



1.0



1.1



1.25



1.4

RESOLUTION



2.8



3.15



3.5



4.0



5.0



5.6



6.3



7.1



8.0



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

82

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 82

MASSACHUSETTS

**Fortieth Infantry
through
Capt. Staten's Co., Volunteers, Infantry (6 Months, 1862)**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

140⁵ MASSACHUSETTS *Infly*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 16500084
- 16500085
- 16500086
- 16500087
- 16500088
- 16500089
- 16500090
- 16500091
- 16500092
- 16500093
- 16500094
- 16500095
- 16500096
- 16500097
- 16500098
- 16500099
- 16500100
- 16500101
- 16500102

See also

F + S

Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf

F + S. Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Field & Staff Company (of), in the 40th Regiment (Brigade), of Mass Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called into service of the United States by the President from the day of , 186 , (date of this muster,) for the term of three years unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years

from this 5th day of Sept - , 186 2.

W. Elder

1st Lt 11th Inf Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 5, 1862

Station Camp Stanton Roxford Mass

General Notation :

King

Field & Staff, — Reg't *Mass Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*13*

Shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb 21 The Regt broke
Camp at Minor Hill Va
and marched to the Colum-
bia turnpike near Hunters
Chapel four miles and
encamped*

King

Field & Staff, *40* Reg't *Mass Inf*
Special Muster

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 12*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Hunters Chapel.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Key

Field & Staff, *40* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1863* 186*3*

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines.

King

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't Mass Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

White House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Yorktown June 1
from West Point where we
had been since May 9 and to
which place we went by trans-
ports from Suffolk. Remained
at Yorktown till June 9 then
marched to Williamsburg 12
miles. June 11 marched
12 miles to Jamestown Island
and back the next morning.
Started again at night arrived
at the island at 12 M. Took
transports at 3 Am. June 13.
Landed on the right bank of the
Chickahominy near its mouth
and marched 8 miles up country
back at 3 P.M. Capturing some
stock & two buggies. Sailed
again for Jamestown landed at
10 P.M. remained there (over)

Keiry

L. R. 3.

16500090

1892.

all night marched into
Camp 12 miles Monday
June 15 marched six miles
out on the Richmond road
and established pickets Tues-
day June 23. Started at 11 P.M.
marched 15 miles to Dracum
Creek, Friday June 26 marched
to Cumberland 16 miles dis-
mounted. Sat. June 27 march-
ed five miles to White Horse
and encamped

Field & Staff, *45* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

King

Field & Staff, *40* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

King

Field & Staff, *40* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Shows station,

Folly Island, Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 25 horizontal lines.

King

Field & Staff, *110* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Camp Seymour, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Kearney

Field & Staff, 4th Reg't Mass. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1/64 engaged the enemy at Cedar Creek Fla. the fight lasted about 4 hours. The enemy force being superior to ours were obliged to to 3 mile Run. Loss, one killed one wounded and five taken prisoners the enemys loss was about 40 killed 2 wounded. On the 15th made another reconnoissance No loss on our side Apr 3rd were engaged in another reconnoissance the skirmish lasted about 2 hours when we withdrew. Loss wounded Apr 22 Left Jacksonville for Hilton Head S.C. 24th embarked on Dr S.R. Spaulding & arrived at Gloucester Point on the afternoon of Apr 28th

King

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't Mass Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864

shows station,

New Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Gloucester point Apr 30th proceeded to West Point left West Point on the morning of the 5th & landed at Bermuda Hundred on the 15th on the 16th engaged the enemy at Drury's Bluff and again on the 20th losing in killed, wounded & officers & 8 men. 29th embarked on transports, for White House landed on the 31st & made a forced march to Cold Harbor and engaged the enemy on the 1st & 3rd of June on the 12th left White House for Pt of Rocks and on the 15th marched on Petersburg and have participated in the siege of that place till the present time

Field & Staff, *40* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Bermuda Hundred, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal lines.

Aug

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't *Mass. Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Chapman Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of *Sept* the
Reg't remained at Bermuda
Landing doing provost duty
until the 28th when it was
ordered to join the Provisional
at Brigade at the Defence of
Bermuda 100. remained there
until the 24th of Oct. when
we were ordered across the
James to join the 3rd Reg't
1st Div 18th Corps and partic-
ipated with the 18th Corps in
its reconnaissance to Fair Oaks
Oct 27/64.

Loss in engagement at
that place 3 men taken pris-
oners

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't Mass Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Chapins Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt has remained in
camp at Chapins farm, Va.
during the entire period from
Nov 9th engaged in perform-
ing picket duty and in
the usual routine of camp
duties. On the 10th of Dec.
were called out to repel
an expected attack on our
extreme right, since then have
remained quietly in camp

King

Field & Staff, *40* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station,

Chapin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kerry

Field & Staff, 40th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865,

shows station,

Manchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On March 4th the Regt. of which this Regt forms a part, left camp at Chapin farm Va & took transports at Deep Bottom for Fredericksburg where a large quantity of tobacco & other stores were destroyed by us, then proceeded to White House and formed a base of supplies for the forces under Genl Sheridan, until to camp at Spring Hill on the 28th of March, and on the 3rd Day of Apr. participated in the occupation of Richmond & remained encamped at Richmond until the 25th when we crossed the James and went into camp at Manchester Va where we still remain

Key

F.V.S.
Co.,) Reg't *Mass Inf*

~~Company~~ Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff*
Company () ~~of~~ the *45th* Regiment of

Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Col Guy V. Henry (late Col
Sam Porter)

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Lynnfield Mass
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10th* day of

Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1864,
(when *last paid*.) to the *6* day of

May, 1865 when *disch'd by*
order of the War Dept dated May 29 1865
The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR 3

16500102

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Richmond Va, on this 16th day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

W. Ladd

2d Capt and AcM

Mustering Officer.

Master: { Station Richmond Va
Date of June 16/65

General Notation:

(479)

King

Copyist.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

40 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Fort Ethan Allen Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

40 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Minors Hill Va.

except as follows: *Co. G. Chain Bridge Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reard

40 Reg't Mass Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Minor Hill Va.

except as follows: *Co E Chantbridge Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

40 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*9*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Minorz Hill, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hurst

40 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186 *3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Richmond Hill Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hearst

40 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Hunter's Chapel, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hears

40 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vienna Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment remained at
Hunter's Chapel during the month
of March and was engaged
upon the fortifications around
Washington. On the night of
March 30 it received orders
and in compliance with them
marched to Vienna about 11
P.M. and reported to Col
Gurney 127 N.Y. Vol's Comdg.
The force of 1st Col Dalton in
Command. Col Porter in
Command of Brigade formerly
Commanded at Hunter's Chapel.

Hearst

46. Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Suffolk Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Returned from Virginia April 11.
Left Hunters Chapel April 15.
Took steamer "Victoria"
for Norfolk where we arrived
April 17th at 6 P.M. proceeded
in care to Suffolk Va. at
9 P.M. the regiment is
now in rifle pits near the
Edenton road. The health
of the men of this command
is very good.
Quinn Short private Co. G.
was drowned on the passage
down the Potomac River.

H. A. R. V.

40 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

West Point Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Suffolk Va. May 5th for Norfolk, there embarked on str. Belvidere and in company with several other transports containing the rest of Southern Division to West Point. Monday, May 6th these thirty-six hours started at 5th A. M. May 7th proceeded up the York river to West Point, the troops were here landed and the 40th was deployed across the point from the Mattapony to the Jaymantey, advanced two miles from the landing and established a line of pickets. Remained over

near 21

JAN. 17.

36514689

1896.

there until the 26th the other
troops being in the mean
while engaged in throwing
up earth works and fortifying
the place were they relieved
by the 127th N.Y. Vol. and
went into camp inside the
defenses. On the 31st having
but the place in splendid
condition for defence without
being in the mean time trou-
bled by the enemy, we vac-
uated and went on board
transports for Yorktown.

40 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

White House Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Yorktown from
 West Point June 1st at 5 A.M.
 Encamped and remained there
 eight days. June 9, marched to
 Williamsburg, 12 miles. Encamped.
 June 10 at 8 P.M. Started and
 marched 12 miles to Jamestown Is-
 land, arrived there at 2 P.M.
 June 11 at 3 A.M. Marched back
 12 miles to Williamsburg at 7 P.M.
 started again reaching Jamestown
 at midnight and this time found
 the guns cast. at 5 A.M. June 12.
 Embarked and went up to the Chick-
 ahominy landed on the right bank
 (over)

Kearse

U.S.N. 17.

36514690

1896.

Marched eight miles up country
at one P.M. marched back to the
steamer, having captured several
horses and mules and two
buggys besides a little tobacco.
Embarked at 5 P.M. and landed
at James town at 7. Bivouached
started at 6 A.M. June 13 and
marched back to Williamsburg
12 miles June 15 marched six
miles to beyond Williamsburg
and established a picket line.
June 23 marched twelve miles to
Diaround Creek June 26 marched
sixteen miles to Cumberland &
Bivouached. June 27. marched
five miles to White House and
encamped.

40 Reg't 11th Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Washington Junction Pa.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st left White House. marched to
Baltimore Cross Roads. July 2^d at
4 A.M. marched back towards
White House 4 miles. at 7 P.M. re-
turned most of the summer had a little
Scurvy and returned again to
Baltimore. July 5th marched
to New Kent and thence to Bar-
hamsville 18 miles. July 7th marched
to Millersburg 17 miles. July 10th
marched to Fort Detrick 12 miles.
Embarked at July Point. ar-
rived at Washington at 10 P.M.
July 11th Embarked on cars at
Midnight and arrived at home

L. J. Harris

U.S.N. 17.

36514691

1896.

at Anderson at 6.15.6. July
13 marched that day for miles
towards Middlestown. July 14
marched to Beersboro and
bivouached. July 15 marched
to Pacific Mills - joined
11th Army Corps. July 19 marched
across the Potomac and to
Hamletta 13 miles. July 20 marched
to Goose Creek 12 miles. July 22
marched towards North Plains
7 miles and camp on a creek.
July 23 marched to New Baltimore
more sixteen miles. July 25
marched to Harrods Creek Junction
13 miles

1st Reg't. Cav. & Artillery

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Sumner D.C.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

August 1st marched from Harrison
Junction to Germantown 8 miles.
Aug 3rd returned to Catlett Station
6 miles. Aug 6th marched to
Harrison took care for a sleep
and on 11th arrived there at 12 P.M.
Aug 7th at 9 P.M. embarked on
"John Peck", reached Old Point
at noon Aug 8th proceeded to
Newport News & disembarked.
Aug 9th embarked on "York"
left Old Point at 8 A.M. Aug 10th
reached Charleston Barr Aug 11th
at 10 P.M. Aug 12th went to
Stover's Island & viewed the bar (over)

J. L. Norris

7. I. N. W.

36514692

1896.

at 5 P.M. - ran up to Pavea
 a.m.d.g., disembarked and
 bivouached. Aug 13, marched
 to the beach on the east shore
 of the Island and encamped.
 Aug 15 " went to Morris Island
 on duty in the trenches. Aug 17"
 went again - this time had Civil
 Webb killed & five men wounded.
 remained on duty there 2 days,
 then moved camp from Polly
 Island & encamped at Morris
 Island. Went into the trenches
 twice after that, and Aug 30"
 removed camp to Polly Island,
 where Gen Gordon and the 1st Brigade
 had remained. Five long
 marches with the 4th & 11th Army
 Corps since the 1st of June, have
 reduced the effective strength of
 the regiment very much and yet
 with the exception of Civil Webb
 killed in the trenches and one man
 accidentally shot, but one member of
 the regiment has died during the three
 months. The men suffer a great deal
 from a proper amount of food.

40 Reg'te. U.S. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island, S.C.
except as follows: Except sent to
St. Helena Island by a regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month we have remained
in Camp on Folly Island. Outside
usual Camp duties have been
employed by large details for
patrols, picket & guard
on Folly River. Some clothing
has been received, but provisions
covering the greater portion of
amount wanted, has delayed.
Vegetables have been received
and issued in small quantities
and soft bread has been issued
twice. The health of the men
has somewhat improved, although
the sick list is not quite large.

J. H. Morris

1st Reg't Mass. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island, S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment has remained
in Camp on Folly Island
during the month of October
engaged in picket duty
and ordinary Camp duties.

J. H. Harris

40 Reg't Mass. Inf

30: Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island, C. S.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. remains in Camp occupied with the ordinary routine of Camp Duties until Nov 13th when it proceeded as part of an expeditionary force under command of Brig. Genl. Schimmelfoerger Col. Henry commanding this Brigade to Kiawah Island, Dept. of the South. The expedition returned without loss of life to this Regt. on the 16th Nov. Since

Pagan

L.N. 17.

36514695

1896.

that time they have
been employed in
fatigue duty and
preparing suitable
quarters

40 Reg't Mass. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island, S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been in camp occupied in performing Ground Guard Duty and picket and some fatigue duty upon Mianah Island. The drill and discipline of the Regt. were more satisfactory or creditable and the service it renders is distinguished by promptitude, fidelity & soldierly precision.

Ragan.

40 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan —, 1864

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head, S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. remained in camp on Folly Islands until Jan 16 occupied in the usual routine of camp duties when by Sp. order of Gen. Gillmore, it was mounted & sent to Hilton Head. The designation of the Regt. was changed from 40 Mass Vol to the 40 Mass Mtd Inf

Ragan

40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Moody near Jacksonville, Fla.

except as follows:

.....
.....
.....
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left Hilton Head on the 4th of Feb. with the other troops comprising the expedition bound to Florida and landed at Jacksonville on the morning of the 8th without opposition. Immediately took up their line of march in the direction of Baldwin passed the enemy drawn up in line of battle at camp Finnegan and in conjunction with the 2nd Batt. Mass. Cav. charged into the camp of the enemy at 10 mile station at 11 P.M. captured 5 pieces of artillery and a large amount of stores without the loss of a man. Proceeded forward and charged into Baldwin at daylight.

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

W. I. 7.

36514698

1896.

capturing a large amount of stores of different kinds. Proceeded towards Sanderson repulsed the enemy after a sharp skirmish at Barber's and reached Sanderson at 5 P.M. On the 11th proceeded towards Lake City met the enemy in force and after skirmishing awhile fell back 5 miles and bivouacked for the night. On the 12th reached Sanderson. On the 13th went to Stark 14th to Waldo 15th arrived back to Barber's Station. Cape Marshall this day had a sharp skirmish at Gainesville repulsing a superior force of the enemy. Remained at Barber's until the 20th. Leading the advance of the troops met the enemy at Okeetee where after a hard battle of 3 hours and 40 minutes were forced to retire with a loss of 2 killed and 29 wounded. On the 21st retired to Baldwin. Continued to retire until they reached a point near camp Finnegan, where they are now bivouacked.

Lieut Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jacksonville, Fla.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A reconnoitering party was sent out from our camp at Cedar Creek Mar 1st 1864. After advancing a short distance we met the enemy in force consisting of two or three Regts of infantry, a large force of cavalry, and a battery. A sharp skirmish ensued, resulting in our being forced back by superior numbers. We fell back as far as Three Mile Run where we halted and encamped. Our loss was one killed, three wounded, &c.

JAN 17.

36514699

1896.

and five taken prisoners.
An order was issued by
the Genl. commanding the
District of Florida compli-
menting the forces engaged
for their gallantry and good
conduct on that occasion.
After that time we remained
encamped at Three Mile Run
doing outpost duty until
Mar 30th when a portion of
the Light Brigade was or-
dered to Palatka Fla. and we
removed to our present camp
just outside the fortification
of Jacksonville. The
health and morale of
the Regt. is good and
improving daily.

40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Gloucester Point, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left camp
near Jacksonville April 2^d
met the enemy at Cedar Creek
Engaged in a skirmish
when we withdrew with the
loss of one man wounded. On
the 13th of April crossed the St.
Johns River to Empire Mills
On the 15th returned to camp
22^d embarked on to Delawan
for Light 24th embarked on St
St. Spaulding for 7th + Monroe then
to Gloucester Point which place we
reached on the afternoon of the
25th Embarked with the (over)

J. E. Douglas

LAN. 17.

36514700

1896.

Brigade on transports at the
Point at 5 P.M. with 5 day
rations - destination un-
known.

40 Reg't 1st Div. 1st Corps

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept. 1864, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

White House Landing Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left Chest Point with the brigade May 5th and proceeded up the James River and debarked at Bermuda Hundred. Was on the afternoon of May 6th. Camped about 3 miles inland on the 9th went to Chester with a portion of the 16th Corps thence towards Petersburg met the enemy in force near Swifts Creek, after a sharp engagement they were driven across the creek and we held our position until the next day when we returned to our fortifications at Bermuda Hundred. Were engaged in the operations before Fort Darling and Currys Island from the 12th to the 16th.

(over)

NOV. 17.

36514701

1896.

in which we sustained a loss of 5 officers & 63 men killed wounded and missing. Were also engaged during the attack of the enemy upon our works on the 20th lost 22 men killed & wounded.

Embarked at City Point on the afternoon of the 29th with the troops under command of Gen. Smith, and arrived at White House on the morning of the 31st. Immediately proceeded to join the Army of the Potomac and have since been at the front & have sustained heavy losses.

110 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Petersburg, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

40 Reg't Madison Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been on duty during the month in the trenches, but has not had any engagements. Several have been killed & wounded by the explosion of shells and by sharpshooters. The health of the men is much better, owing mainly to an increase of vegetable diet. 30th aided with portion of the 13th Corps to support the 9th Corps in an attack upon a rebel position. One officer and five men wounded.

Lawson

(3523)
409

Copyist.

40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Sumner, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month the Reg-
iment was engaged in
the trenches before Peters-
burg. On the 25th
when it was relieved
together with the re-
mainder of the Corps
and marched to the
line of works at Fort
Sumner. On the 27th
men and companies were
detailed on guard duty
at Bermuda. By
order from the Adjutant

4th Reg't 11th Mass Regt

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Franklin

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was sent
at *Franklin* to land-
ing on the 2d being
sent to *Franklin*
at the *Franklin* occasion
during which the *Franklin*
side of *Franklin*
water. The *Franklin*
strength of the *Franklin*
has been greatly in-
creased during the month
by the return of *Franklin*
from *Franklin*.

Franklin

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 186____,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
_____ except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment remained
at the _____ of _____
_____ a _____
_____ when it was _____
across the _____ and
joined to the _____ Corps
with _____ of _____
parted in the _____
_____ on 21st
_____ in engagement at
_____ 3 men taken
prisoners

4. Reg't *Mass*

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chapin's Barracks,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has remained encamped at this place during the entire month engaged in the usual routine of Camp duties together with picket & sentry duties.

James

40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chatham Farm, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment remains in Camp near Fort Harrison until the 5th of December when it moved about two miles to the rear, and in reserve. On the 7th were called out to assist in repelling an expected attack on our extreme right, returned to Camp on the 11th where we have since quietly remained.

L. L. L.

40 Reg't Mass Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chapins Farm Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten text, likely describing events or movements of the regiment during the month of January 1865.]

JAN. 17.

36514709

1896.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

20 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chapins Farm.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

James

40 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Spring Hill, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of June, 1862, the
regiment was ordered to march
from _____ to _____
about _____ miles
immediately after the
action of _____
from the _____ the regi-
ment continued to be
stationed on the north side of
the _____ road in the vicinity
of _____ in the city,
where the _____ then
remained until _____
Camp _____ on the south side

AN. 17.

36514712

1896.

side of the ...
outside the ...
Chesler.

2nd Reg't *1st*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Washington

except as follows:

.....
.....
.....
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, 440th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16500103	25
2	16500104	27
3	16500105	28
4	16500106	29
5	16500107	30
6	16500108	31
7	16500109	32
8	16500111	33
9	16500110	34
10	16500112	35
11	16500113	36
12	16500114	37
13	16500115	38
14	16500116	39
15	16500117	40
16	16500118	41
17	16500119	42
18	16500120	43
19	16500121	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., 1st Reg't Mass Light

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain [Signature] Company (1st) in the 1st Regiment (1st Brigade), of Massachusetts Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel [Signature], called into service of the United States by the order of the [Signature] from the 23 day of Aug, 1862, (date of this muster,) for the term of Three years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three Years

from this 23 day of Aug, 1862.

[Signature] Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 23 1862

Station Camp [Signature]

General Notation:

[Signature]

A Co., *1st* Reg't *1st* *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Minor Hill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Cottrell

N Co., *4* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Union Hill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(The body of the page consists of multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines, intended as a record of events.)

Cottrell

A Co., *44* Reg't *West Inds*

Company Muster Roll

for *Tarry & Co*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Hunters Chapel Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains 15 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

C. Stoll

A Co., *1* Reg't *1st*

Special Muster Roll

for *1st* *1st* 186*6*,

shows station of company,

1st *1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Captain

A Co., *Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Subsist' War

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

A Co., *4th* Reg't *Wis* *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1* *1863*, 186 3,

shows station of company,

1st *Reg't* *Wis* *Inf*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C. Harris
Copyist.

A Co., *111* Reg't *1st Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cottrell

S. Co., *49* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct 1*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Catwell

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Regt 1st Div

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company book of clothing acct having
been lost no settlement
of mens clothing accts
can be given I have
addressed the Quarter
Master General for in-
structions & await his
reply

Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Station not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 16 left Fife Island Jan 17 arrived at Hilton Head. Feb. 2 left Hilton Head. Feb. 7 arrived at Portersville Va. Feb. 8 captured battery at Ten Mile Station. Feb. 10 Skirmish at Barber's Ford. Feb. 11 Skirmish near Lake City, and return to Sandersville. Feb. 13 marched to Stokes. Feb. 14 marched to Waldo, captured Gov. stores. Feb. 15 left Waldo. Feb. 16 arrived at Barber's Ford. Feb. 20 left Barber's Ford in action at Dinwiddie and return to Barber's Ford. Feb. 21 marched to Baldwin. Feb. 22 marched to Ten Mile Station. Feb. 23 marched to Camp Pinyon.

Feuster

Co., 4th Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for March 4, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st in strength at
Camp Lincoln Va. The fol-
lowing named men taken pris-
oners: John D. Sanford,
George Washburn, Seth Can-
dall, Edmund Crosby, John
than left.

March 30th Camp near
Jacksonville Apr. 23rd Took
transportation to Gloucester
Point Arrived Apr. 27th

Erster

Co., 40 Reg't ^{11th} Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Rich. Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Wentworth Point May 1st and
arrived at West Point, Va. May 2nd
Left West Point on the 6th inst. and
arrived at Bermuda Hundred on the
7th. Fought the enemy at Doug's
Bluff on the 16th & 17th and again on
the 20th. Left Bermuda Hundred
May 27th. Took transports for
White House Landing where we ar-
rived on the 31st inst. Marched to
Cold Harbor, arriving there June 1st.
Fought the enemy on the 1st & 3rd. Left
Cold Harbor June 2nd and arrived
at White House Landing 13th. Took
transports for Point of Rocks, arriv-
ing there on the 14th. Marched on Peters-
burg June 17th where we were remaining,
having on several occasions engaged the enemy.

D. Carter

Co., 1st Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has remained in front of Petersburg during the month of July & Aug. until Aug. 28, when the Regt. was ordered to Bermuda Hundred Landing to do Guard Duty. The Regt. was engaged in the action before Petersburg July 31 and also several minor engagements.

Capt.

9 Co., - 1st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for 186-

shows station of company,

Shapiro's Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bermuda Landing Sept 29
and marched to the fort. Left
Hatchers Oct 27 and crossed
the river to Shapiro's Farm
Left Shapiro's Farm Oct 27
and marched to Fort Baker.
Engaged the enemy and returned
Oct. 28 when we were re-
mained.

Feaster

F Co., *1st* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved camp to the rear
Dec. 5th marched to Dutch
Gap distance 3 miles Dec. 7th
returned Sunday Dec. 10th
was ordered to the right to sup-
port Huntz Cavalry. Re-
turned 11th where we now re-
sided.

F. W. Ste...

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865,

shows station of company,

Shelburne Vermont

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Aug. & Sept. the Co. has remained in Winter Quarters at Shelburne Vermont. There being no other service of the Army & Navy. The only occurrence worthy of note is that the Co. has been inspected and rated Best in the Division inspections ordered by the Gen. Landg. The Co. has not received from 4 weeks picket and outside fatigue duty in consequence.

W. A. Foster

Co., — Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Manchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Stephens Farm
 March 4th and took transports for
 Fredericksburg. Stayed there one
 day & turned to St. Marks. Left
 the next day for White Hall Land-
 ing. Joined Genl. Sheridan and
 marched across the Peninsula
 to Spring Hill and went into
 camp. On the 3rd of April broke
 camp and marched to Rich-
 mond, where we went into camp near
 the city. On the 4th crossed
 the river and went into camp
 near Manchester, Va. where
 we were encamped.

D. D. [Signature]

Co., Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain [Name], Company (No.), in the [No.] Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel [Name]

called into the service of the United States by [Name], at [Location]

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the [Day] day of [Month], 186[Year], to serve for the term of [Term] years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the [Day] day of [Month], 186[Year], (when [Event]), to the [Day] day of [Month], 186[Year], when mustered out by [Name]

The company was organized by Captain [Name], at [Location]

in the month of [Month], 186[Year], and marched thence to [Location], where it arrived the [Day] of [Month], a distance of [Distance] miles.

AR-3

16500121

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at _____

_____, on this _____ day of _____

_____, 186 _____, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States _____

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station _____
 { Date of _____

General Notation: _____

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B*, 40th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16500/22	26
2	16500/23	27
3	16500/24	28
4	16500/25	29
5	16500/26	30
6	16500/27	31
7	16500/28	32
8	16500/29	33
9	16500/30	34
10	16500/31	35
11	16500/32	36
12	16500/34	37
13	16500/33	38
14	16500/35	39
15	16500/36	40
16	16500/37	41
17	16500/38	42
18	16500/39	43
19	16500/40	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

⁵ Johnson's Co., ⁴⁰ Reg't ^{Mass. Inf.} Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain W. H. Johnson Jr.
Company (.....), in the 40 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Massachusetts
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
....., called
into service of the United States by
from the 22 day of August, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
three years

from this 22 day of August, 1862

M. Elder.
1st Lt. 11th Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date August 22, 1862.

Station Camp Stanton, Mass.

General Notation :
.....
.....

B Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

In Camp on Miner's Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Baker

B Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Miners Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker

B Co., 40th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Hunters Chapel, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

B Co., 70 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Hunter's Chapel, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker

B Co., 40 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

White House.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Baker

Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1868,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Baker,

B Co., *40* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1st encamped at Folly
Is. S.C. 16th left Camp for
Hilton Head. Arrived 18th
20th changed to 100th Inf.
left Camp Feb 4th for
Jacksonville Fla. Arrived
7th marched inland 20th
met the enemy in
superior force fought
3 hrs & retired.

Curtis

B Co., 11 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 22nd 64 left Jacksonville Fla. for Hilton Head S.C. arrived on 23rd on 24th embarked on board Steamer Spaulding arrived at Gloucester Va. Apr 28th 64

Trustin

B Co., 41 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Worcester Par 7 A.M. 31st on transports: Landed at West Point May 1st Left West Pt. on the night of the 4th & landed at Bermuda hundred May 6th, engaged the enemy at Deep Run. Bled May 16th & 18th retreated back to within 3 miles of the landing & engaged the enemy again on the 20th Left Bermuda May 27th & landed at White House May 31st. Made a forced march to Cold Harbor engaged the enemy June 1st & embarked on transports from White House June 12th & landed at Point of Picket. Marched over

Dustin

CAR. - 3.

16500173

1892.

on Petersburg June 15th
where we now remain
having engaged the
enemy on several occasions

B Co., 46 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Berremuda Hundred Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 3^d June to the 26th Aug. the Regt. was in the trenches before Petersburg. Performing a charge & capturing a number of prisoners on the 24th June on the 30th day of July the Regt. was in the Reserve supporting the charge made by the 9th Corps. Left the trenches & marched to Battle of Marshall on the night of the 26th Aug. on the 28th we marched to Berremuda Hundred.

Quarters

13 Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Quarters

B Co., *46* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Company Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Custler

B Co., 41 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb to Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Manchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. Co. left Camp at Fredericksburg Va. on the 4th day of Feb 65 & arrived at Fredericksburg Va & remained there the 6th & 7th. Sailed thence up the Potomac & Grosvonts River to Vin dale. Returning went up York River to White House on the 14th when Sheridan arrived with his force on the 18th. Marched across to Deep Bottom & Spring Hill on the 24th & 25th & 26th. Marched into Richmond on the 3rd of Apr. our Div being the 1st in Town. Remained near the city until the 25th when we moved our camp at a point out of and near over

Justin

N.R. - 3.

16500179

1892.

*to Manchester where
we are now.*

15 Co., Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William E. ..., of Utah
Company (13), in the 46 Regiment of
Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
George ..., hereby
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
...

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of ..., 1864,

(when not paid), to the 6 day of
..., 1865, when mustered out
by order of War Dept dated May 25/65.

The company was organized by Captain ...
..., at
...

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched
thence to ...,

where it arrived the ... of ...,
a distance of ... miles.

WAR. - 3.

16500140

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va., on this *16* day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

W. L. Ladd

Brig. Gen. & Col. U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station *Richmond Va.*
Date of *June 16. 65.*

General Notation:

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C*, 40th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16500141	25
2	16500142	27
3	16500143	28
4	16500144	29
5	16500145	30
6	16500146	31
7	16500147	32
8	16500148	33
9	16500149	34
10	16500150	35
11	16500151	36
12	16500152	37
13	16500153	38
14	16500154	39
15	16500155	40
16	16500156	41
17	16500157	42
18	16500158	43
19	16500159	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt Stetson

C Co., *100* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Stetson*

Company (*C*), in the *100* Regiment

(*1st* Brigade), of *Mass*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*2*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

from this *1st* day of *Sept*, 186*2*.

W. H. Elder
100th Reg't 11th Inf'ty Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 1st 1862*

Station *Camp Stetson*
100th Reg't 11th Inf'ty

General Notation :

C Co., *44* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 12* 186*3*

shows station of company.

Bunker Chapel Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

C Co. 40 Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm H. Apr*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

Co., Reg't

Mass Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

Must June

, 186

3

show station of company,

1st Co. 1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

W. J. ...

C Co, *40* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Company Edward S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

W. H. Scott,

C Co., *10* Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* *10th* *1863*, 1863

shows station of company,

1st *10th* *1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Wm *Scott*

C Co., *40* Reg't *Massy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Co. 40 Reg't Massy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

W. H. [Signature]

C Co., 40 Reg't *Map Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1. The Regt & Co were stationed
at Holly Island S.C. attached
to the 2^d Brigade 40 days
Six the duties were picket
and fatigue. Jan 15 Regt &
Co ordered to be changed to
Mtd Infy. Jan 16 embarked
on board John Rice at Stone
Islet. Jan 17. Started for
Hilton Head - Jan 18
disembarked at H Head
& go into Cavalry Camp
Feby 5 Co embarked from
H Head on Sentinel. Feby
7 disembarked at Jackson
ville Fla. Feby 8 the Light
Brigade (B of Cav 1st U.S. Arty
& 40 Map Inf) marched
in direction of Baldwin over,

Reynolds

1861-3.

16500151

1861.

Capture Battery of St Arly
on the 9 arrive at Baldwin
& remain there day & night.
Start from Baldwin in
direction of Lake City.
Slight Skirmish at Bar-
boursford 15 miles
Baldwin. No loss in Co C
July 11. Another Skirmish
3 miles from Lake City.
No loss in Co C. 16 arrived
at Barbours, having scouted
Start Waldo & Sanderson
20 start from Barbours
& pass through Sanderson
when within 3 miles of
Justice Station engages
the enemy with our
whole force & gradually
retired day by day
until the 12th the Regt
encamped near Jack
sonville having Marched
300 miles in less than 3 weeks
loss 1 man reported wounded
& missing in action

C Co., 40 Reg't *Map Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*April 22nd left
Jacksonville Fla
Arrived at Hilton
Head S.C. on 23^d
on 24th left in
steamer Spaulding,
and arrived at
Gloucester April
28th 64*

Reynolds

C Co., 4th Reg't *Map Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186 *4*

shows station of company,

In the field near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Gloucester Point Va Apr
30th on transports and landed
at West Point May 1st Left
West Point on the night of the 4th
and landed at Bermuda
Hundred May 6th Engaged
the enemy at Drury's Bluff
May 16 & 18 retreated to
within 5 miles of the
landing and engaged
the enemy again
on the 20th Left Bermuda
May 29th and landed
at White House the
31st made a forced
march to Cold Harbor
and engaged the enemy
June 1st and 3^d (over)*

Reynolds

WAR. - 3.

16500153

1892.

Left White House
and landed at Point
of Rocks June 12 -
Marched on Petersburg
where we now
remain having
engaged the enemy
on several occasions.

C Co., 4th Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 30th day of
June to the 26th of
Aug. This Co. was in
trenches before Petersburg.
Repulsing a charge
& capturing a number
of prisoners on the 24th
of June. On the 30th
of July was in reserve
supporting a charge
made by the 9th Corps
on the 26th of Aug.
left the trenches &
marched to Battery
Marshall on the
28th marched to Bermuda
Hundred

Reynolds

Co., 4th Reg't *Map Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chaffin Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt was camped just in rear of the breastwork and about three quarters of a mile to the right of Fort Harrison at Chaffin Farm Va. From Oct 31 until Dec 5 when the camp was moved about half a mile to the right and rear where it is camped at the present time.

The evening showing themselves on the night Dec 10th. The Regt marched out near Signal Hill and bivouacked for the night and returned to camp the next day (over)

Reynolds

AR. 3.

16500156

1892.

The Regt has been
doing Pocket and
Fatigue duty all
the time except of the
march out to the right

C Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January and February 1865,
shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt has been
doing Picket and
Fatigue duty one
Month of the time
and were excused
from outside details
for four weeks two
of the for passing
the best inspection
in the Brigade
each week and the
other for passing
the same in the
Division

Reynolds

Co., 46 Reg't *Map Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Chapins
Farm Va March 4 Marched
to Deep Hollow and embarked
on transports and arrived
at Fredericksburg on 6th
after destroying a large
amount of Tobacco
Reembarked for Kinsail
where we arrived on
12 Marched a few
Miles into the Country
and meeting with few
opposition worthy
of note returned
and disembarked
arrived at White House
Landing on 14 when
Sheridans force joined
us on 18 left there on

Reynolds

MAR. 3.

16500158

1892.

and marched
across the country
by the way of James
Bridge arrived
at Spring Hill on
27. and went
into camp Apr 3
and marched
into Richmond
Crossed over to
this place Apr 24

C Co., 40 Reg't Map Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. Colby
(late Capt S.D. Stokes)
Company (C), in the 40 Regiment of
Map Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Guy Henry (late Col Burr Porter)
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Springfield Map
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of

Sept, 186 2, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 186 4,

(when last paid), to the 16 day of

June 186 5, when Discharged
by order of the War Dept dated May 29/65

The company was organized by Captain

by Capt S.D. Stokes, at

Lawrence Map

in the month of July & Aug, 186 2 and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. - 3.

16500159

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va, on this *16* day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge: and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

W J Ladd

Brvt Capt and

A. C. M.

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

Richmond Va

{ Date of

June 16 1865

General Notation:

(479)

Reynolds

Copyist.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D.*, 440th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16500160	26
2	16500161	27
3	16500162	28
4	16500163	29
5	16500164	30
6	16500165	31
7	16500166	32
8	16500167	33
9	16500168	34
10	16500169	35
11	16500170	36
12	16500171	37
13	16500172	38
14	16500173	39
15	16500174	40
16	16500176	41
17	16500175	42
18	16500177	43
19	16500178	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Company
Co., 110 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry F Danforth*
Company (), in the *110* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mass Infantry*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *3* day of *September*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
Three years

from this *3* day of *September*, 186*2*.

W Elder
1st Lt Mustering Officer.

Date *September 3 1862*

Station *Camp Stanton Bedford Mass*

General Notation :

W Elder
Copyist.

D Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *To Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Miners Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

S. Beck
Copied.

D Co., 110 Reg't Mass Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hunter's Chapel Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Peck

D Co., 40 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Beck
Copied.

D Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S V Peck

D Co., *40* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 45 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Moody

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 9, 1864.

Participated in the capture of a Battery of four (4) guns at Six mile Station from Jacksonville Florida same day charged at daylight on Texas and captured one piece of artillery & prisoners, Feb. 10.

Skirmished the South fork of St. Marys River, one man wounded Feb. 11. Skirmished near Lake Ann, Feb. 19. Battle of Cuck, were the means of reforming a great (over)

trump

MAR. - 8

16500170

1892.

part of the 7th New
Hampshire, who were
panic stricken.

Feb 25. drove in the
evenings out picked
from Feb 9 to Feb 23
marched four hundred
and fifty miles.

Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 22d.

Left Jacksonville
Fla. for Hilton Head
Ic.

25th embarked in
Steamer Spaulding
for and arrived at
Gloucester, Va. April
28th/64.

Irish

L Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Worcester Count
Va. Apr 30 on trans-
ports and landed at
West Point May 1st

Left West Point on the
night of the 4th and
landed at Bermuda Hun-
dreds May 6. Engaged
the enemy at Doughty's
Bluff May 15 & 18 threat-
ed to within 5 miles
of the landing and
engaged the enemy
again on the 20th.

Left Bermuda Hundreds
May 29 and landed at
White House 31st made
a forced march to Cold
(over)

Camp

CAR. 3.

16500172

1892.

Harbor - and engaged
the enemy June 13

Lieut White Horse
and landed at Point
of Rocks June 14.

June 15th marched
on Petersburg, where
we now remain
having engaged the
enemy on several
occasions.

2 Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 30th of June
the Regt. was on the
benches before Peters-
burg, receiving a charge
on the 24th of June
and capturing many
prisoners. On the 30th
of June were in support
of the 9th Corps,
On the night of the 25th
of August marched to
Battery Marshall and
on the 28th marched
to Bermuda Hundred.

S
Camp

L Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company remained
at Bermuda Landing
until Sep. 29, when
the regiment joined
the Provisional Brigade
Remained until Oct.
24, when we joined
the 3d Brig. 8th Div
12th Corps. Went out
on a reconnoissance
to Fair Oaks Oct. 27.

L Co.

E
2 Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment remained
in the Camp it
occupied when last
mustered until Dec 5,
when it moved about
half a mile to the
right and the same
distance to the rear
of the works, remained
in same Camp since,
Regt. is in 3d Brig,
3d Division 25th Corps.

L. Smith

2 Co., 45 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 1862,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remains in the same camp, did at last muster. On an order from Corp Hd. Qrs. this Regt. was excused from four months picket & all outside duty having been found after a careful inspection to be the best Regt in the Div.

Ermonth

L Co., 5th Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Manchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brosse Camp at Chapin
Farm Mar. 4, embarking on
Transports at Deep Bottom
from there the Regiment
to Fredericksburg reaching
there on the afternoon
of the 5th of March, destroy-
ed several thousand dollars
worth of tobacco and again
embarked on the 8th of March
going via Fort Monroe to
Pineville a town on the
Potomac after destroy-
ing a Cow Horse and
other Rebel property.
again embarked and sailed
for the White House, where
arrived the afternoon of
(over)

J. Smyth

L. R. - 3.

16500177

1892.

the 15th of March here
remained, awaiting
supplies until the
arrival of Gen. Sheridan's
Army. Left White House
morning of the 20th
reaching Spring Hill
Va. evening of the 25th where
were encamped until the
morning of Apr. 30 when
we broke camp and
entered the City of Rich'd
went into camp outside
the city, again broke
camp on the morning
of Apr. 23^d crossed the
James River and went
into camp outside
Manchester, where we
are at this time.

D Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

San Capt. F. E. Easton

CAPTAIN OF ROLL

Of Captain Misner Parks

Company (D), in the 40 Regiment of Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Guy V. Henry late Col.

called into the service of the United States by the President, at

Lynnfield Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the third day of

Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Dec, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 15 day of

Sept 1865 when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Henry F. Easton, at

Lynnfield Mass

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

WAR. - 3.

16500178

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Richmond Va*, on this *16* day of *June*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

W. J. Ladd

Sgt. Capt. W. J. Ladd
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond, Va.*
Date of *June 16, 1865*

General Notation: _____

(479)

Copyist.

[Signature]

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E.* 40th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16500179	25
2	16500180	27
3	16500181	28
4	16500182	29
5	16500183	30
6	16500184	31
7	16500185	32
8	16500186	33
9	16500187	34
10	16500188	35
11	16500189	36
12	16500190	37
13	16500191	38
14	16500192	39
15	16500193	40
16	16500194	41
17	16500195	42
18	16500196	43
19	16500197	44
20	16500198	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

^E
Capt. *J. M. Gay*'s Co., 41 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. M. Gay*
Company (), in the *41* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
....., called

into service of the United States by
from the *29* day of *Aug.*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three years*

from this *31* day of *Aug.*, 186*2*.

M. Elder
1st Lt. 11th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug. 31* 186*2*.

Station *Camp Stanton Bedford Mass.*

General Notation :

P. H. Smith

C. Co., 41 Reg't 11th Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1867,*

shows station of company,

Fort Ethan Allen

Near Chain Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company detached for
Engineer Duty at Chain
Bridge under Lt. Col.
B. J. Alexander Oct 18th
1867.*

E. J. Smith

E. Co., 41 Reg't 111120 Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Hunters Chapel Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Smith

E Co., 40 Reg' Mass Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Hunter's Chapel Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 30th 1863 marched to Vienna Va. starting about 10 P.M. and marching steadily till three the next morning. A driving snow storm set in making the marching very tiresome and uncomfortable. Remained at Vienna attached to Col. Surney's Brigade till Apr. 10. 63. when we returned to camp at Hunter's Chapel Va.

B. E. Smith

E Co., 41 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Monday Mar. 30th 1863 marched
from Hunters Chapel
Va. to Vienna Va. 16 miles in
a violent Snow Storm.
Reported to Col. Gurney,
Corry's Brigade. Remained
till Apr. 10th 63 when we
returned to Hunters Chapel.
Remained there till Apr.
15th 63. When we recd orders
to take transports at Alex-
andria and at 10 P. M. of the
16th inst. Arrived at Suffolk
Va. and reported to Maj.
Gen. Sick.

B. E. Smith

C. Co., 41 Reg't Mass. Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

White House Landing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5th 1863 Left
Suffolk Va. in the morn-
ing and were transported
by rail to Norfolk, from
which city we sailed in
the afternoon in the
steamer Belvidere to Fort
Monroe where we remained
that night and the
following day, Thursday
morning accompanied by
a fleet of transports contain-
ing the rest of the Brigade
we set sail for West
Point where the troops dis-
embarked, our Reg't was im-
mediately detailed for
picket duty, Tuesday (over)

J. E. Smith

111 R. - 3.

16500185

1892.

the 26th were relieved by the
127th N. Y. Regt. and went
into Camp. On the 1st
of June the Point was vac-
uated and the troops carried
by transports to York-
town where we remained
until June 9th when we
marched to Williamsburg,
distance twelve miles, Wed.
10th during the night marched
to James Island and returned,
distance twenty miles. Thurs-
day June 11, again marched
to James Island, thence were
carried in a Gunboat to the
Chickahominy landed and
marched twelve miles into
the Country, and returned to
the river Friday night;
Sat. June 13th were transported to
James Island and marched to
Camp. Whole distance mar-
ched since June 9th Seventy five
miles. June 13th started at 10 P.M. in
light marching order, and arrived at Di-
cussion Bridge the next morning at 7 A.M.
Distance 18 miles. 16th marched to
Lantern Landing 12 miles. 27th
marched to the White House, 5 miles.

E Co., *41* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

E. C. Smith

E. Co., 10 Reg't Mass. Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. E. Smith

E Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inft.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Smith

E Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June, Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Seymour Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

arrived at Jacksonville Fla on
the 7th Feb. 64, left on the 8th since
then we have marched up within three
miles of Lake City and returned to
within three miles of Jacksonville.
We have also made raids to
the towns of Starke and Waldo.
Feb. 10 supported a Battery during a
skirmish at Barber's Ford, Feb. 11
skirmished with the enemy near
Lake City. Feb. 20. were in
the fire four and one half
hours at the battle of Olustee
Station, Had three men wounded

a or Black

E Co., 40 Regt Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Jacksonville Fla April
22^d and arrived at Hilton
Head on 23^d + on 24th was
carried on steamer Spruelling
for and arrived at Gloucester
Va April 28, 64

On the 1st of March 1864

This company made a Recon-
naissance ^{and had a fight} on the ~~bank~~
with the enemy at Cedar Creek
Retreated to Three Mile Run
after a fight of four hours

50 on Roll

ac B Black

E Co., 40 Reg^t Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864;

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st Embarked on transport at
Worcester Point Va, and landed
at West Point Va, at which place remained
until May 5th 64. When took transport and
landed at Bermuda Hundred Va. on the 7th
and proceeded about three mile into inland
and encamped. May 7th under command
Genl. Sigmar participated in the destruction
of the Petersburg & Richmond Rail Road
From May 12th to 16th before the enemys works at
Drury's Bluff. May 20th fought the ene-
my at Wier Bottom Church; May 27th
having been transfere from 10 to 18 Corps
with the last named Corps leave Bermuda Hun-
dred at White House May 31st. June 1st join
the Army of the Potomac and take part in a charge
against the enemys lines at Cold Harbor Va
also again June 3rd. Returned to Bermuda
Hundred June 14 and on the 15th

a c Black

LIBR. - 3.

16500191

1892.

advanced on Petersburg
since which time have par-
-ticipated in the attack on
that city

E Co., 40 Reg^t Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundreds Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since June 30, have been on
duty in the trenches before
Petersburg Va

a check

C Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct - 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Bermuda Hundred
Sept. 27 where had been
detached as Prov Guard
and joined Provisional
Brigade defense of Ber-
muda Hundred. Joined
3^d Brigade 1st Div 18. A.C.
Oct. 24, Oct. 27 marched
to and participated in the
Battle of _____ and
returned to former position
Oct. 28.

a c Beach

E Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was encamped from Nov 1st to Dec 5th at the Breastworks on Chapin's Farm Va. and about a mile to the right of Fort Harrison. Dec. 5th the regiment broke camp and moved a mile further to the right. Dec 10. went to the sub pt of the Cavalry at Signal Hill where the enemy were demonstrating on their Pickets. The enemy retiring during the night of the 10th the Regiment returned on the 11th to its camp where it has since remained.

A. C. Black

E Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The co. has been in camp at
Chapin's Farm Va in accor-
dance with S.O. 11. dated
Hd Qrs 24. ac. Jan. 17. 65-
was excused from all out-
-side and Picket details,
for four weeks for the
Regt- being found the best
in the Brigade and Division
respectively

ac Black

E Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

Manchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 4 at 7 a.m. Broke camp and took the transport Nutman at Fairfax Landing for Fortress Monroe from Fortress Monroe to Fredericksburg arriving at 7 P.M. March 6 - Camp taken & destroyed a quantity of tobacco and other Confederate property. On the evening of the 7th left for Fortress Monroe. From there to Kilmear. Arriving on the 12th - on the 13th left for Point Lookout & White House Landing arriving on the 14th. Remained at W.H. during the arrival and stay of Gen. Sheridan - on the 24th marched with him en route for Deep Bottom arrived at D.B. on the evening of the 26th and was in camp at Spring Hill. Apl. 3 broke camp at 7 a.m. and marched to the city of Richmond 23rd broke camp and marched across the river to our present station Manchester

A C Black

C Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Vols

0118
Company Muster Roll

Richmond Va June 16, 1865,

shows station of company,

Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company books having
been lost - clothing accounts
cannot be given previous to
Dec 1. 64

Al Black

E Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George F. Hancock ^{1st} Capt. J. M. Day
Company (E), in the 40 Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Guy V. Henry Lieut Col Burr Porter

called into the service of the United States by
President _____, at
Roxford Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1864,
(when last paid,) to the 16 day of
June, 1865, <sup>Discharged by order
War Dept. May 29. 65</sup>

The company was organized by Captain
Joseph M. Day, at
Roxford Mass.

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAR. - 3.

16500198

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va, on this *16* day of
June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. Ladd *Brig. Gen.*
and *Com.* *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va*
Date of *June 16 65*

General Notation:

(479)

Castling
Prepared

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 40^E* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16500199	25
2	16500200	27
3	16500201	28
4	16500202	29
5	16500203	30
6	16500204	31
7	16500205	32
8	16500206	33
9	16500208	34
10	16500207	35
11	16500209	36
12	16500210	37
13	16500211	38
14	16500212	39
15	16500213	40
16	16500214	41
17	16500215	42
18	16500216	43
19	16500217	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

- Capt - Garlick's Co -

F Co., 40 Reg't Mass

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Reuben L. Garlick;*

Company (.....), in the *40* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Mass*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *3* day of *September*, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *3*

years

from this *3* day of *September*, 1862.

Signed *M. Elder. 1st Lt. 11 Inf*
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 3 1862*

Station *Camp Stanton Bedford Mass*

General Notation :

Geo. J. Drew

F Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3 to Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Minors Hill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Geo J Drew

F Co., 40 Reg't Mass I. I.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp at Minnie's Hill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Geo. J. ...

F Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hunters Chapel Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Minors Hill
Va Feb 12 1863 and
marched four miles to
present Station.

Geo J. Owen

F Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 30 marched to Vienna
Va & returned Apr 10 "

Apr 15 Left Hunter's Chapel
and arrived at Suffolk Va

Apr 16 1863

F Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

White House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5 1863 leave Suffolk Va & proceed to Fort Monroe
24 Leave Fort Monroe & arrive at West Point same day.
14 Officially notified of the finding of the Rebels by the
Army

25 1st Sgt B. Wilson discharged

29 1st Sgt W. Lucas & Philip Faye detached on duty to

21 Leave West Point Va & proceed to Fort Monroe Va.

June 9 Leave Fort Monroe Va & proceed to Williamsburg

10 Leave camp in light marching order & return the 13th

15 Leave Williamsburg. On Pickens eight days.

23 Leave Pickens line for Diascond Bridge

26 Leave Diascond Bridge & arrive at

White House Va. June 27

Geo J. Drew

F Co., 40 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 10 embarked from *Yorktown* in
transport for *Washington* from thence
proceeded by R.R. to *Frederick* & thence
marched to *Berlin Md.* where on
the July 19 we were placed in the *U. Army*
Corps in which we continued par-
ticipating in all its marches
until Aug 6 when we took cars at
Warrenton Junction. proceeded
to *Alexandria* from thence by
transport to *Newport News* &
thence by transport *City of New York*
to *Folly Island S.C.* where we arrived Aug
12 1863 6 P.M.

Since our arrival the Regt have done picket
duty several times in the trenches
in front of *Battery Wagner*,

Geo J. Allen

F Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Geo. Brown

F Co., 40 Reg't *Mass. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Folly Island S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J. New

F Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 25 Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 16 - 7 Leave Folly Island S.C.
& proceeded to Hilton Head S.C.
Feb 5/64 Leave " " "
& proceed to Jacksonville Fla Feb 22
we fought the Battle of Clinch
and finally retreated to Baldwin and
~~we were~~ wounded Feb 8 moved to
10 mile Station & capture a Battery
of 4 guns & several Prisons Feb 9
Proceed to Baldwin & capture some
Commissary Stores &c Feb 10
Proceed to Barbour and had a
skirmish which lasted two hours
from where we proceeded to San-
derson & rested for the night.
Feb 11 Proceeded to Lake Clinch & had
another skirmish with the rebels
John Milliken wounded (over)

J. J. J.

AR. 3.

16500209

1892.

Feb 12 Returned to Sanderson +
remained over night Feb 13 Leave
Sanderson + ride 30 miles to Stark City
where we remain untill Sunday
Feb 14 when we proceed to Waddo
+ capture some commissary
Stores Feb 15. Leave Waddo + Return to
Stark City. when after a rest of
three hours we again start
and after riding until 7 o'clock
Tuesday morning arrive in
Barbour Feb. advance
within 10 miles of Lake City
then we find the rebels in
force and after a hard fight
of nearly four hours retreated in
good order to Barbour S.C.
Richardson severely wounded
Feb 21 returned to Baldwin
and from there to camp
Famigan

2
7
Co., 2d Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 22 left Annapolis
Fla. arrived at Hilton
Head S.C. on 24th
Embarked on Spaulding
and arrived at Glou-
cester Va. Apr 28/64

On the 1st of March 64
this company made a
reconnaissance and had
a fight with the
enemy at Cedar Creek
Fla. where Pvt R.B.
Walsh was wounded
retreated about three
miles after a fight
of four hours

J. J. Jones

F Co., 48 Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 16 Engaged the
enemy at Drury's Bluff
Va. Lost 1 Officer & 3 Privts
wounded 2 Corp's +
2 privts taken prisoners*

*June 1, 2 & 3 Engaged in
the battle at Coal
Harbor Lost 2 Privts
Killed + 4 Wounded*

*June 15 to 30 Engaged
in Siege of Petersburg
28' one soldier wounded.*

J. J. [unclear]

2
I Co., 11 Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 30th day of
June to the 26 day
of Aug was con-
tinually on the trenches
before Petersburg on
the night of the
26th Aug marched
to the North Side
of the Appomattox
River on the 28th
Marched to Bermuda
Hundred.

Over

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 27th a camp was pitched
in view of the river about half
a mile to the right of Fort Har-
rison on Chapin's farm La Deing
Rickett and fatigue, remained
here until 7th in the morning.
The 28th moved camp about
3/4 of a mile to the right and
near pitched our camp in
regular order, only the
signs as before we moved. On
the morning of 10th the enemy
showed themselves on our right
we were ordered out & marched to
some signal Hill halted in the
the next forenoon no attack being made by the
enemy, came back to our old
camp where we now lay.

J. J. J. J.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for

June & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month
of Jan. at the
Pvt. was encamped
on Chapin's Farm Va.
all through the month
of June the details
for picket and
fatigue were very
large.
From the 1st of Feb.
to the 1st of Mar.
we were encamped
on a hill outside
details for being
found the best
rest in the Brig
& division.

Given.

Co., 71 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Manchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 4 Left *Chapin's farm*
marched to *Peep's Store*
took transports for *red*
cross bag arrived *march*

6 after *destroying* large *quar-*
ters *of* *acco* *cream*

larked for *Rinaldo* via
Fort Monroe At *Rinaldo* *Mar.*

12 *marched* a few miles
into the country meeting only
quellas reembarbed for
White house to meet *Gen*
Sheridan arrived *Mar 14*

Gen S. arrived *Mar 18* Left *White*
House *Mar 24* for camp via

Jones Bridge arrived at
Spring Hill *Mich 27* and went
into camp *Apr 3* at *hill*
(over)

MAR. 3.

16500216

1892.

Broke camp and
marched into Richmond
Crossed the James to
Manchester Apr 25.

2
J Co., *1st* Reg't *100 Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James W. ...* ^{*State Revision d. 10/1/62*}
Company (*F*), in the *40* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
George ... at *Col. ...*
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Barnard Mass
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3* day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1864,
(when *Last Paid*), to the *16* day of
Jan, 1865, ^{*of war 1st May 2/65*} when discharged by order

The company was organized by Captain *Herben*
G. Garlick, at
Barnard Mass

in the month of *Aug*, 1862, and marched
thence to
where it arrived the *...* of
a distance of *...* miles.

WAR-3.

16500217

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va, on this *16* day of

June, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

H. J. Ladd
Brig. Capt. A. C. M.

Mustering Officer.

Mustering: {

Station

Date of

Richmond Va
16th June 1865

General Notation: *C. Books having been*

lost previous to my leaving com
mand no account of clothing can
be given previous to my 1. 5. 65
J. A. & L. L. L. 1892

J. J. J.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G.* 40th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16500218	■
2	16500219	■
3	16500220	■
4	16500221	■
5	16500222	■
6	16500223	■
7	16500224	■
8	16500225	■
9	16500226	■
10	16500227	■
11	16500228	■
12	16500229	■
13	16500230	■
14	16500231	■
15	16500232	■
16	16500233	■
17	16500234	■
18	16500235	■
19	16500236	■
20	16500238	■
21	16500237	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

G Co., 4th Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain George E. Marshall
Company (), in the 40th Regiment
(Brigade), of Massachusetts
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 5th day of September, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 3 years.

from this fifth day of September, 1862

H. Elder
1st Lt. 10th. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 5th 1862

Station Camp Stanton Bedford Mass

General Notation :

W L Allen

D Co., *1st* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *the year 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

at the time

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines.

C. T. Allen

L. Co., 40 Reg't Maryland

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Hunters Chapel Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Febr 12. Changed station
from Minor's Hill to Hunters
Chapel Va. Distance
marched 4 miles.*

D Co., 4th Reg't Mass Inf

Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12 1863,

shows station of company,

Hunter's Chapel Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 30. Left camp
at 10.30 pm. & route for
Vienna. Arrived at
4. AM Mar 31st. Road
bad. Weather stormy,
with snow and rain.
Distance marched 13
miles. April 10th left
camp at 3 pm. for
Hunter's Chapel, arrived
at 9 pm. Road rough
Weather good.

H. L. Allen

2 Co., 4th Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 30 10 30 am.
Broke camp at Hunters
Chapel for Dinwiddie.
Arrived at 4 1/2 pm. 3rd
Weather stormy, across rough
distance marched 13
miles. April 10. 2 pm.
Left Dinwiddie for Hunters
Chapel. Arrived at 9 pm.
roads fair, weather
good. April 15. Broke
camp at 8. am. marched
to Alexandria. Embarked
on transport, John Tucker
for Fort Monroe.
Arrived at 4 pm. 17th
at Norfolk Va. at 5. 30 pm.
Left per rail for Suffolk
(over)

H. L. Allen

...R. - 3 -

16500223

1892.

Arrived at 11 pm.
and bivouacked

From Norfolk 23 miles.

20th. Escorted 127 rebel
prisoners (9 officers) to
Stafford and delivered
them to the Provost
Marshal. Quarters
in Stafford over
night. Returned to
Suffolk 21st pm.

22. Moved front to
Rifle pits and
Encamped.

29th. Struck tents and
moved back to first
position

Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Mass Cav. (over)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5 at Underhill, assigned to Co. G. Toke camp at same took care for Norfolk. Embarked on board transport "Belvidere" at Norfolk at 6 pm sailed for Ft. Monroe.

Weather fair May 6. Laid off the fort all night of the 5th and all day and all night of the 6th. Weather stormy.

May 7th. Left the fort at 5 am up the bay, arrived at Steel Point at 12 m. Deployed as skirmishers and advanced through the woods May 8. Advanced about a mile.

May 9. Lt. Underhill detailed as Brig. Quartermaster. May 11. F. L. Cutting detailed at Div. (over)

A. L. Allen

A. R. 3.

16500224

1892.

Company, 1st Regt. 25th May 13.
 received official notice of
 discharge of Mass. Garrison
 from Portsmouth. Grove Hospital
 15th Apr 2. May 30. received
 preparatory orders to move
 May 31. Left camp at West
 Point at 8.30 pm. and embarked
 on transport "Express" at 9 pm.
 lay at anchor all night June 1.
 sailed at 3. Am. and arrived
 at Yorktown at 5. Am.
 Disembarked and marched
 inland about 1 1/2 miles. went
 into camp June 3. Kelley and
 Hammond in arrest. June 4
 Corp. Gerrish appointed Supt.
 Smith & Hatch appointed Supts.
 June 9 Left camp at Yorktown
 at 11 Am. for Williamsburg
 arrived at 6 pm bivouacked
 Distance 14 miles June 10. Laid
 out camp. Left camp at 8 pm
 marched to James Island and
 back to Williamsburg. Distance
 24 miles June 11 remained all
 day at Williamsburg and
 at 9 pm marched to James
 Island bivouacked June 12
 Embarked on transports. crossed
 Chickahominy River (continued)

2
Co., 1st Reg't Mass Col.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

White Horse Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Continued)

— Marched ten miles inland and back took transports for James Island. Bivouacked June 13. Marched to camp at Williamsburg, arrived at noon. Weather for two days very hot. June 15 Marched out 4 miles above Williamsburg at 6 pm. Established picket line. Weather fair. June 23. Marched to Diamond Bridge at 10.30 pm. Distance 20 miles. Weather fine, road bad. June 24. Arrived Diamond Bridge 6 am. Bivouacked (over).

W L Allen

3.

16500225

1892.

In accordance with
Lt Col E. J. Long Morris
appointed acting 2nd Lt
Co. "E" June 26. Marched
at 6 am arrived at
Cumberland Landing at
5 pm. Evonacked.
Weather cloudy, stormy
road bad. Distance
15 miles June 27.

Marched at 7 am
and arrived at White
House Landing at 10.30
am. Evonacked,
road bad, weather
cloudy. Distance 5 miles

Co., 10 Reg't (Main Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Nov & Dec

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The clothing account of this company has never been settled owing to loss of accounts & vouchers.

A certified statement of the above facts has been forwarded to Quartermaster Genl. Hays Washington D.C. for his decision.

V. L. Allen

G Co., 40 Reg't Map Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp of the 1st Brigade Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Being in Camp of Instruction at Hilton Head S. C. received orders at midnight on Feb. 5, and leaving camp at 2 am. Embarked on Transport John Rice, left anchorage at 4 am. Saturday Feb. 6, landed at Jacksonville Fla. 9 am. Monday Feb. 8th, at 3 P. M. left Jacksonville for the interior. About midnight the command captured at 10 miles Station 4 pieces of light artillery, a quantity of Camp equipage and several prisoners. Tuesday 9th marched to Baldwin. Captured there another field piece and caisson. (over)

Rorafy
Copyist.

Record of Events (Cont.).

Thursday 10th marched to Sanderson. At Barbers ford encountered a force of the enemy. Skirmishing ensuing, the enemy were driven with loss and 40 horses killed and captured. No loss in the Company. At midnight started from Sanderson and marched to a point about 2 miles from Lake City. Threw out skirmishers and finding the enemy in force, fell back a short distance, and bivouacked for the night. Friday 12th fell back to Sanderson. Saturday 13th having received Spencer's Repeating Rifles marched via Starke for Gainesville, moving at 1 P.M. on Sunday, 14th. Pickets were posted, and Capt Marshall in command made the necessary regulations respecting the inhabitants of the village. The out posts were attacked on the night of the 14th and constant firing was kept up. From information received Capt W. deemed it judicious to form barricades of Cotton Bales. This expedient prove fruitful of good for just.

Record of Events continued to

Record of Events (Cont)

G. Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp of the 2d Brigade Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS. (Cont)

after dark, the enemy
attacked us in force, but
were handsomely repulsed
at every point, by less than
one third their numbers.

No man injured in any way.
Not hearing from the Regt.
left Gainesville just after
midnight avoiding a large
force of the enemy in wait,
and marched, via Starbuck
to Middleburg resting till
midnight, when the march
was continued to Jacksonville,
where we arrived about noon
on Wednesday 17th. Thursday
18th marched to Baldwin.
Friday 19th joined the Regt.
at Barber's Creek. Saturday
20th started from Barber's Creek
(over)

16500270
2008

Record of Events (Cont)

At Olustee Station encountered the enemy in force.

A fierce battle ensued lasting from 2 P.M. till dark. Our force fell back at the conclusion, the 40th covering the rear. Wounded in G. Co Privates Thos. H. Buck in right shoulder, Wm. H. Hodgkins in neck, Danl. Bender in left arm, Herbert S. Cole in left leg very slightly.

Sunday 21st marched to Baldwin

Monday 22nd " " 10 mile Station

Tuesday 23rd " " Cp Finnegan

Thursday 25th fell back ^{to} Jacksonville

about 2 miles. Saturday 27th

A reconnoissance was made by a portion of the Regt. Capt Marshall participating. The Company were on picket. The outposts of the enemy were driven in and several killed and wounded. Their advance was discovered to be at 10 mile

Station. Sunday 28th Changed

position to the line of the Rail

Road. Monday 29th mustered

for pay.

Lucretia G. Gooch
Captain

G Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,
shows station of company,

In the field near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Gloucester Point Va.
April 30, on transports and
landed at West Point May 1
Left West Point on the night of
the 4th and landed at Bermuda
Hundred May 6th. Engaged the
enemy at Mary Bluff May 19th &
retreated to within 5 miles of the
landing & engaged the enemy
again on the 21st. Left Ber-
muda May 29, & landed at
White House the 31st made a
forced march to Cold Harbor &
engaged the enemy June 1st & 3rd
Left White House & landed at
Point of Rocks June 12, marched
to within 1 mile of Petersburg where
we now remain, having engaged
the enemy on several occasions.

Rosaly
Coy.

G Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 30th of June
to the 26th of August
was on duty in the
trenches before Peters-
burg Va. On the night
of 26. marched to the
North side of the Appo-
tomattox on the 28th
marched to Bermuda Hundred

Rosafy

G Co., 40 Reg't *Wash Dist*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosary

G Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inft

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been in Winter Quarters for two months. The only item worthy of note is that we have been excused from picket & other outside Details for two weeks, for being the best Regiment in the division on two occasions, in all four weeks per Genl. Order Hd. Qrs. 24th A. C.

Rozafy

G Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Manchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. left Chapins Farm Va on the 4th of Mch 1865 & went to Fredericksburg from there to Kinross, from thence to White Horse Landing. After remaining at the latter place a few days returned to Chapins Farm, and on the Evacuation of Richmond the 3rd of April were among the first troops to enter the City. Since then we have done the usual picket & guard duty about the City. We are now in Camp near Manchester Va.

Rosafy
Corporal

G Co., 40 Reg't *map* *Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles A. Currier*
late Capt G. George C. Marshall's
Company (*G*), in the *40* Regiment of
map *Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Guy V. Henry, late Col. Ben Porter
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Boxford map

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5* day of

Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 1864,

(when *last paid*), to the *16* day of

June, 1865, *when discharged*
by Order of U. S. dated
May 27/65

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of _____, 186 _____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

MAR. - 3.

16500277

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond Va, on this *16* day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

M. J. Ladd
3d Capt. & C. Co. Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Richmond Va*
Date of *June 16/65*

General Notation:

Rosafy
Copist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N*; *40th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16500239	26
2	16500241	27
3	16500240	28
4	16500242	29
5	16500243	30
6	16500244	31
7	16500245	32
8	16500246	33
9	16500247	34
10	16500248	35
11	16500249	36
12	16500250	37
13	16500251	38
14	16500252	39
15	16500253	40
16	16500254	41
17	16500255	42
18	16500257	43
19	16500256	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

S. E. ... Regt Mass Inf.
* **H Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf.**

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Rogers*
Company (.....), in the *40th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *1st* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of,
Three years.

from this *1st* day of *September*, 1862

M. Elden
1st Lt. 11th Regt. Mass. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *September 1, 1862*

Station *Camp Stanton Boxford Mass*

General Notation :

Counted by S. E. ...

M. A. Mason

H Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tolly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16

Co., 70 Reg't

Iowa

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Tipton, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Tipton Fla Feb 5 - Arrived at
 Jacksonville Feb 8. Marched to ten mile
 station. Captured Battery Wagner, S.C.
 Went on to Baldwin arriving 9th at
 Barbours Ford Feb 10th. Had slight skin
 ailment; no one injured. During the morning
 capturing some forty horses. Moved on
 Sanderson threw out pickets. Remained
 at night 4 a.m. 11th moved on Lake
 City. Within ten miles found enemy
 in force. Skirmished for half an
 hour. Fell back five miles for the
 night. Moved to Sanderson the 12th.
 Moved to Stark arriving 2 p.m. 3 a.m.
 14th. Moved to Middleburg, remained
 over night. Arrived at Baldwin 5 p.m.
 15th. Joined Regt at Barbours 17th.
 Moved forward 8 a.m. 20th. Found losses

J. B. Williams

1892

16500249

1892

Enemy in force at Cluslee
Station. Fought them three hours,
retiring to Barbis with four
men wounded. 21st retired to
Baldwin. 22nd. retired to two mile
station. 23rd. retired to Camp
Finnegan, 25th. Enemy advanced.
Retired to Camp Shaw, 29th to an
Picket at Camp Shaw. Distance from
Jacksonville to Lake City 67 miles.
From Pandemon to Clark 50 miles,
to Middlebury 20 miles, to Barbis
28 miles, to Camp Shaw, 27 miles.

No. 26 Co., 70 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 22. Left Jack-
sonville on route for
William Head S. C. with
embarked in steamer Spaul-
ing and arrived at Glou-
cester Point on the after-
noon of the 25th.

J. H. Williams

26 Co., 40 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Gloucester Point
Apr 30 & landed at West Point
May 1st. Left West Point
on the night of the 4th & landed
at Bermuda Hundred May 6.
Engaged the enemy at Orange
Bluff May 16. Retreated to within
5 miles of the landing and en-
gaged the enemy again on the 20th
May. Left Bermuda Hundred
May 29 & landed at White House
31st. Made a forced march to
Cold Harbor where engaged the
enemy June 1st & 2nd. Left White
House and landed at Point
of Rocks 14th June & on the 15th marched
on Petersburg where we remain having
engaged the enemy on several occasions

J. Williams

26 Co., 40 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 30th of June
to the 20th of August was
in the trenches before Peter-
burg; on the night of the
20th marched to the north
side of the Appomattox River;
on the 28th marched to Ber-
muda Hundred.

26 Veterans

16 Co., 40 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Bermuda Landing
on Crossed July - until Sept 29.

At Bermuda Landing with
Prov. Div. until Oct 24.

marched to work with James
River. Marched to Fair Lakes
Oct 27. Made reconnaissance
and returned Oct 28. No loss.

Obitronics

16 Co., 40 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 5 - Removed from old camp on Chapins Farm and occupied former Camp of the 41st Reg't U.S.C.T. Removal caused by organization the Brig as 3d Brigade, 3d Division, 2nd A.C.

Left camp 10 o'clock A.M. of Dec 10. Marched to rear of Sig-
nal Hill to support cavalry
opposed demonstration made by
the enemy on our lines under
Gen. Longstreet was called into
action. The enemy returned pick-
et lines reestablished, returned
to camp evening of the 11th 1864

J. B. Williams

26 Co., 70 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Chapins Farm, Va.
The Regt has been excused
from all details of Picket
and Fatigue &c. for four
weeks for passing the best
inspection of any Regt in
the Brigade or Division.

I. S. Wier

76 Co., 40 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 2. Left Chaparran Farm,
marched to Deep Bottom, took
Transports for Fredericksburg Ar-
rived Mar 6. After destroying
large quantities of Tobacco, &c.
Reembarked for Kinross, Va. at the
Monroe. At Kinross Mar 12.
Marched a few miles into the
country, meeting only guerrillas.
Reembarked for White House to
meet Gen Sherman. Arrived Mar 1.
Gen S. arrived Mar 15. Left White
House Mar 24, for camp via
James Bridge. Arrived at Spring
Hill Mar. 27 and went into camp.
Apr. 3, at 6 a m. took camp and marched
into Richmond. Crossed the James
to Manchester Apr 25.

J. Williams

26 Co., 40 Reg't Mass

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain ^{Late Capt. Henry} Charles H. ^{Henry} ~~Henry~~
Company (26), in the Fortieth Regiment of
Mass Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
^{Late Col. Henry} Henry V. Henry
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Boston, Massachusetts,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the First day of
September, 1862, to serve for the term of Three
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 16 day of
June, 1865, when discharged.
By order of War

The company was organized by Captain
....., at

in the month of, 186 .., and marched
thence to,
where it arrived the of,
a distance of miles.

MAR. - 3.

16500256

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Rich-
mond, Va., on this 16 day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. Ladd, Bvt. Capt. & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Richmond, Va.
Date of June sixteenth, 1865.

General Notation: _____

I. C. Williams

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J.*, *140th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16500258	25
2	16500259	27
3	16500260	28
4	16500261	29
5	16500262	30
6	16500263	31
7	16500264	32
8	16500265	33
9	16500266	34
10	16500267	35
11	16500268	36
12	16500269	37
13	16500270	38
14	16500271	39
15	16500272	40
16	16500273	41
17	16500274	42
18	16500275	43
19	16500276	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Harper Co. 40 Reg't Mass. Vols.
Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm A Harper*
Company (.....), in the *40* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. Vols*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *31st* day of *August*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years

from this *31st* day of *August*, 1862.

M. Elder, 1st Lt. 11th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 31st, 1862.*

Station *Camp Stanton, Bedford, Mass.*

General Notation :
.....
.....

Patterson

G Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

at Miner's Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson

I Co., *40* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Hunter's Chapel

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. ...

C Co., 4th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

near Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Hilton Head Feb. 5th Embarked for Jacksonville Fla. which place we reached about 4 A.M. the 7th. Left Jacksonville the 8th & marched to Du mile Station. Left there at day-break on the 9th & marched to Baldwin. Left Baldwin at 7 A.M. on the 10th, & marched to Cartours Creek. met & drove the enemy capturing several boxes & prisoners. Resumed our march & arrived in Sanderson about 3 P.M. Left S. at 3 A.M. on the 11th marched to within 2 miles Lake City met the enemy (over)

J. R. Vice

16500268

1892

1892

but found them too strong
retired about a mile &
camped for the night. Left
camp at 7 a. m. on the 12th
& marched to Sanderson. Left
S. Co. on the 13th & marched to
Starks. Left Starks on the 14th
& marched to Waldo. Left Waldo
on the 15th & marched to Barbours
creek. Arriving there about 9 a. m.
on the 16th. Left Barbours creek
on the 20th at daylight marched
to Alecta where we met the en-
emy & fought him 4½ hours,
but found them in too great
numbers. We retreated in
good order to Barbours creek.
Left Barbours creek on the 21st
& marched to Baldwin. Left
Baldwin on the 22nd & marched
to New male station. Left there
on the 23rd & marched to Camp
Dangan. Remained here until the
25th. On the morning of the 27th
we advanced on the enemies pickets
drove them back but found a
strong reserve so we retreated
back to camp.

D Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*April 22nd left
Jacksonville Fla. for
Hilton Head, arriving
on 23d, on 24th em-
barked on steamer Spaul-
ding, and arriving at
Gloucester Va. on
25th.*

J R Wise

D Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Gloucester Point Va. Apr 31 on transports & landed at West Point Va. May 1. Left West Point on the night of the 4th & landed at Bermuda Hundred May 6th engaged the enemy at Emory's Bluff. May 16 & 18 retreated back to within 5 miles of the landing & engaged the enemy again on the 20th. Left Bermuda Hundred May 27 & landed at White House May 31. Made a forced march to Cold Harbor & engaged the enemy June 1st & 3rd. Embarked on transports (over)

J R Wise

1892.

16500270

1892.

from White House Land-
ing June 12 & landed
at Point of Rocks. Marched
on Petersburg June 15.
where we now remain;
having engaged the en-
emy on several occasions.

G Co., 4th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 30th day of June to the 26th day of Aug. was on duty in the trenches before Petersburg Va. on the night of the 26th marched to the north side of the Appomattox, on the 2⁵th marched to Bermuda Hundred.

J R Wise

A Co., 40 Reg'l Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. was encamped from Nov. 1st until Dec. 5th at the Breast works near Fort Burham on Chapins Farm Va.

Dec 10th the Co. went with the Regt. to the support of the Cavalry at Signal Hill Va. remained there that night. The enemy withdrew back & as they did not come again the Co. returned to Camp Dec. 11th where it has remained ever since, we have but a very few sick (over)

J R Wise

MAR 3.

16500273

1892.

At present the Discipline
is very good.

We are now in the
3rd Brigade 3rd Division
24th A. C.

C Co., 4th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months
of *Jan. & Feb.* the
Regt. has remained in
Winter Quarters at
Chapins Farm Va.
being in the Reserve of
the Army of the James.
The only occurrence
worthy of note is that
the Regt. has twice
been pronounced best
in the Div. upon
test Inspections ordered
by the Gen. Comdg the
Corps, and excused
from four (4) weeks picket
and outside fatigue duty
in consequence.

J. R. Wise

J Co., 4th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865;

shows station of company,

near Manchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. broke camp
at Chapin's Farm Va.
on the 4th of March 1865,
& went to Fredericksburgh -
from there to Kinross -
thence to White House
Landing Va. remaining
a few days we returned
to Chapin's farm - & on
the evacuation of Richmond
the 3^d of April were among
the first troops to enter
the city - & have been en-
camped since then - in
the borders of the town in
three different places - doing
the usual duties of
Picket & guard.

J. R. Wise

3 Co., 7th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ *10th Mass. Inf.* *William L. Swan*
Company (*B*), in the *40th* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Guy W. Henry (late *Col. Swan*)
called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at

Boxford
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *31st* day of

Aug., 186*2*, to serve for the term of *Three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31st* day of *Dec.*, 186*5*;

(when *last Paid*), to the *16th* day of
June, 186*5*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain
....., at

in the month of, 186, and marched
thence to,
where it arrived the of,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

WAR. 3.

16500276

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Rich-
mond, Va.*, on this *16th* day of
June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. J. Ladd
Brig. Capt. & A. G. M.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond Va.*
Date of *June 16th 1865.*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

J. R. Price

||
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Cok^{no} MASSACHUSETTS *Infly*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16500277	26
2	16500278	27
3	16500279	28
4	16500280	29
5	16500281	30
6	16500282	31
7	16500283	32
8	16500284	33
9	16500285	34
10	16500286	35
11	16500287	36
12	16500288	37
13	16500289	38
14	16500291	39
15	16500290	40
16	16500292	41
17	16500293	42
18	16500294	43
19	16500295	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H. Co. — 2^d Reg't. Mass. Inf.
2^d Lt. Piper's Co., 40th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ 2^d Lt. Comdg. *John F. Piper's*
Company (.....), in the 40th Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *3^d* day of *Sept.*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years

from this *3^d* day of *Sept.*, 1862.

M. Elder

1st Lt. 11th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 3. 1862*

Station *Camp Stanton Bedford Mass.*

General Notation :

C. H. Bliss

Ko Co., *40* Reg't *Illas. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nor an Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Minor Hill Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Bliss

K Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hunter's Chapel Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Wise

K Co., 40 Reg't Map. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for date April 12th 1863,

shows station of company,

Hunters Chapel Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[A series of approximately 25 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

C. H. Bliss

K Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., *40* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

White Horse Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(The following area contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

K Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John Burchstead & Thomas J. Donnegans had been dropped from the rolls, having been mustered into the Invalid Corps but by a subsequent order, have been again placed on the Company Roll, being reported "on detached service."

Hattaway

K Co., 40 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hattaway

K Co., *45* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Ferry Island Ill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Hattaway

K Co., 41 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I resumed command of the Company Feb. 7th at Jacksonville Fla. Left Jacksonville on the 8th and marched to 10 mile Station. Stopped there about 2 hours and resumed our line of march for Baldwin arriving there about 5 P.M. on the morning of the 9th. Left B. about 7 A.M. and marched to Barbours Creek. Met and drove the enemy from their position capturing several horses and prisoners. Left Barbours Creek about noon of the same day and marched to Henderson. Left about 9 P.M. on the 11th and marched to over

Hattaway

3.

16500287

1892.

within 2 1/2 miles of Lake
 Leity: met the enemy
 and found them in
 a strong position and
 retreated in good order about
 1 mile. Camped until morning of
 the 12. Left camp about 8 a.m.
 and marched to Laurtson. Left
 about 10 a.m. and marched
 to Stark on the 13. Left Stark on
 the 14 and marched to Wolds. Left W.
 about 8 a.m. and marched to
 Barbours creek on the 15 and 16 arriving there
 9 p.m. Left Barbours at daylight on
 the 20 and stayed for Collet & City
 marched as far as Olustee and met
 the enemy and fought them against
 great odds and were compelled to retire
 which we did in good order to Barbours
 creek. Left Barbours creek on the 21
 and marched to Baldwin. Left Baldwin
 on the 22 and marched to 10 mile
 station. on 23 left 10 mile station
 and marched to camp
 Fineman.

K Co., 40 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7th*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*April 22nd '64. Left
Jacksonville Fla. for
Hilton Head S.C.
arrived 23rd. Embarked
on steamer Spaulding
on 24 arriving at
Gloucester Va on
28th '64.*

Hastaway

K Co., 40 Reg'l Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Gloucester Point, Va.
April 30 and arrived at
West Point, Va. on the 1 of May.
Left West Point on the 5th and
arrived at Bermuda Hundred
on the 7. Left Bermuda Hundred
on the 9 and were in the
reserve at the Battle of Swift
Creek. Were engaged at Drury
Bluff on the 16 and returned
to Bermuda Hundred on the
same day. Left Bermuda Hundred
May 29 and arrived at White
Horse Landing on the 30.
Left White Landing on the 31
and marched to and engaged
in the Battle of Coal Harbor June
1st. Remained there until (over)

Hatchway

MAR. - 3.

16500289

1892.

the 12. Left for White House
Landing arriving there on
the morning of the 13. Left
White House Landing on
the 13th and arrived at
Point of Rocks on the 14.
Left Point of Rocks on the 15th
and were engaged in
attack on Petersburg
and have occupied the
left of the 3rd Brigade,
1st Division, 18th A. Corps.

K Co., 41 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 30th of June to the 26th of August were on duty in the trenches before Petersburg.

On the night of the 26 of Aug. marched to the north side of the Appomattox. On the 28 marched to Bermuda Hundred where we have since remained.

Hathaway

A Co., *40* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Stathaway

A. Co., 40 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 5. Removed from
old camp at Chapin's Farm
and occupied former
camp of the 41 Reg't U.S.C.T.
Removal caused by
organizing the Brig. at 3rd Brig
3rd Div. 124 a.m.

Left camp 10 a.m. Dec 10
marched to rear of Signal
Hill to support Cavalry
opposing demonstration made
on our line by the enemy under
Gen. Longstreet. Not called
into action. The enemy retiring.
Picket line reestablished. Returned
to camp evening of the 11
1864.

Hathaway

K Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. has been in
Winter Quarters for two
months. The only item
worthy of note is that
we have been
excused from picket
and other outside
details for being
the best Regt. in the
Div. (on two occasions)
in all four weeks
pr. Genl. order Hd. Qrs.
24 A.C.

Hattaway

K Co., 40 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865,

shows station of company,

Manchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Chapin's
Farm Va. March 4 and
marched to Deep Bottom
where we took transports
and sailed under cover
of gunboats. Arrived at
Fredericksburg on the afternoon
of the 6 and took possession
without opposition. Destroyed
several thousand dolls. worth
of tobacco and other stores
and embarked on the
afternoon of the 7th. Arrived at
Fortress Monroe on the evening
of the 8 where we lay until the
morning of the 11 when we sailed
Landed at Kingseat on the
Yeoconica River on the (over)

Hastaway

MAR. 3.

16500294

1892.

morning of the 12th
and after accomplishing
the object of the expedition
reembarked and started for
Point Lookout Md.

From thence to White House
Landing where we formed a
junction with Sheridan and
marched to Signal Hill where
we lay until the evacuation
of Richmond April 3^d when
we broke camp and were
among the first troops to enter
the city. Done duty in & around
Richmond until the 25th
when we moved across
the river and went into
camp outside of Manchester
where we now lie.

K Co., 4th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin L. Lincoln
Late Capt. Edward L. Giddings Co.
Company (K), in the 40th Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Guy V. Henry
Late Col. Burr Porter
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Borford, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the Fourth day of
September, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the thirty-first day of December, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the sixteenth day of

June, 1865, when discharged by
Order of War Dept. May 29, 1865

The company was organized by Captain
Edward L. Giddings, at
Beverly, Mass.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 3.

16500295

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Richmond, Va., on this *fourth* day of
June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. F. Ladd
Briet Capt and A. G. M.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Richmond, Va.*
Date of *June 16, 1865*

General Notation:

Katraway
(479) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

112^d MASSACHUSETTS *Inftry*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14991401	■
2	14991402	■
3	14991403	■
4	14991404	■
5	14991405	■
6	14991406	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Co., 42 Reg' Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ *The Field and Staff*
Company (.....), in the *42* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Isaac S. Burrell, called

into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *11* day of *Nov.*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *7 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Nine*
Months

from this *11* day of *Nov.*, 1862

Jos. B. Collins
Capt. 4 Inf. Regt. Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov. 11, 1862*

Station *Camp Meigs, Mass.*

General Notation :

Field & Staff *H 2* Reg't Mass. Mill

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Dec. 31, 1862,*

shows station,

Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The companies D, I
& G under command
of Col. J. S. Burrell
were captured at
Galveston Texas Jan'y
1, 1863 together with
the Surgeon, Chaplain
and 20. Mo. Sergeant.*

Field & Staff, 42 Reg' ^{Mass.} Mil Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby. 1863,

shows station,

of Barr Bayou Gentilly La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 28, 1863. Head
Quarters changed from
Carrollton La to Camp
Barr Bayou Gentilly
La.

Cisco

Field & Staff, 42 Reg' Mass. Mil Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1863,

shows station,

Co. Farr Bayou Gentry Co. La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regt. was mustered & inspected May 1 by order of Major General Banks commanding 19th Army Corps. This order given on account of the National fair as appointed by the President taking place April 30, 1863.

Cisco

Field & Staff, 42 Reg' Mass, Mid Inf

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station,

Custom House New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 21st Detachments
of Co's A, B, E & N men
were engaged with the
enemy at Lafourche
crossing La. losing one
man of Co. E killed
and having three men
of Co. B wounded.

June 23rd A Detach-
ment from Co's A, B,
E & N 46 men were
captured by the enemy
at Brashear city La.

June 28. Regt. pro-
ceeded by rail to New
Orleans from Bayou
Gentilly La.

Cisco

Field & Staff // 2 Reg' Mass. Mil. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 12 Regiment of Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Isaac S. Burrell

called into the service of the United States by the President, at Readville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 11 day of Nov., 1862, to serve for the term of 7

Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 11 day of Nov., 1862,

(when mustered into service) to the 20 day of August, 1863, when mustered out of service.

The company was organized by Captain, at

in the month of, 186, and marched thence to, where it arrived the of, a distance of miles.

MAR-2.

14991406

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville Mass., on this *20* day of
August, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and
declare them hereby honorably discharged from the
service of the United States

.....
J. H. Laurence
Capt. 11th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass.*
 { Date of *Aug. 20, 1863.*

General Notation:

oiso

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

(7)

47th Reg't Mass Inf (9 Mo)

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. *continued*

upon mostly for
support having been
driven off by a Confederate
fleet of gunboats.
The surrender was
unavoidable and
no blame can be
attached to those concerned.

All of the regimental
books + papers were
lost, together with the
regimental colors.

Nothing known of
the loss sustained in
killed + wounded

Spicer

42nd Reg't Mass Inf
(9 mos.)

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Farr Bayou Gentilly La

except as follows: Cos B & H at

Camp Parafet Carrollton La

Co K Shippers Press

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 18th inst Co K
left this Camp to
report in New Orleans
to Major Houston to
act as Pontonniers in
the engineer Service.

On the 26th 239 enlisted
men belonging to Cos
D, G, & I Captured at
Balveston Tex Jan 1-63
& paroled at Alexandria
La Feb. 18/63 were sent
into a camp for paroled
prisoners at Bayou
Gentilly La

Spiegel

42 Reg't Mass Inf
(9 mos)

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Farr Bayou Gentilly La

except as follows: Co A 1/2 at Battery

St John 1/2 at Battery Gentilly Co

Co C & H Camp Parapet

Carrington La Co S. G. 1 Camp

Paradise Prison Bayou Gentilly La Co K

Shippers Pass New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One officer - two Sgts -
three corporals & thirty privs
of Co A stationed in
charge of Battery Gentilly
on the Ponchartraine R.R.

Two officers - three Sgts
five corporals & forty eight
privs left Camp Farr
to take charge of Battery
St John on Bayou
St John Mar 10 - 1863.

Col in charge of a
pontoon train left
New Orleans for Baton
Rouge on the Steamer
(over)

Spindel

217

36514985

1896

"Eastern Queen"

Mon 11 arriving there
on the 11th went into
Camp. 12th marched to
Bayou Bienvenue. 5 miles
from Baton Rouge and
there a pontoon bridge
77 feet long across
the Bayou. 17th

Returned to Baton Rouge.

19th Proceeded up the
Mississippi river on an
expedition under Col
Ludwig Comdg 1st Brig
Major in Augur's division &
landed at a point about 4
miles from Port Hudson
on the opposite side of the
river. Remained inactive
till the 22nd when returned
to Baton Rouge. 27th
returned to New Orleans
to Shippers Cotton Press

42 Reg't *1st Reg't* (9000)

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp near Bayou Gentilly La
except as follows. *Co A at Baton Rouge*

Gentilly & St John & Lake and Bayou
St John. Co B & H Camp Parapet
Carrollton La. Co D & I Camp Parapet
Prossers Bayou Gentilly La. Co F
Lakeport La. With the arms in the
field under Genl. ~~Frank~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 4/62 Lt Col J. Steedman
was placed in command of
all stations on Bayous
Gentilly & St John Lakeport
& the Bayous dependent on
the same. Apr 5 A
Detachment of Co A under
Capt Coburn relieved Co G
Co G Comd'g on picket duty
at Lake and Bayou St John.
Co F under Capt Copwell relieved
Co G Comd'g on picket duty
at Lakeport & the Bayous.
Between Lakeport and Genl
Cms Herbes. Co G & F have
(over)

Hendel

U. N. 17.

36514986

1896.

rendered important
service in breaking up
the contraband trade
across Lake Ponchartraine
capturing goods - boats
& prisoners. Apr 6 '64
with pontoons left
New Orleans for Brashear
City by rail. 9th laid
the pontoon bridge at
Bayou Boeuf. 11th bridge
was towed to Pattersonville.
12th swung the bridge across
Bayou Teche about
300 feet. 14th Co proceeded
to Indian Bend without
bridge to remove obstructions
in the Teche. 23^d bridge
was towed to Brashear
City & pontoons packed
up. 27th Proceeded to
Washington by water
with bridge

42 Reg't Mass Inf (1862)

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bayou Bienvenue La.
except as follows: Co A at Pastures
Sentilles & St John & Lake and
Bayou St John. Cos. C & H
Camp Pampet Carrollton La.
Co F. Lakeport, Co. K
Port Hudson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No movements made
during the month.

Cos. A & F. have been and
are on picket duty on
Lake Ponchartrain. A

Few captures have been
made of smugglers with
goods endeavoring to
pass the lines.

Co K with pontoons is
now at Port Hudson
in the midst of active
operations against that
place. No return
has been received
(over)

Spindel

1896.

36514987

1896.

from the Comrade
Kleber for this
month.

42 Reg't Mass Inf (Am.)

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Levee House New Orleans La
except as follows: Co D & I Camp
Paroled Prisoners Bayou
Gentilly La. Co K
Port Hudson La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co K with Pontons is
now at Port Hudson
in the midst of active
operations against that
place. No return has
been received from the
Comd'g officer for this
month. June 1, Detachment
from Co A Stationed at
Battery St John were
relieved & rejoined the Reg't
June 3, Detachment from
Co A Stationed at Battery
Gentilly were relieved &
rejoined the reg't June 5,
(over)

Speedel

7.17.

36514988

1896.

Cos C & H stationed at
Camp Parapet with
engineer service were
relieved & rejoined the
Regt., marching 7 miles.

June 9, Detachments of
Cos A, B, E & H numbering
100 men proceeded by
rail to Brashear City, La.

June 21, Cos A, C, E, F & H
proceeded by rail to
Lafayette Sq. MO. from
Bayou Gentilly & Lakeport.

Detachments of Cos A, B, E & H
46 men under command
of 1 Lt Benj C. Tinkham,
Co B at 5 P.M. took part in
an engagement with the
enemy at Lafourche
crossing in which the
enemy were defeated. Loss

Pvt Reuben Dyeon Co E
wounded in abdomen
& hip by musket ball;
died next morning & buried
on the field. Sgt. Edmund
A Jones Co B wounded
Continued

(2)

4th Reg't Mass Inf (1st mo?)

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

Slightly in left shoulder
by musket ball. Pvt
Wm Whiting Co B. wounded
severely in face by
musket ball. Pvt
Daniel A Woodman Co B,
wounded dangerously in
breast by musket ball
& left in the enemy's hands,
June 22 when La Fayette
camping was evacuated.
June 23 enemy surprised
the Garrison at Breckear
City & captured the place
taking as prisoners of War

Speedel

17.

36514989

1896.

1 Corp + 4 Pts of Co A
3 spts 2 corps 18 privs
of Co B 1 Corp + 5 privs
of Co C 10 privs of Co H
2 privs (convalescences) of
Co K. June 27, Cos A, C,
E, F & H proceeded from
Lafayette Sq. N.C. to
Bayou Gentilly Lakeport
marching 5 miles June 28,
Cos A, B, C, E, F & H, moved
from Bayou Gentilly &
Lakeport by rail to Custom
House N.C. June 29.
The remaining men of
the detachments of Cos
A, B, E & H who went to
Washburn City, June 9,
rejoined the Regt

4th Reg't Mass Infy (Vols)

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Algiers La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 13 63 Co K with Porters
embarked at Port Hudson
on Steamer "St. Maurice"
and went to Donaldsonville
arriving at 8 PM.

16 Co K threw the bridge
across Bayou La Sauvache
213 feet long.

21st Co K was relieved
from charge of the Union
train & rejoined the Regt at
Algiers. 14th Co A B C E F H
moved from Custom House
New Orleans to Algiers.

17th landed men of Cos D G & I
(over)

J. J. J.

7. 17. 1896.

36514990

1896.

received from the various
Detachments to the Regt.
73 Detachments Cos. 118 &
received from the various
Detachments & the report
to the Regt. for all arms
Equipments & Camp.
Equipments turned over to
the proper officers of
the Det & Regiment
ordered aboard the Coast
Transport Steamer
"Continental" Aug 1
for transportation North
Acron of service having
expired. The Regiment
has been on picket duty
from the 11th to 29th miles
on the line of the Chesapeake
& P. M. R. Rd as far as
Company Canal.
The following casualties
occurred in the detachment
from this Regiment,

42 Reg't Mass Inf (9mo)

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

in the attack on
Penshear City June 23/63.
Pvt William E Cook
Co B, Wounded in abdomen
& died soon after.
Pvt Lawson Comey
Co H killed.
1 Sgt George W. Bacon
Co B Wounded severely
in left arm by
musket ball.
Pvt George E Clark Co B
Wounded severely in leg.

Spencer

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 42^d MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14991407	26
2	14991408	27
3	14991409	28
4	14991410	29
5	14991411	30
6	14991412	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

A Co., 42 Reg't Mass Militia

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Francis C. Curtis*
Company () in the *42* Regiment
(*Mass Mil* Brigade), of *Mass Mil*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Loane*
S. Fournell, called
into service of the United States by *the Pres*
from the *13* day of *Sept*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 mos*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Nine*
Months unless sooner discharged

from this *13* day of *Sept*, 1862.

N. B. McLaukhlin
Lieut & Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 13 1862*

Station *Camp Meigs Mass*

General Notation :

W. M. Muck

A Co., ~~1st~~ Reg't *Mass Heavy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mustered to Service*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company, *Camp at*
Carrizita La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Smith

A Co., 42 Reg't. Mass. Inf. *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 25th*, 186*3*,

shows station of company

Camp 1st Bayon Territory in

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered
the Reg't has removed from
Carrington to Camp
1st Bayon Territory in
on the Lake Ontario & Western
Railway

W. B. Smith

A Co., 72 Reg't *Mass Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & Apts*, 1863

shows station of company,

Cañon de San Juan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Reg't was mustered and inspected May 1st by order of Brig Genl Sherman, Comdg 2^d Division 19th Army Corps.

This muster was in accordance of the National Law as appointed by the President, taking place April 3 1863.

W. B. Smith

A Co., 42 Reg't *Mass Militia*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Hiram S. Johnson*
Company (*A*), in the *42* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Samuel D. Merrill

called into the service of the United States by

Proclamation of the United States, at

Reservoir

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3* day of

Sept, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*

mos, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *april*, 186*3*,

(when *not* *in* *service*), to the *20* day of

aug, 186*3*, *then discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

Hiram S. Johnson, at

Weymouth

in the month of *Sept*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Reservoir*,

where it arrived the *3* of *sept*,

a distance of *15* miles.

MAR.-2.

14991412

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Reville Mass, on this *20* day of
Aug, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. Lawrence
Capt. - 11th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Reville Mass*
Date of *Aug 20 63*

General Notation:

W. G. Mucke

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 42d MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	409143	26
2	409144	27
3	409145	28
4	409146	29
5	409147	30
6	409148	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Joseph L. Steadman's
Co., *42* Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph Steadman's*
Company (), in the *42* Regiment
(*1* Brigade), of *Mass. Mil.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Isaac*
Burrell, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *13* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner
discharged

from this *13* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

N. B. McLaughlin
Co. 4 Cavalry, Mustering Officer.

Date *September 13, 1862*

Station *Camp Weige, Mass.*

General Notation :

Amos Scott

B Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Farr, Bayou Gentilly, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was
mustered and inspected
May 1st by order of
Maj. Gen. Banks, Com-
manding 19th Army
Corps; this order given
on account of the
National Fair as ap-
pointed by the Presi-
dent, taking place April
30, 1863.

Wm. L. Scott

B Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Custom House, N.O. La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Capt. and 2 Lieuts and
56 enlisted men of the com-
pany went to Washbar
City, La. June 9, 1863. June
14. Capt. Cook returned sick
to his regiment. June 18.
Lieut. Clifford returned sick
to his regiment. Before June
20. the number of enlisted
men was reduced by
the return of sick to 51.
June 20. at daylight 25
men under command
of Lieut. Fintham were
ordered to Lafourche cross-
ing, La. June 21. about
sunset the action of
Lafourche crossing com-
over

Wm. B. Scott

MAR - 2.

14991417

1892.

menced. 3 members of Co. B were wounded.

The fight continued about an hour.

June 23. Lieut. Clifford rejoined the Company.

On the afternoon of the 24. preparations were made for evacuating the place. At 11 p. m. the Company started by railroad towards New Orleans. At noon on the 25 they arrived in New Orleans. On the 26 they were ordered to the Metairie Race Course under command of Lt. Col. Stickney.

Monday, June 29 they returned to duty with their regiment.

B Co., 49 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Geo B. Cook*
Company (*B*), in the *49th* Regiment of
Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Isaac S. Burrill

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Readville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13th* day of
Sept., 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30th* day of *April*, 186*3*,
(when *last paid.*), to the *20th* day of
August, 186*3*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *Joseph*
Stedman, at
Medway, Mass.

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Readville*,
where it arrived the *9th* of *September*,
a distance of *16* miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-2.

14991418

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Readville, Mass., on this 20th day of Aug., 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. K. Lawrence
Capt. 11th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Readville, Mass.
Date of August 20, 1863.

General Notation: _____

[Signature]

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 42^d MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14991419	26
2	14991420	27
3	14991421	28
4	14991422	29
5	14991423	30
6	14991424	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt. Leonard's

Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Vol. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Orville W. Leonard's*

Company (.....), in the *42* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Mass. Vol. Mil.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Isaac S. Burrill, called

into service of the United States by *The President*

from the *11* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*

(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~

~~houses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of *nine*

months unless

sooner discharged

from this *11* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*.

Jas. M. Brown
1st. Lt. Inf. - Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 11/62*

Station *Camp Meigs, Mass.*

General Notation :

Daley

C Co., 42 Reg't *Miss. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Cannalton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Daley

Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Parapet, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 10 - "Co" C: 42 Regt.
Mass. Inf. was detached
from the Regt. on Engi-
-ner service under
Major Houston Chief Engi-
-ner Dept. of the Gulf
are now stationed at
Camp Parapet, La.
Building fortifications
under orders from
Maj. Houston.

C Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *O. W. Leonard*
Company (*C*), in the *42* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Isaac S. Funnell
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Readville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11* day of
Oct., 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr.*, 186*3*,
(when *law paid*), to the *20* day of
August, 186*3*, *then discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain
O. W. Leonard, at
Boston

in the month of *Sept*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Readville*,
where it arrived the *10* of *Sept.*,
a distance of *9* miles.

(OVER)

MAR-2.

14991424

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville, Mass., on this *20th* day of

August, 186*3*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. K. Lawrence
Capt. 11th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville, Mass.*
Date of *Aug. 20 1863*

General Notation:

Daley
Copyst.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, *42^d* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1409 425</i>	25
2	<i>1409 426</i>	27
3	<i>1409 427</i>	28
4	<i>1409 428</i>	29
5	<i>1499 315</i>	30
6	<i>1499 429</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Capt. Sherwin
A Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George Sherwin*
Company () in the 42 Regiment
() Brigade, of *Mass. Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. S. Burrill, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the 20 day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner discharged

from this 20 day of *September*, 1862.

A. B. McLaughlin
Capt 4th Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 20, 1862.*

Station *Camp Meigs*

General Notation :

Ballou

D Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Mil Inf

Company Muster Roll

for from enlistment to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company taken prisoners at Galveston, Texas, Jan'y 1, 1863, and paroled Feb. 18, 1863. The commissioned officers still held prisoners at Houston, Texas.

The non commissioned officers and private paroled as above ordered into Camp of Gentry by Genl. Feb. 26, 1863, by Brig. Genl. T. W. Sherman.

Ballou

D Co., 42 Reg't Mass Mil Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Fair Bayou Gentilly, New Orleans, La.
May 1, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was mustered
and inspected May 1st by order
of Major Genl Banks, commanding
19th Army Corps. This order
given on account of the Na-
tional fast as appointed by
the President taking place on
Apr. 30, 1863.

Ballou

D Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf

^{Out}
Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 20, 1863,

shows station of company,

Readville, Mass., Aug. 20, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The amount of clothing charged on this roll does not include that drawn by the men previous to Jan. 1, 1863, the time the company was captured at Galveston, Texas, the company books were taken and no record of clothing can be had prior to that date.

Bellon

D Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George Shrieve
Company (D), in the 42 Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
James S. Burrill

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Readville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of
September, 1862, to serve for the term of nine
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1863,
(when last paid), to the 20 day of
August, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain George
Shrieve, at
Roxbury, Mass.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched
thence to Readville, Mass.,
where it arrived the 26 of August,
a distance of 6 miles.

(OVER)

MAR-2.

14991429

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Read-*
ville, Mass., on this *20* day of
August, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. N. Lawrence
Capt. 11th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville, Mass.*
Date of *Aug. 20, 1863.*

General Notation:

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 42^d MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14991430	26
2	14991431	27
3	14991432	28
4	14991433	29
5	14991434	30
6	14991435	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E. C. 42 Regt. Mass. Mil. Inf.
Capt Stiles Co., 54 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Frederick G. Stiles*
Company (.....), in the ~~42~~ *54* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Isaac*
S. Burrell, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *30* day of *Sept.*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 mos.*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Nine*
months

from this *30* day of *Sept.*, 1862.

M. Elder 1st Lt. 11th Infy.
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 30, 1862*

Station *Camp J. E. Wood Mass.*

General Notation :

Bogan

E Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 7 ap. 1863,

shows station of company, Camp Fair

Bayou Gentilly La. May 1, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. was mustered
and inspected May 1st
by order of Maj. Genl.
Banks commanding 19th
Army Corps; this order
being given on account
of the National Fast
as appointed by the
President taking place
apl. 30/63

Bogan

E Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June 1863,
shows station of company, U.S. Custom

House N. Orleans La June 30, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In a Detachment of the 42^d
Reg't. (Known as Co. B.) which
left Camp Fair Gentilly Sta-
tion June 7/63. Co. E had
1 Sgt. 1 Corporal and 15 privates

The Co. marched to New
Orleans crossed the river
to Algiers, and then took
the cars for Brashear City.
At the battle of Lafourche
Crossing June 21/63.

Rubiny Dyson of Co. E
was killed. At the capture
of Brashear City June 23rd
by the rebels 1 Corporal & 5-
men of Co. E were taken
prisoners

Bogart

E Co., 42 Reg' Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John W. Emerson*
Company (*E*), in the *42* Regiment of
Inf. Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Isaac S. Burwell

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Worcester Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *30th* day of
Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of *nine*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30th* day of *apl.*, 1863,
(when *last paid*.) to the *20th* day of
aug., 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Fredrick G. Stiles, at
Worcester

in the month of *Sept.*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Camp Wood Worcester*,
where it arrived the *18th* of *Sept.*,
a distance of *2* miles.

MAR - 2.

14991435

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville Mass, on this *20*th day of

Aug....., 1863, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. K. Lawrence
Capt. 11th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass.*
Date of *Aug. 20, 1863.*

General Notation:

Bogan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F*, *42^d* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>14991436</i>	26
2	<i>14991437</i>	27
3	<i>14991438</i>	28
4	<i>14991439</i>	29
5	<i>14991440</i>	30
6	<i>14991441</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

John D. Cogswell's
Co., ⁴²~~47~~ Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John D. Cogswell
Company (), in the ⁴²~~47~~ Regiment
(Brigade), of Mass Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Isaac
S. Burwell, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 10th day of Sept, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of nine months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months

from this 30 day of Sept, 1862.

M. Elder
1st Lt. 11 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 30 1862

Station Camp J. E. Hook Mass

General Notation :

* Correction on roll

Burwell

F Co., 42 Reg't Mass Mil. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Carrollton La. June 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was ordered
into Camp Sept 18th 1862 at
Worcester, where it re-
mained until Oct 31st
at which time it was
ordered to Camp Meigs
Readville Nov 2nd it
left Camp Meigs for
Camp Banks Jamaica
Long Island N. Y. where it
remained till Dec 2nd
where orders were
transmitted for the 42nd
Regt Mass V. M. to report
at the foot of Atlantic
Street Brooklyn to go on
board Transport to sail
with the Banks Co.

Russell

MAR-2.

14991437

1892.

Expedition, the
Company was put
on board the "Quincy"
Transport Steamer.
After a voyage of
approximately four days,
the Company was
landed at Carroll-
ton, La.

F Co., 42 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st 1863*, 1863,
shows station of company,

*Camp Herr Bayou
Saville La. Feb 25/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company moved
from Carrollton
to Bayou Saville
June 28 1863*

Dusett

A Co., 42 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lakeport near New Orleans
La., May 15 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company moved
from Bayou Vermillion
to Lakeport
La. Apr 5th 1863*

Russell

H. Co., 42 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La., June 29/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Twice during the month
of June the company
was moved from
Lakeport to the city
of New Orleans,
where it now
remains*

Russell

F Co., 42 Reg't Mass mil

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. D. Cogswell's*
Company (*F*), in the 42 Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Isaac S. Russell

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Readville Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *30* day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 1863,
(when *last paid*,) to the *20* day of
August, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *John*
D. Cogswell, at
Spencer, Mass.

in the month of *Sept*, 1862, and marched
thence to "*Camp Wood*" *Morristown Mass.*
where it arrived the *18* of *September*,
a distance of *14* miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-2.

14991441

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Read-
vill Mass, on this 20 day of
August, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. R. Lawrence
Capt U S A

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Readvill Mass
Date of August 20 1863

General Notation: _____

Dusselle

(479)

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*, *42^d* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14991442	26
2	14991443	27
3	14991444	28
4	14991445	29
5	14991446	30
6	14991447	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

L Co., *72* Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Frederick Proctor*
Company (*1st*), in the *72* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Mass. Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Israel*
S. Smith, called
into service of the United States by *Proclamation*
from the *16* day of *Sept.*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *five months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *five*
months unless sooner
discharged

from this *16* day of *Sept.*, 1862.
Wm. S. Doughty
1st Lieut. U.S. Army
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 16, 1862*

Station *Camp Meigs, Mass.*

General Notation :

A. M. Coe

L Co., 2 Reg't 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Fullerton Louisiana Feb 28/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New York on transport
port Barn Dec 5/62 Banks
Expedition and arrived at
New Orleans Dec 17 in camp
at Barriton La. and on the
22nd embarked on transport
Logan for Galveston Tex
and arrived at Gal. Wed-
nesday Dec 24/62 and land-
ed Dec 25th took possession
of some stores on wharf
for transport and at 3^{1/2}
o'clock Thursday morning
Jan 1/63 was attacked
by the Confederate force com-
manded by Gen. Mc Gruder and af-
ter 3 hours desperate resis-
tance with an overwhelming

A. M. Condra

Copyist.

MAR-2.

14991444

1892.

force, a flag of truce
was displayed from the
gun boats and by the
Confederate forces. When
we were obliged to sur-
render which were tack-
ed and we were sent
to Houston Texas, where
we were confined until
Jan. 22nd when we
left Houston for Federal
lines. Arrived at New
Orleans Jan. 26/63

Arms and equipments
of prisoners of war all lost
one killed and several wound-
ed. All enlisted men taken prisoners at
Galveston Texas Jan. 1/63 were paroled at
Alexandria La. Feb. 18/63 and ordered into
camp at Gentilly Station La. Feb.
26/63 by order Brig. Genl. S. W.
Sherman.

Co., 2 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9th 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Fair Bay, Gentilly, La. 1/10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All existing captives
prisoners at Baton Rouge
Jan 13 were paroled at
Alexandria La. Feb. 5/63
and moved into camp at
Gentilly Station La. Feb.
26/63. By order of Genl. T. W.
Sherman of this Regiment
was mustered and inspected
May 1st by order of Major
Genl. Banks Commanding
9th Army Corps.

This order given in account
of the National Fair at
appointed by the President
taking place April 3rd 1863

A. M. Condra

L Co., 42 Reg't Mass Militia

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Gentilly Station La June 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All enlisted men
captured at Galveston
Texas Jan. 1/63. were
paroled at Alexandria
La Feb. 18/63 and ordered
into camp at Gentilly
Station La. near New
Orleans. Feb. 24, 63

A. M. Condra

Co., 12 Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (), in the Regiment of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

1862, to serve for the term of

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of 1863,

(when) to the day of

1863.

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of 7 miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-2.

14991447

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wash. D.C., on this *20* day of

March, 186*3*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. N. Lawrence
Capt. U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Washington*
Date of *March 20, 1863*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N. 42^d MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14991448	26
2	14991449	27
3	14991450	28
4	14991451	29
5	14991452	30
6	14991453	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt Bailey's (N) Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Davis W. Bailey's Company (), in the 42 Regiment (Brigade), of Mass. Volunteers, ^{Inf} commanded by Colonel Isaac S. Burrell, called into service of the United States by the Pres. of U. S. from the 24 day of Sept., 1862 (date of this muster,) for the term of 9 mos., unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of 9 mos. unless sooner discharged

from this 24 day of Sept., 1862.

N. B. M. Laughlin
Capt. 4th Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 24, 1862

Station Readville.

General Notation :

Fuller

K Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Parapet La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 15. Detached from
the Reg't. for engineer
service under Maj.
Huston Chief Engineer
Dept. of the Gulf.
and now stationed at
Camp Parapet La.
building fortifications.

Fuller

A Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Mil.,

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Custom House La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of the
42^d Regt. composed of de-
tails from Cos. A, B, E, & H,
marched from Camp Furr
Geotilla Sta. La. June 9-
63 to Breashear City
22 of these men were from
this Co. 10 of these men
were in the battle of La-
fourche Crossing June 21,
the balance being left at
Breashear City were in
that engagement June 23
2 of them escaped from the
enemy & 10 were taken prisoners

The Co. are now quartered
in the Custom House with
the Regt.

Fuller

H Co., 42 Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Davis W. Bailey's*
Company (*H*), in the *42* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Isaac S. Burrell

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the U. S., at
Readville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of
Sept., 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*
mos., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr.*, 186*3*,
(when *last paid*), to the *20* day of
Aug., 186*3*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *Davis*
W. Bailey, at
Chelsea

in the month of *Aug.*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Readville Mass.*,
where it arrived the *10* of *Sept.*,
a distance of *13* miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-2.

14991453

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Read-*
vile Mass., on this *20*" day of
Aug., 186 *3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. K. Lawrence
Capt. 11 Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Readville Mass.*
Date of *Aug. 20, 1863*

General Notation:

Fuller

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J.*, *42^o* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14991454	26
2	14991455	27
3	14991456	28
4	14991457	29
5	14991458	30
6	14591459	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

S Co., 112 Reg't *Mass Mil.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Cyrus Savage*
Company (.....), in the *42nd* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
militia,
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Isaac S.*
Burrill, called
into service of the United States by *President*
from the *16th* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner
discharged
from this *16th* day of *September*, 1862.

W. B. McLaughlin,
1st Lieut 4th Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *September 16, 1862*

Station *Camp Meigs, Mass*

General Notation :
.....
.....

I Co., 112 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Fort Bayou Gentilly, Feb. 28, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp Meigs, Readville,
Mass. Nov. 21/62 & took the cars
for N York, where we encamped
on "Union Race Course" Long
Island. Dec. 2 we broke camp
& after marching into the city
of Brooklyn we took the steamer
Lyon arriving safely at New
Orleans Dec. 17. From which place
we were ordered into camp at
Barrotton, La. where we remained
until Dec. 21/62, when we again
embarked on board the Ste. Lyon
& started for New Orleans. Again
we moved down the river and
run into the Gulf through which
we passed arriving off Galveston
Dec 24. On the following (Over)

Surgey

MAR - 2.

14991455

1892.

morning we landed & took possession of a ware house on Kubie's whf. where we quartered Jan. 1/63. The enemy attacked us with a force of (according to their own acct. which we do not doubt) between 6 & 7000 men. The battle lasted 3 1/2 hours, commencing at 4 1/2 o'clock. At 8 the gun boats having run up a flag of truce we surrendered to Gen. Magruder through Gen. Scurry. From Galveston we were marched to Virginia Point & from there to Houston, where we were in prison 21 days. From Houston we took up our line of march for Beaumont, a distance of about 80 miles after remaining at Beaumont until Jan. 22/63 we took the Str. Roebuck for Burr's Ferry, La. (Here we Over)

Record of Events continued

Record of Events—Continued.

I Co., 112 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp For Bayou Gentilly Feb. 28, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

quartered until Feb. 9/63, when we again moved under escort towards Alexandria, a distance of about 100 miles. In some parts, the traveling was very bad & many of the men gave out & were obliged to be carried in the wagons, in which there was very little room, they having made no provisions for the transportation of the sick or disabled. Arrived at Alexandria Feb. 13/63 and left on Sunday Feb. 15/63, on St. Gene Quitman for Port Hudson, having been already paroled. From this point we came to Baton Rouge where we were landed & treated. (Over)

Surgery

MAR.-2.

14991456

1892.

our lines. The same night at
9 PM. we embarked on board
the Iberville & started for New
Orleans, at which place we
were ordered to report to Lieut.
Col. Steadman, 42 Mass. Reg.
Vols., then encamped at Gentilly
Station, by Brig. Gen. Sherman
Feb. 26/63.

A Co., 112 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bayou Gentilly, May 1, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regiment was mustered and inspected May 1st by orders of Major Genl Banks commanding 19th Army Corps:—this order given on account of the National fast as appointed by the President taking place April 30, 1863.

A Co., 112 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Cyrus Sawyer*
Company (*A*), in the 112nd Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Francis Burrill

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at
Readville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ^{Sixteenth} ~~eightth~~ day of
September, 1863, to serve for the term of *Three*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the ^{Thirtieth} ~~first~~ day of ^{April} ~~May~~, 1863,
(when *Last Paid*.) to the *twentieth* day of
August, 1863, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *Cyrus Sawyer*
Sawyer, at
Dorchester

in the month of *September*, 1863, and marched
thence to *Readville*,
where it arrived the *eightth* of *September*,
a distance of ⁶ ~~four~~ miles.

As on roll

MAR.-2.

14991459

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Readville, Mass.*, on this *20th* day of *August*, 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. K. Lawrence,
Capt. 11th Inf. *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Readville, Mass.*
 { Date of *August 20, 1863.*

General Notation: _____

Surgery *Copyist.*

11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K.*, *42^d* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>14991460</i>	26
2	<i>14991461</i>	27
3	<i>14991462</i>	28
4	<i>14991463</i>	29
5	<i>14991464</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

↓ See also

(Capt. Davis) -

K Co., 42 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Geo. P. Davis
Company (K), in the 42 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Mass. Mil.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Isaac
S. Bunnell - , called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 14 day of October, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 Mos.,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Nine
Months - unless sooner
discharged -

from this 14 day of October, 1862.

A. K. Arnold,
Capt. 5 Cav., Mustering Officer.

Date Oct - 14 / 62 -

Station Camp J. E. Wool.

General Notation :
.....
.....

Sachman,

"K" Co., 42^d Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - End Feb, 1863,
shows station of company,

Shipper's Cotton Press - N. Orleans - La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By Genl order - Hd Qrs 42^d
Mass. Reg't - No. 9, left
Camp at Carrellton Jan 28/63
and marched seven miles
to Bayou Gentilly, La -
encamping on the "Race Course"
Three (3) miles from New-
Orleans City -

By Spec' ord - No. 51, Hd
Qrs Dep't of New Orleans
Co. K. of the 42^d Mass. Reg't
is attached to the Engineer
Dep't - as "Pontonniers" -
marched from Bayou Gen-
tily, Camp Fari to the
Shipper's Cotton Press -
New Orleans, five (5) miles
Feb. 18/63.

Sachman

K Co., 42 Reg't Mass Militia

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Barry's Regt - Ia -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mich 10; rec'd orders to go to
Baton Rouge with Pontoon
Bridge - went on board
the "Eastern Queen" and
arrived Mich 11 -

12th - Threw a Pontoon
Bridge 80 ft long across
Bayou Monte - some of the
Army to Cross to Port
Hudson - remained on guard
at the Bridge till the
17th - when we took up the
Bridge and went to Baton
Rouge - 19th went with
Col. Dudley's Expedition
up the Mississippi, to a
point 3 miles from Port
Hudson - did not unload
(over)

Sachman

MAR.-2.

14991463

1892.

- The Bridge, but returned to Baton Rouge, Mich 22^d.

April 6, went to Brashear City with the Bridge - 9^o, Built a Bridge at Bayou Boeuf 300 ft long 11^o, Bridge towed to Pattersonville by Tow Boat - 12^o, Threw the Bridge across Brown Lake - 14^o, left the Bridge and went up the River above Franklin to remove obstructions in the River -

23^d Returned to Brashear City with Bridge - 26^o, Started for Washington on the Cortableau River

28^o, went into camp at "Barry's Land" 5^o on the Cortableau

Next Roll on file: M. O.

K Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George P. Davis.

Company (K), in the 42^d Regiment of Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Isaac S. Small

called into the service of the United States by the President, at Readville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of Oct., 1862, to serve for the term of 9 months,

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1862, (when last Paid,) to the 20 day of Aug., 1863, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain George P. Davis, at June

in the month of Sept., 1862, and marched thence to Camp Wood in Center, where it arrived the 20 of Oct., a distance of 24 miles.

MAR.-2.

14991464

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville-Mass., on this *20* day of

Aug., 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

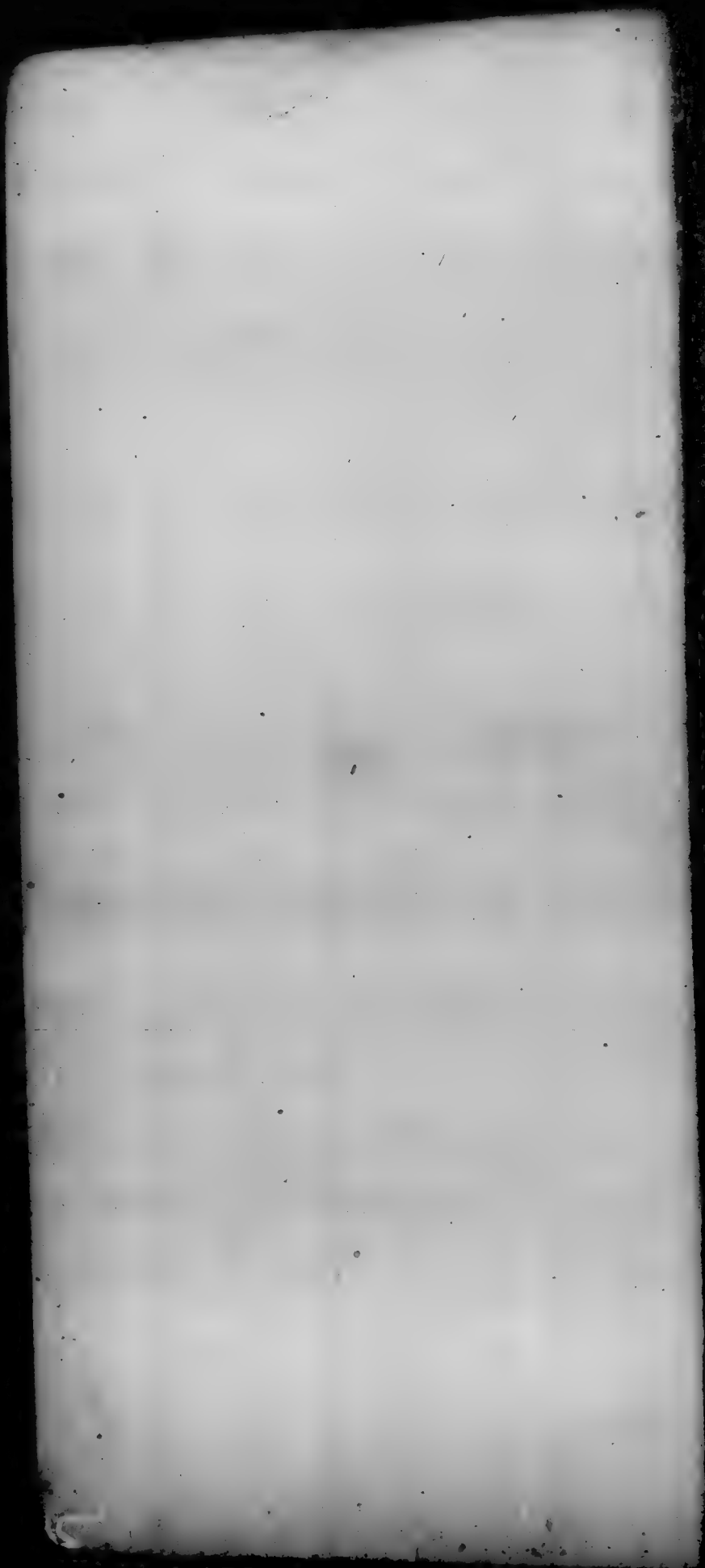
United States

J. K. Lawrence,
Capt. 11th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station, *Readville-Mass.*
Date of *Aug. 20/63.*

General Notation:

Lachman



F. & S., 4th Reg't Mass Vols

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Field and Staff in the 2nd
Regiment (1st Brigade), of Massachusetts
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Daniel ... called into
the service of the United States by ...
from the 22 day of Dec 1864
(date of this muster,) for the term of ...
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them
into the service of the United States for the term of
One month ...

from this 22 day of Dec 1864

Mustering Officer.

Date July 22 1864

Station Boston Mass

General Notation:

Field & Staff, 113 Reg't Mass. Inf.
100 days 1864

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for 113 Reg't Mass. Inf. 1864,

shows station, Sept 2nd, 1864

Camp Barrell Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment organized at Cambridge
Reading Mass July 22nd 1864 July
24th by order of Governor of Mass proceeded
to Boston 10 miles Co A. B. C. D. E. & F
under Lt Col Bidman embarked on Trans.
port Mt. Vernon and Cos C. D. & E. on Transport
Mountains and sailed same day for Wash-
ington D. C. July 28 Regt arrived at Wash-
ington D. C. and by direction of Col E. D. Tom-
pkins Adj Gen U. S. A. reported to Major Genl C. C.
Auger Commanding Dept of Washington 29th
Army Corps. By order of Genl Auger the
Regt moved same day to Alexandria Va
and reported to Brig Genl Strong Military
Commander Alexandria July 29 moved to
Camp Barrell as a point near Fort El-
more in the Western portion of Alexandria.
The Regt is now doing garrison and patrol
duty at Alexandria.

[Signature]
Corporal

Field & Staff, *7th* Reg't *Mass. Mil. 1864*

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the *7th* Regiment
of *Massachusetts* *Militia* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Samuel J. Smith

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at
Wardville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22nd* day of
July, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *100*

~~the number of~~ days from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *3rd* day of *August*, 186*4*,

(when *sent on bail*), to the *17th* day of
November, 186*4*, when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain
....., at
.....

in the month of, 186, and marched
thence to,
where it arrived the of,
a distance of miles.

MAR.-2.

14985665

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Camden, on this *17th* day of *November*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and declare them hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

J. H. Mason
1st Lt & Surg

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

(Station

(Date of

Camden Mass
Nov 24

General Notation:

Mason

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

4th Reg't Mass Militia
(100 days - 1864)

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Alexandria Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 22. Regiment transferred into
the United States Service for 100 days
by the mustering in of the field
and staff at Boston, Mass. by
1st Lieut. H. F. Arnold 1st Inf. U. S. A.

July 24. By order of the Governor of
Mass the Regt horse Company at Readville
Mass. and proceeded by rail road to
Boston and embarked for Washington
on transport "The Clifton" and
"Montana" seven Companies under
Lt Col. Steedman embarking
on the former and three Companies
under Major Shles on the latter
The Regiment arrived at
over

17.

36515276

896.

Washington: Lt. Col. Medman
reporting to the Adj. Gen. that he
and his command to report to
Maj. Gen. C. C. Auger Commanding
Department of Washington 22 Albany
Co. who directed him to
report to Brig. Gen. Stough,
Mildred Governor of Alexandria
Va. and the regiment moved
the same day to Alexandria
and went into camp at a
point near Fort Ellsworth.
The regiment is now doing
Patrol and Provost duty at
Alexandria.

4th Reg't New Middlesex Inf
(100 Regt. 1864)

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Alexandria, Va.

except as follows: Companies B, C, D
and E. at Great Falls, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1st 1864 Lieut. Capt. Alderson,
W. Ward detached from the
Regiment by Authority from
Hqs Dept of Alexandria, on
Guard duty at Soldiers Rest
Hospital Alexandria Va.

On the night of Sept 22. 1864
Cos B, C, D & E. under Lt. Col
J. Stodman by Authority from
Hqs Dept of Washington 2nd
Army Corps marched to Great
Falls Ind. on the Potomac, a
distance of 75 miles, and received
the 54 Regt N. Y. S. I. They
are now doing Picket duty

S. P. King

JAN. 17

36515278

1896.

at Great Falls & vicinity.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, *42^d* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

100 days 1864

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>149 85666</i>	26
2	<i>149 85667</i>	27
3	<i>149 85668</i>	28
4	<i>149 85669</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., 42^d Reg't Mass Mil

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States

Volunteers

forwarded by

Franklin Light Battery of Boston, Mass
for the _____ Regiment of

Mass Vol Infy, 100 days mustered stationed at _____

pursuant to

Maj F. N. Clark

dated _____

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true

statement of this Detachment of *recruits and*
that the men have been duly examined,
as to their registered ages, must-
ered by me into the service of the U. States
for the period of 100 days dating from the
completion of the regimental organization
in accordance to mustering regulations

Station

Camp Meigs Mass

Date

July 14th 1864.

Geo Gibson

Capt 11th U. S. Infy
Mustering Officer

OVER

Superintendent.

MAR.-2.

14985666

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

C. B. Porter

"A" Co., 42^(100clay)₁₈₆₂ Reg'l Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for July 14 to Aug 31 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandra, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 11/64 Capt W French ordered with
his command the 2^d Mass or Franklin
Lt Battery to camp at Readville Mass
as Infantry. Special order #706 dated
Boston July 11/64.

July 14/64 Mustered into U. S. Service.

" 15/64 Uniformed.

" 16/64 Armed with Enfield Rifles
Cal. 577 and second hand worn
equipment.

July 22 Reg'l organization & destination
of Co. viz to "A" 42^d Reg'l Mass V. M.
Period of service commenced.

July 24/64 Embarked at Boston on trans-
port McShellan.

July 28/64 Landed at Washington D. C.
Thence ordered to Alexandria

July 29/64 Encamped at our present location
between Ft Ellsworth & City of Alexandria Va.
our present location doing guard & hospital duties
etc.

E. B. Porter

'A' Co., 42 Reg't Mass Mil

out
Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11th, 1864

shows station of company,

Readville, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 'A'; 42^d Reg't M. V. M.
Stationed at Alexandria Va.
from Aug 31, 1864 (date of last
pay roll) to Nov 1st when start-
ed for Boston, Mass by R.R.
Arrived at Boston Nov 3, 1864.
Furloughed Nov 4th 1864,
mustered out U.S. Service
Nov 11th 1864,

E. B. Porter

A Co., 42nd Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Warren French's
Company (A), in the 42 Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Isaac S. Burnell, & Col Joseph Medema

called into the service of the United States by ~~Gov~~

~~Genl A. Andrews~~ President at
Readville, Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 4 day of

July, 1864, to serve for the term of 100

days, from the date of ^{regimental} enrollment, unless sooner

discharged, from the 31 day of ~~July~~ Aug, 1864,

(when ^{last paid or receipt} ~~regiment was~~), to the 11th day of

Nov, 1864, when must'd out

The company was organized by Captain

Warren French, at

Boston, Mass

in the month of July, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

^x As shown on roll

(OVER)

MAR.-2.

14985669

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville, Mass., on this *11th* day of

November, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. H. Means

1st Lt & 8th Infy

Mustering Officer.

Mustering:

{ Station *Readville*

{ Date of *Nov 11th 1864*

General Notation:

E. B. Porter

(479)

Copyist.

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B*, 42^d MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

(100 days 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>149 85670</i>	26
2	<i>149 85671</i>	27
3	<i>149 85672</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Mil

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States Vols. Trans-
ferred and formerly known as Co. B. 42 Reg't Mass. Inf.
forwarded by Maj. H. Clark
for the _____ Regiment of
Mass. Vol. Inf. (100 day men), stationed at
pursuant to _____
dated _____

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of Recruits and
that the men have been duly ex-
amined and sworn as soldiers.
joined rolls and mustered into the
U.S. Service for the period of 100
days dated from the completion of
their Reg't organization in accord-
ance with mustering regulations.

Station Camp Meigs Mass.
Date July 27 1864

Geo. S. Onisroy
1st Lt. 3rd Mass. Inf.
Mustering Office

MAR.-2.

14985670

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of _____, 186

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

_____ are found to be

Station

Date

_____ Commanding.

General Notation:

Browning.

E. Co., 42 Reg't Mass Tail

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Burdell, Alex. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. E, mustered into the service of the U.S. July 22^d broke camp at Beaville, Mass, July 24th; proceeded to Boston; embarked on the transport, Gen. G. W. McShellan for Washington; arrived there July 28th. From thence to Alexandria, Va.; disembarked; proceeded to Soldiers Rest July 29th proceeded to Camp Burdell, 1 mile west of the city.

Browning

Co., 4th Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *E. L. Tinkham*

Company (), in the 4th Regiment of

Vol. Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Wass. Smith

called into the service of the United States by

The President

, at

Camp Meigs, Beadwell, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of

July, 1864, to serve for the term of *100*

days

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31st day of *Aug*, 1864,

(when last paid) to the 11th day of

Nov, 1864, *muster out*

The company was organized by Captain

E. L. Tinkham

, at

Wedway, Mass.

in the month of *July*, 1864, and marched

thence to *Camp Meigs, Beadwell, Mass.*,

where it arrived the 12th of *July*,

a distance of *19* miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-2.

14985672

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville, Mass, on this *11* day of

Nov

, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

L. H. Means

1st Lt. 1st Inf

Mustering Officer.

Mustered:

{ Station *Readville Mass.*

{ Date of *Nov 11, 1864*

General Notation:

Mustered at Readville Mass. 11/11/64

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C.*, *42^d* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

(100 days 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10985673</i>	26
2	<i>10985674</i>	27
3	<i>10985675</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co. C. 2nd Mass. Inf. (reg. 1861)
Hack's Co., Light Reg't Guard

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States

Volunteers,

Mustered and

forwarded by

Maj. J. M. Clark

Formerly known as the Washington Light

Guard of United Mass. Vols., stationed at
Washington D.C. (10 days men)

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true

statement of this Detachment of *Recruits and*

that the men have been duly examined and sworn as to their registered age and mustered into the U.S. service for the period of one hundred days dating from the completion of their Regimental organization, in accordance with Army regulations.

Station

Date

Camp Meigs, Mass. July 14/64

William D. Fuller, 1st Lt 3rd Reg't
Musty Officer

OVER

Superintendent.

MAR.-2.

14985673

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this ... day of ... 186 .

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

... are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

B. J. Clarke

(100 days / 80 -)

B Co., *42* Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 14 to Aug. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Carrill, Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Meigs, Res-
ville, Mass. July 24/64,
Reached Alexandria, Va.
July 29/64.

Cooper

100 days, 1864
6 Co., 42 Reg't ^{Mass} Inf., 88th Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Isaac B. White*
Company (*C*), in the *42* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
F. S. Fenwick

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at
Beardville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *14* day of
July, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *100*
Days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug.*, 186*4*,
(when *sent mustered out*), to the *11* day of
Nov., 186*4*, *Mustered out*

The company was organized by *Captain* *I. B.*
White, at

Proctor
in the month of *July*, 186*4*, and ^{transported} ~~marched~~
thence to *Beardville*,
where it arrived the *12* of *July*,
a distance of *14* miles.

MAR.-2.

14985675

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Read-*
ville, Mass., on this *11* day of
Nov., 186*4* carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. W. Mansfield
Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station *Readville*
(Date of *Nov. 11/64*

General Notation:

[Signature]
Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *10, 42⁹* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

(160 days 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1078057</i>	26
2	<i>1078057</i>	27
3	<i>1098057</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

L Co., Reg't *100 days 1864*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *W. H. ...*
Company (*A*), in the *42* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. H. ...

called into the service of the United States by
W. H. ..., at
Leicester Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *30* day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of *100*
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *1* day of *July*, 1864,
(when *discharged*), to the *11* day of
September, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain
W. H. ..., at
Leicester Mass

in the month of *July*, 1864, and marched
thence to *Leicester Mass*,
where it arrived the *18* of *July*, 1864,
a distance of *2* miles.

MAR.-2.

14985678

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville Mass, on this *11* day of
September, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

C. W. [Signature]

101-11-87-1-110

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass*
 { Date of *Sept 11 1864*

General Notation:

Co., ^{42¹⁰⁰} ^{and} ¹⁸⁶³ Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for July 20 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp 5 a m July 24
Arrived at Boston 7:30 a m
Embarked on board Steam
Transport Montank for
Alexandria Va Arrived on
the night of the 28th July
1864

Detachment of 215 Old mustered
and formerly known as

Co., 102 Reg't
Became Co B 42 Reg't ^{100 day men} _(with pay)
Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Infantry*

forwarded by *John J. ...*

And formerly for the *102* Regiment of

Mass. Inf. stationed at

Camp ...

pursuant to

dated *July 20th 1861*

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Infantry*

and that the men have been duly examined - sworn as to their respective ages and mustered by me into the service of the U.S. for the period of 100 days - dating from the completion of the Reg't organization in accordance with mustering regulations.

Station *Camp ...*

Date *July 20th 1861*

John J. ...

Capt. U.S. Army

(OVER)

Superintendent

MAR.-2.

14985676

1892.

This Detachment of

..... has been minutely inspected
this day of , 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....

6.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E.*, *42^d* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

(100 days 1864.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>498-279</i>	26
2	<i>498-280</i>	27
3	<i>498-281</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(100 days 1864)
E Co., 42nd Reg't Mass. Mil

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Minutemen*
mustered and
forwarded by *Major F. C. Clarke*
Company Co., for the E. 42 Regiment of
Mass. Vols. 100 days men, stationed at
pursuant to
dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of *Minutemen* and
that the men have been duly
examined and sworn as to
their respective ages, and
mustered into the U.S. Service
for the period of 100 days, taking
from the completion of their organizational
organization in accordance with
muster regulations.
Station *Camp 42 Reg't Mass.*
Date *July 1864.*

William A. Fuller
1 Lieut. 3rd U.S. Artillery

OVER *Muster Officer*

MAR.-2.

14985679

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186 .

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

.....
.....

.....
Commanding

E (1009242/1864) 1
Co., 7th Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Purcell, Alex., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Readville
Mass. at 5 A.M. Aug 24,
1864. Arrived at Boston
at 7.30 A.M. Embarked
on board the Steam Trans-
port Montank for Alex-
andria. Arrived at
Alexandria on the night
of the 28th 1864.

Chandler

²⁰
Co., 42, Reg't ^(100 days 1864) Mass. Mil

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Augustus Ford
Company (E), in the 42 Regiment of
Mass. Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Grace S. Purcell

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at
Camp Meigs, Readville, Mass
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of

July, 1864, to serve for the term of one
hundred days from the date of ^{Regimental Organization} ~~enrollment~~, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,
(when last paid), to the 11 day of
November, 1864 when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Augustus
Ford, at
Worcester

in the month of July, 1864, and marched
thence to Readville,
where it arrived the 15 of July,
a distance of 5.2 miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-2.

14985681

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Beardville, N.H., on this *11* day of
December, 186*7*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. H. Leonard
Co. 8 Infy. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Beardville N.H.*
Date of *Dec 11 1867.*

General Notation:

W. H. Leonard

4
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.*, *42^d* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

(100 days 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1085682</i>	26
2	<i>1085683</i>	27
3	<i>1085684</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Detachment of 100 days men mustered and known
as 1st Worcester Co. Mass. Vol. Inf. subsequently
became **F Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Vol. Inf.**
(100 days 1864)

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Volunteers*
mustered and

forwarded by *Major F. N. Clark* and known
as the *First Worcester Company* for the Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry (100 days men), stationed at

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of *Recruits and that*
The men have been duly examined, sworn
as to their registered age and mustered
by me into the service of the United
States for one hundred days dating
from the completion of the Regimental
Organization

Station *Camp Wingo Mass.*

Date *July 15th 1864:*

Geo. Gibson
Capt. 11th U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer

Printed at

MAR.-2.

14985682

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

Fong

F. Co., 42 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

From July 15/64 to Aug. 31, 1864,
for

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Officers Co. F 42^d Reg.
M. V. M. Commissioned
by Gov. J. A. Andrew July 12,
1864 Mustered into U. S.
Service by Capt. Geo. Gibson
July 15/64. Left Readville
for Washington at 5 o'clock
A. M. July 23^d. Arrived in
Boston and embarked on
board Transport McClellan
at 7 o'clock A. M. July 23/64.
Reported at Washington on
Thursday at 12 o'clock M.
July 24/64 and were ordered
to report to Gen. Slough at
Alexandria Va. which we did
and were ordered into camp
just outside the city (over

Fony

MAR.-2.

14985683

1892.

where we have since remained
doing Guard, Provost and
other ^{at} duties.

F Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel S. Eddy*
Company (*F*), in the *42nd* Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Isaac S. Burrell

called into the service of the United States by
the President of the U States
Gen John A. Andrew, at
Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22nd* day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of *one*
hundred days, from the date of *enrollment*, unless sooner
the organization of the Regt.

discharged; from the *31* day of *August*, 1864,
(when *last paid* *organized*), to the *11th* day of
November, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain
Sam^l S. Eddy, at
Worcester Mass.

in the month of *July*, 1864, and marched
thence to *Readville Mass*,
where it arrived the *13th* of *July*, 1864,
a distance of *52* miles.

MAR-2.

14985684

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville, Mass., on this *11th* day of

November, 1864, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. W. Means

1st Lt. 8th Infy.

Mustering Officer.

Mustering:

{ Station *Readville, Mass.*

{ Date of *Nov. 11th 1864.*

General Notation:

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*, 42^d MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

(100 days 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>11-58</i>	26
2	<i>18-78</i>	27
3	<i>19-87</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co. 1st (100 days 1864) Mass. Mil.
recruitment of Co. 1st mustered as 7th Inf't.
Horse Co. 90. Mass. Reg'te Inf't.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Volunteer*
Militia and

forwarded by *Major J. A. Clark*
(*2nd Mass. Cavalry Co.*)
for the _____ Regiment of

Mass. Vol. Infantry 100 days service stationed at

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *recruits*, and that *the men have been duly examined and sworn as to their required ages and mustered into the United States service for the period of 100 days, dating from the completion of their regimental organization, in accordance with mustering regulations.*

Station *Camp Meigs, Hadville, Mass.*

Date *July 29, 1864.*

William L. Fuller,

1st Lt. 3rd S. Reg't, Acting Officer

OVER,

Superintendent.

MAR.-2.

14985685

1892.

This Detachment of _____
 _____ has been minutely inspected
 this _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
 by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
 ably to regulations; and the

_____ are found to be

Station _____

Date _____

Commanding.

General Notation: _____

J. E. Park

59

Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Mil.
(100 Days. 1864.)

Company Muster Roll

for Period July 21 to Aug. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was mustered into the service of the United States at Readville, Mass. July 21, 1864, by H. D. Fuller, Lt. 3^d U. S. Art. Broke camp at Readville July 24, 1864. Proceeded to Boston and there embarked on board the U. S. Transport Wm. C. Clellan, for Washington, D. C. where it arrived July 28, 1864, and immediately proceeded to Alexandria, Va. July 28th marched to its present camp one mile west of the city.

Park.

31 Co., 42 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Estancon H. Ward*
Company (*31*), in the *42* Regiment of
Mass. Inf. Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Isaac S. Burdell

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the U. S., at
Camp Meigs, Madville, Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22* day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of *one*
hundred days, from the date of *enrollment*, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *August*, 1864,
(when *last paid*), to the *11* day of
November, 1864, *when mustered out.*

The company was organized by Captain *A. H.*
Hurd, at
Ware, Mass.

in the month of *July*, 1864, and marched
thence to *Ware, Mass.*,
where it arrived the *11* of *July*,
a distance of *52* miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-2.

14985687

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wend-*
ville, Mass (Camp Meigs), on this *11th* day of
November, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. H. Means

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wendville, Mass.*
Date of *Nov. 11, 1864.*

General Notation:

Park

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N; 42^d* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

(100 days 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1212 83 21 8</i>	26
2	<i>1212 83 21 7</i>	27
3	<i>1212 83 21 6</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., 42 Reg't M. V. M.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Volunteers*

Mustered and

forwarded by *Maj. G. N. Clark*

5th U. S. A. for the *100 days* Regiment of
known as Capt. G. W. Stewart's Independent
Mass. Vol. Inf. (100 days men) stationed at
Camp Meigs Readville Mass.

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Recruits*

and that the men have been duly examined as to their registered ages and enlisted by me into the service of the U.S. for the period 100 days dating from the completion of the regular organization in accordance with military regulations.

Station *Camp Meigs Mass.*

Date *July 16 1864*

William Fuller

1st Lt. U.S.A. Mustering Officer

MAR.-2.

14985688

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186 ,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Vol. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for July 16 to Aug. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va. Aug. 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 42 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George W. Stewart*
Company (*H*), in the *42* Regiment of
Mass. Mil. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Isaac S. Burrell

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at
Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13* day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of

100 days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug.*, 1864,

(when *last paid*) to the *11* day of
Nov., 1864, *when Regiment*
was mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *G. W.*
Stewart, at
Springfield

in the month of *July*, 1864, and marched
thence to *Readville Mass.*,
where it arrived the *13* of *July*,
a distance of *10 1/2* miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-2.

14985690

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Readville*

Mass., on this *11* day of

Nov., 1864, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. W. Means

1st Lt. 8th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass.*
Date of *Nov. 11 1864*

General Notation:

S. E. Hunter

15
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J.*, *142^d* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

(100 days. 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>9 25 11</i>	26
2	<i>18 22</i>	27
3	<i>9 9 12</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

100 days 1864
Co. D 42 Regt Mass inf 2nd Inf
Detachment of U. S. Vols. mustered
for Mass Vols 2nd Inf.
Co., Reg't

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States Volunteers
mustered and

forwarded by Maj. J. M. Colcord

for the _____ Regiment of
infantry (100 days men)
Massachusetts Volunteers, stationed at

pursuant to _____

dated _____

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of recruits and

that the men have been duly examined and sworn as to their ages and mustered into the United States service for the period of 100 days dated from the completion of their regiment organization in accordance with the mustering regulations.

Station Camp Meigs

Date July 19 - 1864

Geo K Pomroy

1st Lt. 3rd U.S. Inf.

(OVER)
Muster Officer

MAR - 2.

14985691

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 .

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

.....
.....

M. A. Mason

100 days 1864

I Co., 42 Reg't Mass Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1864
shows station of company,

Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I was organized
July 15th 1864 went
into camp at Read-
ville July 16th mus-
tered into the service
the 19th, Broke camp
24th at 5 o'clock
a. m. for Boston
arrived at Boston at
7 o'clock a. m. Em-
barked on board the
steamer Geo. B. Mc
Lellan for Washing-
ton. Arrived at Wash-
ington July 28th 1864
Ordered to and arrived
at Alexandria July 28th
where they are now stationed

M. A. Watson

2006 1000 (any) 1864

D Co., 42 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James I. Stevens
Company (D), in the 42 Regiment of
Massa. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
James S. Burwell.

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at
Beachville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of 100
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31st day of Aug, 1864,
(when last paid,) to the 11th day of
Nov, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain
at

in the month of _____, 1864, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-2.

14985693

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Reed-*
ville Mass, on this *11th* day of
November, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

D. W. Meuns
1st Lt. & 1th Infy

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Reedville Mass*
Date of *Nov 11, 1864*

General Notation:

(479)

M. Watson

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K*, *42^d* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

(100 days 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-7-21</i>	26
2	<i>11-7-21</i>	27
3	<i>17-7-21</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Militia
Co., 42 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for from June 18 to June 31 1864

Shows station of company,

Camp Burrell Va ^{47th Pa}

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A Mustered
into the United
States Service
July 18. 1864
Broke camp
at Readville
Sunday morning
July 21st Embarked
on Gen. McClellan
and arrived at
Washington Thurs-
day July 28. 1864
was ordered to
Alexandria &
proceeded to Camp
Burrell the next
day.

W. H. Scott

Co. 42 Reg' Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Amos R. Males*,
Company (*C*), in the *42* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Geo. B. Russell.

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Readville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *8* day of
July, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *90*
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *July*, 186*1*,
(when *sent* *to* *the* *front*), to the *11* day of
November, 186*1*.

The company was organized by Captain
A. R. Males, at
Boston Mass

in the month of *July*, 186*1*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-2.

14985696

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Rapville Mass, on this *11* day of
November, 18*64*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

E. N. Means
1st Lieut 8th Meys
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Rapville Mass*
Date of *Nov 11 1864*

General Notation:

M. W. Scott

S. Co., 4th Reg't
Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Volunteers*
Mustered and
forwarded by *Major F. M. Clarke*
for the *100 day* Regiment of
Mass Co Reg't (men), stationed at
pursuant to
dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Volunteers* - *And*

*that the men herein were duly examined
sworn to their respective uses and
mustered by me into the service of the
U. S. for the period of my limited pay
dating from the completion of the
Regiment's organization in accordance
with existing regulations*

Station *Camp Meigs Mass*
Date *July 18. 1864*

Geo W. Corcoran
Mustering Officer

MAR.-2.

14985694

1892.

This Detachment of _____
_____ has been minutely inspected
this _____ day of _____, 186 _____
by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the _____
_____ are found to be

Station _____

Date _____

Commanding.

General Notation:

W. H. Scott,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

43^d MASSACHUSETTS *Mil Inftry*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14997614	2
2	14997615	3
3	14997616	4
4	14997617	5
5	14997618	6
6	14997619	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51
51		52
52		53
53		54
54		55
55		56
56		57
57		58
58		59
59		60
60		61
61		62
62		63
63		64
64		65
65		66
66		67
67		68
68		69
69		70
70		71
71		72
72		73
73		74
74		75
75		76
76		77
77		78
78		79
79		80
80		81
81		82
82		83
83		84
84		85
85		86
86		87
87		88
88		89
89		90
90		91
91		92
92		93
93		94
94		95
95		96
96		97
97		98
98		99
99		100

✓ See also

Field & Staff
Co., 43 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Field & Staff Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff*
Company (.....) in the *43* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
S. Holbrook, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *25th* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months

from this *25th* day of *October*, 1862.

Jos. B. Collins
Capt 4th Infy, Chf Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 25, 1862*

Station *Camp Meigs, Mass.*

General Notation :
.....
.....

Field & Staff, 43 Reg't Mass Mil.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec.

1862,

shows station,

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Sturgus

Corporal

F. S. ~~Co.~~, 43 Reg't Mass. Mil.

~~Field & Staff~~ Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ *Field & Staff*
~~Company~~ (*43*), in the *43* Regiment of
Mass. Mil Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles S. Holbrook

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *25* day of
Oct., 1862, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb.*, 186*2*

(when *last paid*,) to the *20* day of
July, 1863, when mustered out.

The ~~company~~ *Reg't* was organized by ~~Captain~~ *Col. Charles*
L. Holbrook, at
Readville Mass.

in the month of *October*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Readville Mass.*,
where it arrived the *25* of *October*,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

11AR-5.

14997619

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Read-*
ville Mass., on this *30th* day of
July, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Robt. P. McKibben

1 St. 4th Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass.*
Date of *July 30, 1863.*

General Notation:

Sturgus

(479)

Copyist.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

43 Reg't Mass Mil Inf (9 mos)

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ashburn N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Procter

Capt.

43 Reg't Mass Mil Inf (9 mos)

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Acrobern
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regt was in the expedition
under Major Genl Foster which lately
marched on Goldsboro N.C. Left
Camp Tuesday Dec 11 at day break.
was present in the battles of Kingston
Dec. 14, Whitehead Dec, 16, and
Spring Bank Bridge Dec 17
Sustained small loss (as per return)
Reached Camp Sunday Dec 21
having stood the march well for
new troops

Proctor

43 Reg't Mass Mil Inf (9 mo)

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newbern

except as follows: Co. 'D' at Morehead City, N.C.,
Co. 'C' at Beaufort, N.C., Co. 'I' at Waus
Mills, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The seven Companies of this Regiment
in Camp left Newbern on the morning
of the 17th of Jan'y. Marched to Pollock-
ville and bivouacked for the night.

Left Pollockville the next morning and
reached Trenton at half past two P.M.

Remained in Trenton over night and
ret'd to Pollockville where we arrived
at one o'clock Monday 19th. On

Tuesday five companies of the regt re-
mained at P. while companies F & G
accompanied the column to Youngs Crossing.

Wednesday 21st returned to Newbern with the
Brigade and arrived at Camp at 5 o'clock
P.M.

Proctor

43 Reg't Mass Mil Inf (9 mo)

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newbern

except as follows: *Co. B. at Morehead*

City etc Co. C. at Beaufort, N.C.

Co. D. at Swans Mills, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Procter

43 Reg't Mass, Mil, Inf, 3 mo.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newbern

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D, Capt Tyler Comdr returned to
Camp from Waus Mills on the 2nd inst
where it has been stationed since Jan 11
63. Companies B & C returned from
Morehead & Beaufort. March 4, 63.

This Regt received marching orders at mid
night of the 13th to march at daylight - it
marched out on the Tent Road about 3
miles, when it was ordered back to Camp.
About 3 o'clock of the afternoon of the same
day it was ordered to relieve the 25th Mass
Vols, stationed at Deep Gulch, a place
about 3 miles from Newbern on the Tent
road where it encamped for the night.
About 4 o'clock the afternoon of the next
morning

Procter

1. 1. 1. 1. 7.

36515712

1. 9. 6. 6.

day (15th) it received orders to advance. It marched to the junction of the Trent & Pollockville roads, where it encamped for the night.

The next day it advanced about 7 miles but not finding the enemy it was ordered back to Camp Rogers Newbern where it arrived about six o'clock the night of the 16th inst.

43rd Reg't Mass. Mel. Inf (reg'd)

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Newbern
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 1.st Rec'd orders to march at a moment's
notice with 2 days cooked rations & 40 rounds
of ammunition - Were under orders till the 7th inst.
when we crossed the Kennebec river & bivouacked
on the other side. We broke camp about noon of
the 8th & marched about 12 miles when we bivouacked
at near Swift Creek. Started at daylight the
next morning the 9th inst & marched about 20
miles when we came up with the enemy.
Strongly entrenched at a place called Mount
Creek. We were ordered to support the 17th Mass
which was supporting a Battery which shelled
the enemy for an hour & a half when we were
ordered to retreat. We marched till 11 o'clock
when we bivouacked for the night - Apr 10th

Procter

7
1
2

36515713

6
9
30

broke Camp at daylight & marched to Fort Anderson on the Chase River where we took transports for Newbern arriving in Camp about 4 P.M. Recd orders on the afternoon of the 11th inst to go aboard the steamer 'The Collyer' at New Bern & proceed to Washington, D.C. We layed off the Rebel Batteries on the Pamlico River four days. On the night of the 14th - two schooners loaded with provisions & ammunition & manned by 30 men from this Regt. ran the blockade. The men were highly complimented for their skill & daring - On the 15th the 7 Companies disembarked on board the steamer Locust & returned to Newbern arriving in Camp about 11 o'clock P.M. - The other three Companies were left aboard of these Schooners. April 17. Recd orders to go aboard the Steamer Locust & proceed to Washington, D.C. where we arrived about 12 o'clock on the 18th & took position along the right of the line of breastworks. The three Co's left on board the schooners in families river were moved into the Rebel batteries at Hills Point. We remained there till the 24th when we embarked aboard the Steamer Long Island & returned to Newbern stopping at Hills Point
(continued)

43 Reg't Mass Vol Inf (9 mo)

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS. (Continued)

and relieving the 3 Co's stationed
there, arriving in Camp about 2 o'clock
the morning of the 25th. On the 27th we
again rec'd marching orders, we took
care at Newton & went to Core Creek
distant about 12 miles from Newbern
where we bivouached till the 30th
when we advanced about 5 miles
towards Nindon where we bivouached
for the night. The next day May 1st
we were ordered back to Newbern, arriving
in Camp at 4 P.M. The men have stood
their fatigues well

Proctor

Copyist.

43 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf (9 mos)

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Rogers W. Newbern, N.C.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment has remained
in Camp during the month.*

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A*, *43^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14997620	26
2	14997621	27
3	14997622	28
4	14997623	29
5	14997624	30
6	14997625	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 43 Reg't *Mass Mil Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry J Hallgreen's*
Company (in the *43* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mass V Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
L Holbrook, called
into service of the United States by *Proclamation*
from the *20* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine mos*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months

from this *20* day of *October*, 1862

Jas B Collins
Capt *4th Infy Ch* Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 20* 1862

Station *Camp Meigs Mass*

General Notation :
.....
.....

P. H. Davies

A Co., *43* Reg't *Map* *Mich* *Ind*

Company Muster Roll

for..... *to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Dec 26 1862*

Camp Rogers near Newbern NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Phaves

W Co., 43 Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company, *May 4 1863*

Camp Rogers near Newbern NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on File **NO**

P. L. Davis

A Co., 43 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry J Hallgren*
Company (*A*), in the *43* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles F Holbrook

called into the service of the United States by

President of the United States, at
Readville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of
October, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 186*3*,

(when last paid,) to the *30* day of

July, 186*3*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Henry J Hallgren, at
Readville Mass

in the month of *October*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Readville Mass*,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of *no* miles.

(OVER)

MAR - 3.

14997625

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville Mass, on this *30* day of *July*, 186*3*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Robt I McKibbin
1st Lieut Inf Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass*
Date of *30 July 1863*

General Notation:

J. Davies

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13, 43^d MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14997626	26
2	14997627	27
3	14997628	28
4	14997629	29
5	14997630	30
6	14997631	31
7		32
8		33
9	1	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(P. 1-4-40-11-11)

Capt. *Quincy*
Co., 43 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Quincy*
Company () in the *43d* Regiment
() Brigade, of *Mass Mil*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
H. Hallowell, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *11* day of *October*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *1*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipment~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months

from this *11th* day of *October*, 186*2*.

Charles H. Martineau
1st Lt. U.S. Army, Mustering Officer.

Date *October 11th, 1862*

Station *Camp Meigs*

General Notation :

Hodge

B Co., 43 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edward W. Quincy*
Company (*B*), in the *43^d* Regiment of
Mass. V.M. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
L. Holbrook

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Beaverville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11th* day of
October, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*
mos, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28th* day of *July*, 186*3*,

(when *last paid*.) to the *30th* day of
July, 186*3*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Edward*
W. Quincy, at
Beaverville

in the month of *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Beaverville, Mass.*,
where it arrived the *11th* of *October*,
a distance of *no.* miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 3.

14997631

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville, Mass, on this *30* day of

July, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

John W. Kibben
1st Lt. 4th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass*
Date of *30th July, 1863*

General Notation: *I hereby certify I will invoice or satisfactorily account for all papers pertaining to the 4th Mass. Inf. or ordered by the company. Long in Co. B. 4th Regt Mass Inf. and subscribed to before on the eighth day of August, 1863.*
Wm. B. Fowler
Suffolk Lt *private of the Regt.*

Looge

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C. 43^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14997632	25
2	14997634	27
3	14997633	28
4	14997635	29
5	14997636	30
6	14997637	31
7	14997638	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A. Co., 43 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William B. Fowle, Jr.*

Company (*C*) in the *43^d* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Mass. Militia*

~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel _____
C. L. Halbrook, called

into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *24th* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipment~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner
discharged

from this *24th* day of *September*, 1862.

(Signed) *N. B. McLaughlin*
Capt. 4th Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *September 24th*, 1862.

Station *Camp Meigs, Mass.*

General Notation :

Phillipsen

Co., 43 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 24 to Oct. 31 1862,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Elected officers Sep. 22/62
Mustered into service at
Camp Meigs, Readville,
Sep. 24/62. Broke camp
Nov. 5/62. Arrived at
Newbern, N.C. Nov. 15/62
Company detached from
Regt. & sent to Beaufort, N.C.
Dec. 1/62 arrived same
day accompanied by 8 men
belonging to other companies
of the 43^d Regt. Invalids.

Philipsen

C Co., 43 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 5, 1862 Left Camp
Meigs, Readville, Mass. Nov.
15/62 arrived at Newbern,
N. C. Dec. 1/62 Company
detached from regiment
& sent to Beaufort, N. C.,
where arrived same day.

Philipsen

C Co., *43* Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 43 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich., Apl, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Rogers, Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 4/63. Reported back to Regt.
at Camp Rogers, Newbern, N.C. from
Beaufort, N.C. by R. R. abt. 34
miles. Mar. 14 to 16 - on a
march towards Kinston - marched
in all about 38 miles. Ap. 7 -
On march towards Washington,
N.C. - marched in all about 47
miles. participated in skirmish
at Blount's Cree K & returned to Camp
10th inst. Ap. 11 - To Washⁿ, N.C. on
transport - 6 men ran blockade
on Pamlico River (viz. Soule, Morgan,
Bell, Shost, Cameron & Hardy) in
flats. Enemy having evacuated,
this Co. with 2 others of Regt.
reported at Hill's Point, there
remained until Ap. 24, when over

Next Roll on File M. O.

Philipson

MAR. 3.

14997636

1892.

X
returned on transport to
Camp, where arrived abt. 2 A.M.
Ap. 25. Ap. 27 - By rail on
expedition to Core Creek,
returned to Camp on May 1st
in all about 36 miles by rail
& about 15 miles march.

C Co., 43 Reg't Mass. Mil.

out
Company Muster Roll

for date July 30 1863,

shows station of company,

Readville, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 4th 63 Co. reported to
Regt. at Camp Rogers, Newbern
N.C. from Beaufort N.C. by R.R.
about 34 miles. March 21st 16th
on march towards Kinston, N.C.
& back in all about 35 miles.
April 4th on march towards
Washington, N.C. participated in
skirmish at Blounts Creek returned
to Camp Rogers Ap. 10 marched
in all about 47 miles. Ap. 11
to Washington, N.C. on transport
6 men ran blockade on Paulies
River in flats. This Co. with 2
others transferred to Schoonera
where remained ready to
furnish men to run blockade
until enemy evacuated, when
landed at Hills Point Battery &
remained there till Ap. 24 when

Philippen
Copied.

MAR. - 5.

14997638

1892.

* returned on transport to Camp
at Newbern where arrived Ap. 25.

Ap. 27 By rail on expedition
to Core Creek, returned to Camp
May 1. about 36 miles by rail
& about 15 miles march. June 24

Left Newbern on transport.

June 26 arrived at Fortress
Munroe, Va. June 27

arrived at White House

Landing, Va. June 28th returned

to Fort Murre. July 2nd on

transport for Baltimore, Md
where arrived July 3rd. - To

Camp Bradford near Baltimore

July 4. - July 8 to Sandy Hook

Md. Left Sandy Hook July

18, having done Provost duty

& arrived at Boston, Mass.

July 21st, 1863.

C Co., 43 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William B. Fowler, jr*
Company (*C*), in the *43^d* Regiment of
Mass. Vol. Mil. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles D. Holbrook

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the U. S., at

Readville, Massachusetts

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24th* day of
September, 1862, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28^d* day of *February*, 1863,

(when *last paid*), to the *30th* day of

July, 1863, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

Wm B. Fowler Jr, at
Readville, Massachusetts

in the month of *September*, 1862, and marched

thence to *Readville, Mass.*

where it arrived the *22^d* of *September*, 1862

a distance of *no* miles.

RIAR.-3.

14997637

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville, Mass, on this *30th* day of

July, 186*3*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

(Signed) *Robt. P. McRibbin*
1st Lt. 4th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass.*
Date of *30 July 63.*

General Notation:

[Signature]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 43^d MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14997139	25
2	14997142	27
3	14997641	28
4	14997642	29
5	14997643	30
6	14997644	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Capt. *Whytal.* Co., *1-03* Reg't *Mass. Mis. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas S. Whytal's*

Company () in the *113* Regiment

(*1st* Brigade), of *Massachusetts*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles L. Holbrook, called

into service of the United States by *the Pres't of U.S.*

from the *12* day of *Sept*, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 Mos.*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Nine months

unless sooner discharged

from this *12* day of *Sept*, 1862.

W. B. McLaughlin
1st Lt. 4th Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 12. 1862*

Station *Camp Meigs*

General Notation :

Furner

D Co., *43* Reg't *Mass. Mil Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *August 25 to Oct 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

New Berne N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank.

D Co., 4th Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March Ed. Apne*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

New Bern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File M. O.

L Co., *43* Reg't *Mass Mil Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas G. Whytal's*
Company (*D*), in the *43* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Chas L. Halbrook

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at

Dedham Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of
Sept, 186², to serve for the term of

9 mos, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain
Thomas G. Whytal, at
Dedham

in the month of *August*, 186², and marched

thence to *Readville*,

where it arrived the *8* of *September*,

a distance of *2 1/2* miles.

(OVER)

MAR-5.

14997644

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville Mass, on this *30* day of

July, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Robt P McKibbin
1 Lt 4 Inf

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass*
Date of *July 30. 1863*

General Notation:

A

Funk.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E. 43^d* MASSACHUSETTS
mil. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14997645	26
2	14997646	27
3	14997647	28
4	14997648	29
5	14997649	30
6	14997650	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 43 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Ferris Davis
Company (E) in the 43 Regiment
(121 Brigade), of Mass. Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Charles
S. Holbrook, called
into service of the United States by the President
of the United States
from the 20 day of Sept, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months unless sooner
discharged

from this 20 day of Sept, 1862.

N.B. McLaughlin
1 Lt. 4 Co. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 20, '62

Station Camp Meigs Mass

General Notation :

Ferris Davis

6 Co., 1-3 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31, 186 ?

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

J. Davis

E Co., 43 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the engagements at Kinston on the 14th and Whitehall the 16th of Dec also in a Skirmish at Thompsons Bridge, lost one man Killed and two wounded at the battle of Whitehall and one severely wounded in the Skirmish. The Company marched during this expedition an aggregate of one hundred and fifty miles in ten days They showed good endurance of fatigue and courage during exposure to fire

J. W. Davis

E Co., 43 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company rejoined
the Regt from picket
duty at Bachellors
Creek Jan 11. 1863
accompanied the
Regt. on the expedition
to Salloherville & Truitts
which occupied five
days marched about
70 miles & destroyed
the town of Truitts &
a number of Bridges
The men are generally
in good health & perform
their duty cheerfully &
efficiently

Gusowis

C Co., 43 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Bern N. C.

Next RECORD OF EVENTS M. O.

The Company participated in all the active operations of the regiment which during the month of April was nearly constant and in some instances a severe test to the endurance of the men, on the night of April 14, a Corp & eight Privs of the Company with some others manned a small Schooner laden with provisions and ammunition for the Garrison at Washington & succeeded in running from the transport over

J. Davis

LIAR-5.

14997649

1892.

having on board the
Regiment on a ferry
Near Hills Point
Battery on the Pamlico
River, past the line of
Batteries to Washington
They encountered a sharp
fire from the Batteries ^{and}
from the enemy's sharp-
shooters on the shore
but escaped serious injury
though for a time becalmed
and in great danger of
being taken captured. On the
17. Several of the same mem-
ber while upon a scout
in a small boat near
Rodman's Point Battery
was fired upon by sharp-
shooters from the Battery &
one man dangerously wounded
all were forced to protect
themselves by taking to the
water and narrowly escaped
with their lives
The company are generally
in good health & effective
Condition
* as shown on Roll

C Co., *113* Reg't *Mass Mil*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry Crane*
Company (*C*), in the *113* Regiment of
Mass. Mil. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles L. Hancock

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the U.S., at
Readville, Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of
Sept, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *nine*
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *25* day of *Feb*, 186*3*,
(when *last paid*.) to the *30* day of
July, 186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain *Henry*
Crane, at
Readville, Mass.
in the month of *Sept*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Heathtown, N.C.*,
where it arrived the *13* of *Sept*,
a distance of *eight hundred & twenty three*
miles.

MAR. - 5.

14997650

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville Mass., on this *30* day of
July, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Robert S. McMillin
1st Lt. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass*
Date of *July 30. 1863*

General Notation:

McMillin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 43^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Inf. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>14997551</i>	26
2	<i>14997552</i>	27
3	<i>14997553</i>	28
4	<i>14997554</i>	29
5	<i>14997555</i>	30
6	<i>14997556</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

4
F Co., 43 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles W. Sauer
Company (F.), in the 43 Regiment
(First Brigade), of Mass. Mil.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Charles
L. Halbrook, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 12th day of September, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Nine
Months unless sooner
discharged

from this 12th day of Sept., 1862.

N. B. M. Laughlin
1st Lt. 4th Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 12. 1862

Station Camp Meigs Mass.

General Notation : _____

Wm. G. Yellon

F. Co. 43 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 12 to Oct. 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Newberne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randall

F. Co., 4³ Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 9 Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File **M. O.**

Samuel Hutton

✓
F. Co., 4 3 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *B. W. Soule*
Company (*F.*), in the *4 3* Regiment of
Mass. Mil. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Chas. S. Hall

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President of the United States, at
Revere Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12th* day of
September, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28th* day of *February*, 186*3*,
(when last paid), to the *30th* day of
July, 186*3*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Chas.*
W. Soule, at
Revere Mass.

in the month of *September*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAR. 3.

14997656

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville Mass., on this *30th* day of

July, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Robt P. McKibbin

1st Lt. 4 Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass.*
Date of *July 30. 1863*

General Notation:

Wm. H. Fuller

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G 43^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14997657	26
2	14997658	27
3	14997659	28
4	14997660	29
5	14997661	30
6	14997662	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt. Everett Lane's

A Co., 43 Reg't (1st Brigade) Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Everett Lane's

Company (A) in the 43 Regiment
(1st Brigade), of Massachusetts Militia

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles L. Holbrook

, called

into service of the United States by The President

from the 12 day of September, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of Nine Months,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipment~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Nine
months, unless sooner discharged,

from this 12 day of September, 1862.

A. B. McLaughlin,

1st Lieut., 4 Cavalry, Mustering Officer.

Date September 12, 1862.

Station Camp Meigs, Mass.

General Notation :

E. J. Woods

G Co., 43 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newberne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File **M. O.**

G Co., 43 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Josiah Doule, jr.
Company (G), in the 43 Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles S. Holbrook

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at
Readville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12th day of
September, 1862, to serve for the term of Nine
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 28 day of February, 1862,
(when Last Paid), to the 30th day of
July, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain
Ezra Sarr, at
Abington

in the month of August, 1862, and marched
thence to Readville,
where it arrived the Ninth of September,
a distance of 30 miles.

11AR-5.

14997662

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Readville, Mass., on this *Thirtieth* day of
July, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Robt. P. McKibbin

1st Lt. 4 Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville, Mass.*
Date of *30 July, 1863.*

General Notation:

E. S. Woods.

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N. 43^d* MASSACHUSETTS
MIL INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14997663	26
2	14997664	27
3	14997665	28
4	14997666	29
5	14997667	30
6	14997668	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

H Co., 43 Reg't Mass

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *George B Hawveris*
Company (*H*), in the *43* Regiment
(*1* Brigade), of *Mass. Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles L Holbrook, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *20* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner discharged.

from this *20* day of *September*, 1862.

N. B. McLaughlin
1 Lt & Co. Adj. Mustering Officer.

Date *September 20 - 1862*

Station *Camp Meigs Mass*

General Notation :

Hark

No Co., 43 Reg't Mass Militia

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Rogers Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Without the means of particularizing it may be only necessary to mention the expedition to Goldsboro, in which this Company & regiment joined, & returned to camp on the eleventh day after leaving it. We were present at the battles of Kingston & Whitehall with the army & were detached from the army - i.e. our regiment - at a place called Everettsville where we had a sharp skirmish with the enemy, without any loss of life or wounded in our company. Without the means of ascertaining it is impossible to tell the distance marched &c. It is sufficient perhaps to say that this Company & the Regiment to which it is attached were

Done

CIAR. - 3.

14997665

1892.

in hand at each & every
part of danger to which it
was called & did not disgrace
the good old state from
which we came

Co., 43 Reg't Mass Militia

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17th of Jan the
Regt went on a reconnoissance
to Pollackville and Trenton
returning to Camp on the
21st. Nothing of importance
to note in connection therewith

Hait

Co., 43 Reg't Mass Militia

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Rogers Newbern N.C.

Next Report of the M. O.

March 14 Marched with the Regt
to Deep Landing. returning on the
16th April 7 Marched with the
Regt to Newbern. took transports
across the river. marched to Blounts
Creek returning April 10th April 11.
marched with the Regt to Newbern
took transport steamer The Collier
for Washington anchored below
Beverside on the 12th. on the 15th
seven companies of the Regt returned
to camp leaving 603 G.D. & H as
guard on board schooner loaded
with stores. 17 G.D. & H landed
at Hills Point where they remained
until the 24th. 17th seven companies
of the Regt left camp and took
transports for Little Washington

W. A. B.

DIAR - 3.

14997667

1892.

remaining there till the 24th
when the whole regt returned
to camp arriving there on the
morning of the 25th; April 27th
marched with the regt to
Newbern took care for
Batchelder's crew, remaining
in that vicinity till May 1.
when the regt returned to camp

No Co., 43 Reg't Mass

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *George B Hanover*

Company (No.), in the 43 Regiment of
Mass Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles L Halbrook

called into the service of the United States by

President Lincoln, at
Readville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20th day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of 9
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of *Feby*, 1863,
(when last paid,) to the 30 day of
July, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain

George B Hanover, at
Chelsea Mass

in the month of *Sept*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Readville Mass*,
where it arrived the 9 of *Sept*,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 5.

14997668

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville Mass, on this *30* day of

July, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Robt P. McRibben
1 Lt 4 Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Readville Mass*
Date of *July 30 - 1863*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

Yank

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 43^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14997669	20
2	14997670	21
3	14997671	22
4	14997672	23
5	14997673	24
6	14997674	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

See also

I Co., 113 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George C Tyler's
Company (I), in the 113 Regiment
(1st Brigade), of Mass.
Militia, commanded by Colonel Charles
H. Holtwood called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 24 day of Sept, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of nine months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months unless sooner dis-
charged
from this 24 day of Sept, 1862.

N. B. McLaughlin
Capt'n Cashier, Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 24 1862

Station Camp 1000 yds
Mass Militia

General Notation :

There

D Co., 43 Reg't *Miss Mil*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Rogers near
Newbern, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the Expedition against Goldsboro under Major Gen Foster and was present at the battles of Kinston and Whitehall though not actively engaged at the Skirmish of Spring Bank Bridge Dec 7 '62 the Company was in action and lost Corp'l *Wm F Sparrow* shot through the heart and had two men slightly wounded

A Neal

I Co., *43* Reg't *Mass Mil*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,
Camp Rogers near
New Bern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File **M. O.**

J. A. Neal

I Co., *113* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George C. Taylor*
Company (*I*), in the *113* Regiment of
M. V. M. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles S. Hilditch

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the U. S. A., at
Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of
Sept, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *six*
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *25* day of *Feb*, 186*3*,
(when *last paid*), to the *30th* day of
July, 186*3*, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *George C.*
Taylor, at
Cambridge Mass.

in the month of *Sept*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Readville*,
where it arrived the *11th* of *Sept*,
a distance of miles.

MAR.-5.

14997674

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Read-*
ville Mass, on this *30th* day of
July, 186², carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Robert P. McKelvie
1 St. 4 Dr. S.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station
 { Date of

General Notation :
.....
.....

S. P. News
(479) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K. 43^d* MASSACHUSETTS
1st INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	14 9 9 7 6 7 5	26
2	14 9 9 7 6 7 6	27
3	14 9 9 7 6 7 7	28
4	14 9 9 7 6 7 8	29
5	14 9 9 7 6 7 9	30
6	14 9 9 7 6 8 0	31
7	14 9 9 7 6 8 3	32
8	14 9 9 7 6 8 1	33
9	14 9 9 7 6 8 2	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

K. Co., 43 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J. Amory Round
Company (K) in the 43 Regiment
(1st Brigade), of Mass Mil.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles D. Holbrook, called
into service of the United States by President
from the 16 day of Sept., 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 mo's,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months unless sooner
discharged

from this 16 day of Sept., 1862.

A. B. McLaughlin
1st Lieut 14th Cav.
Mustering Officer.

Date September 12, 1862

Station Camp Meigs Mass

General Notation :

Waterbury

A Co., 43 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *To Nov. 1, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Camp Rogers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company at
Camp Meigs Readville
Mass., all the time
included in this
muster-roll*

Waterbury

K Co., 43 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Rogers near Newbern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched about 130 miles with the regiment as a part of Foster's expedition from Newbern to near Goldsboro and back. They were under fire at Kinston Dec. 14 and again at White Hall Dec. 16 where three privates were wounded slightly.

The march commenced Dec. 11 and closed Dec. 21.

Waterbury

K Co., 43 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of company,

Keeweenaw

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched about 23 miles from their camp near Keeweenaw to Trenton Jan. 17th & 18th returned to Palskville on the 19th and to their camp on the 21st.

The best of order was observed during the march showing a great improvement over the expedition to Goldsboro the month previous.

During the month of February a large number of men have been detailed to perform (over)

Waterbury

MAR.-3.

14997678

1892.

Various extra duties
in which it is believ-
ed they have been
very efficient

(11)
K Co., 43 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

Next Roll on File **M. O.**
RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 14/63 + 15 the Com-
pany marched & counter
marched sixteen miles
in all

March 16, twentyone miles
participating the same
day in an attempt to draw
the rebels into an ambu-
cade at a stream called
Bever Dam, sixteen miles
toward Kingston on the
Front Road.

From Apr. 1 to May 1, 1863
constantly absent on expe-
ditions or under march-
ing orders.

Apr. 7. Crossed the Neuse
about midnight (over)

Waterbury

MAR. - 5.

14997679

1892.

7th Marched eleven miles northward and at night were detailed for picket duty.

9th Counter-marched five miles being detached from the Regiment to protect the Pioneers in blockading a road. At 1 P. M. were ordered to join the regiment, which they did by a rapid march of eleven miles to Blounts Creek which they reached just in time to retreat over the same road (11 miles) at a rate nearly as rapid. 10th Returned to Newbern. 11th Embarked for Washington N. C.

Continued in (2)

Co., 43 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

Next Roll on File M. O.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12th 13th & 14th were on board
vessels in the Pamlico
river below the Rebel
Battery at Hill's Point.

15th Returned to Newbern
with Maj. Genl. Foster
in steamer Escort which
had just come down
from Washington run-
ning past the Rebel batter-
ies

17th Re-embarked on the
same steamer

18th Landed at Washington

19th - 23^d garrisoned a
Black house and small
fort on the extreme right
of the defenses of Washing-
(over)

Waterbury

LIBR-3.

14997680

1892.

ton, close to the Pamlico
24th Returned to Newbern
reaching camp at 2 A.M.
the 25th

From Monday Apr. 27
to Friday May 1. partic-
ipated in an expedition
eighteen miles toward
Kinston on the Rail
Road, traveling most
of the distance by cars.

K Co., 43 Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J Emory Rounds
Company (K), in the 43 Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles L. Hibbard

called into the service of the United States by the
President of the U. S., at
Readville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of
Aug., 1862, to serve for the term of 9
Mos, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1863
(when last paid) to the 30 day of

July, 1863 when discharged

The company was organized by Captain
J Emory Rounds, at
Readville Mass

in the month of Sept, 1862 and marched
thence to Readville Mass

where it arrived the 13 of September

a distance of no miles.

~~about six hundred~~

* To be recalled

MAR. - 3.

14997683

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville Mass, on this *30* day of

July....., 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Robt. P. McKibbin

1st Lt 4 Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass*
Date of *30th July 1863*

General Notation:

(479)

Waterbury

Copyist.

H Co., 43 Reg't Mass Mil.

Out
Company Muster Roll

Dated July 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Readville Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 11. The Company (with the regiment) commenced the march for Goldsboro N.C.

14th At the Battle of Kinston the regiment supported a battery on the right.

Afterwards under Col. Amory's direction took sixty prisoners.

16. At the battle of White-Hall were under a heavy cannonading. Amory Private Duxant, Brown, & Perry slightly wounded.

17. At the battle of Goldsboro supported Maj. General's Artillery at Spring Lake.
x as an roll (over)

Waterbury

MAR-5.

14997681

1892.

This Company not under
fire,

24. Reached camp near
New Berne

Jan. 17 Marched to Polok-
ville Co. K joining part
of the rear guard,

18. Reached Trenton Co's K +
D leading the column
as skirmishers

19. Returned to Polokville

21st to camp near New
Berne

Mar. 14 Marched eight
miles toward Kinston
on the Trent road

15th four miles farther.

16th four miles farther

March 16. Returned to
Camp near New Berne,

April 1. Received march-
ing orders.

Continued on (2)

(9)
K Co., 43 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster ^{Out} Roll

for Dated July 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Readville Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7th Crossed the Neuse
at 11 P.M.: 8th. Marched
twelve miles, did picket
duty at night.

April 9. Marched 27 miles
22 after 1 P.M.: 11 in re-
treat from Blounts Creek
10th returned to New Bern

April 11. Embarked for
the Palmarco in steamer.
Night of the 13th. Sergt Nich-
ols with a volunteer crew
our part the batteries in
a Schooner loaded with
military and Commissary
stores.

April 15. Returned to New
Bern in Steamer Escort
(over)

Waterbury

11AR-5.

14997682

1892.

Maj. Gen. Foster on board
having just run past
the batteries by daylight.

Apr. 17 Started for Foster's
wharf New Berne, orders
countermanded re-embarked
on Steamer Escort, 18th
landed at Washington D.C.

24th Returned to New Berne
27th went to Core Creek by Core

May. 1 returned to Camp.

June 24 Embarked in Steam-
er Annie went to Fortnes
Monroe, White House Sand-
ing, Baltimore & Sandy Hook

July 21 Reached Boston
term of service having
expired

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

44 MASSACHUSETTS *Mil Inf*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15-875976	■
2	15-875977	■
3	15-875978	■
4	15-875979	■
5	15-875980	■
6	15-875981	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■
31		■
32		■
33		■
34		■
35		■
36		■
37		■
38		■
39		■
40		■
41		■
42		■
43		■
44		■

See also

Inf.
J. & P. Co., 44 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

~~Of Company~~ *Field & Staff*
Company (.....) in the *44* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Mass. Mil.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Francis*
L. Bee, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *12* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipment~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months, unless sooner
discharged,

from this *12* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

N. B. McLaughlin, 1st Lt. & Cap.,
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 12, '62,*

Station *Camp Meigs, Mass.*

General Notation :
.....
.....

G. H. McBarth,

Inf.

Field & Staff, 44 Reg't Mass. Mil.,

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Aug. 29 to Oct. 31 1862,

shows station.

New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regt. left Camp Meigs, Readville, Mass., Oct. 22, and embarked on steam transport "Merimac", arriving at New Berne, Oct. 26.

G. H. McCarthy.

(Inf.)

Field & Staff, 44 Reg'l Mass. Mil.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station,

New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regt. left New Berne, on the 1st. of February, and proceeded to Plymouth N. C., where it remained till the 8th, when it re-embarked and reached New Berne on the 10th. Leaving Plymouth on a reconnoissance on the afternoon of the 7th, six companies of the regt. proceeded fourteen miles on the "Long Acre" road, and returned to Plymouth arriving there at 5 A. M. on the 8th, accomplishing the entire journey of twenty-eight miles over a bad road, in fifteen hours beside cover.

G. H. McBarthy.

MAH.-3.

15875979

1892.

making many necessary halts. With the exception of the journey to Plymouth the regt. had been at New Berne since Dec. 20, '62.

Field & Staff, 44 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 44 Regiment
of Mass. Mil. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Francis L. Lee

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at
Readville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12 day of

Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of 9

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 12 day of Sept., 1862,

(when mustered in,) to the 12 day of

June, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAH. - 3.

15875981

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp Meigs, Readville, Mass.* on this *18* day of *June*, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge, *4th Mass. Vol. Inf.* and declare them hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

A. C. Latimer, Capt. U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville, Mass.*
Date of *June 18, '63.*

General Notation:

G. H. McCarthy
Copyist.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

1111 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Washington D.C.
Dec 17
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Boston on the 22nd of the month, and arrived by steamer Merrimac at Beaufort on the 26th whence it was transported by rail to Newbern N.C. On the 30th as ordered the Regiment embarked on board the transport steamer Geo Collins and was taken to Washington N.C. where it disembarked on the 31st

Beudet

444 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Bern N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2nd of Nov the Regiment marched from Washington D.C. and at night had a skirmish with the enemy who was repulsed. The next day the Regiment marched through Williamsston and on the 4th reached Hamilton and advancing the next day some few miles beyond began a retreat through the same towns (over)

Spindel

1896.

36516107

1896.

*To Plymouth Mass
embarking arrived
at New Bern on
the 13th of the month*

444 Reg't Mass Foot Art

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1867

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Berne N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment accompanied
Genl Foster in the late
expedition into the
interior of this State
and was engaged in the
battles at Kingston
& White Hall suffering
a loss of twenty-one (21)
in killed & wounded.

The Regiment was
absent from New Berne
ten days.

Spencer

44th Reg't Mass Mil Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
New Bern N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer
Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A. 114* MASSACHUSETTS
mil - INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15-875982	26
2	15-875983	27
3	15-875984	28
4	15-875985	29
5	15-875986	30
6	15-875987	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

A Co., 44 Reg't Mass Vol. Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James M. Richardson
Company (.....) in the 44 Regiment
(.....) Brigade), of Mass. Militia
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel Francis
L. Lee, called
into service of the United States by the order of the
President of the United States
from the 12 day of Sept, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months unless sooner discharged.

from this 12 day of September, 1862.

N. B. McLaughlin
1st Lt 4 Bwy, Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 12. 1862

Station Camp Meigs Mass.

General Notation :

A Co., 44 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Stevenson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Newbern with
the Regt- Oct 30, on transport
for Washington N. C. Left
Washington Nov 2. Was in
skirmish at Rawles Mills
Nov 2. At Williamston Nov 3
Hamilton Nov 4 Tarboro on
the 5th Hamilton on the 6th
Williamston on the 7, 8 & 9
Plymouth on the 10. Left on the
11 arrived at Newbern Nov 13,
Left Newbern Dec. 11. Was
in engagements at Kinston
Whitehall and near Goldsboro
Had 4 killed and 7 wounded
at Whitehall. Arrived in
Newbern Dec. 20.

Floyd

A Co., 44 Reg't Mass Vol. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment to which this Co belongs left New Berne Mch 15th on Steamer Escort for Washington N. C., Arrived there on the 16th.

On the 30th day of March this Co was ordered to make a reconnoissance. Found the Rebels strongly intrenched 3 miles from Washington on the road to New Berne. Had a skirmish in which Capt Richardson was wounded twice in left arm. Arrived in New Berne April 23^d and are now doing Provost duty in the City of New Berne.

Henry Floyd

A Co., 44 Reg't Mass

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James M. Richardson
Company (A), in the 44 Regiment of
Mass. Mil. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Francis L. Lee

called into the service of the United States by the
President of the United States, at
Boston Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of
August, 1862, to serve for the term of 9
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 12 day of Sept, 1862,
(when mustered in,) to the 12 day of
June, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain Jas M.
Richardson, at
Boston Mass.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched
thence to Camp Meigs Readville,
where it arrived the 29 of August,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAH.-3.

15875987

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Meigs Readville Mass, on this *18* day of
June, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

A. E. Latimer
Capt 11 U. S. Inftry Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Readville Mass*
Date of *June 18. 1863*

General Notation:

Floyd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B*, *44th* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil- INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15-875988	26
2	15-875989	27
3	15-875990	28
4	15-875991	29
5	15-875992	30
6	15-875993	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

"B" Co., 44 Reg't 1 Div. Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John M. Griswold
Company (B), in the 44 Regiment
(1 Brigade), of 1 Div. Mass. Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Francis L. Loe, called
into service of the United States by Proclamation
of President of the U.S.
from the 12 day of September, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months unless sooner
discharged

from this 12 day of September, 1862.

N. B. McLaughlin
1st Lt. 4th Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date September 12, 1862

Station Camp Meigs, Mass.

General Notation :

Sitler.

B Co., 44 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 29 to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Stevenson, Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left Camp
Meigs, Readville, Mass.
on the 22 of October
and embarked in the
Transport Steamer "Mer-
rimac" for Newbern
N.C. where it arrived
and encamped on the
26 of the same month.

Sitler.

B Co., 44 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Stevenson, Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Thursday Oct. 30th the regiment with other troops under command of Gen'l Foster proceeded by transports to Washington, N. C. and marched thence through Williamson and Hamilton to within five miles of Tarboro; The enemy having been reinforced at that place our forces were withdrawn to Plymouth, where they embarked for Newbern, arriving in camp on the 13th of Nov., having marched in all about 125 miles. The Company were under fire, without loss at Rowles Mills, on the night of Nov. 2nd
Thursday Dec. 11 Gen'l (over)

Sitler.

MAH.-3.

15875990

1892.

Foster moved towards Goldsboro, by way of Trenton and Kinston, after burning the railroad bridge over the Neuse just south of Goldsboro; he returned to Newbern on Saturday the 20th after a march of about 150 miles. The Company were in his command during this expedition; were under fire in an engagement at Kinston Dec. 14th and were actively engaged at Whitehall Dec. 16th escaping with no loss.

"B" Co., 44 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stevenson, Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Feb. 1 the regiment embarked on the U.S. Transport Steamer "Northerner" and proceeded to Plymouth, N.C. and returning on the 10th doing nothing worthy of note in the meanwhile. (Copy from Dec. Rolle) On Thursday Oct. 30, 1862 the regiment with other troops under command of Gen'l Foster proceeded by transports to Washington N. C. and marched thence through Williamston and Hamilton to within five miles of Tarboro: The enemy having been reinforced at that place our forces were withdrawn (over)

Sitler.

MAH.-3.

15875991

1892.

to Plymouth where they embarked for Newbern arriving in camp on the 13th of November having marched in all about 125 miles. The Co. were under fire without loss at Rowles Mills on the night of Nov. 2nd Thursday Dec. 11 Gen. Foster moved towards Goldsboro by way of Trenton and Kinston, after burning the R.R. bridge over the Neuse just South of Goldsboro. He returned to Newbern on Saturday the 20 after a march of about 150 miles the Co. were in his command during this expedition; were under fire in an engagement at Kinston Dec. 14th and were actively engaged at Whitehall Dec. 16th escaping with no loss.

B Co., 44 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1863,

shows station of company,

Bachelor's Creek, Newberne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2^d: the Company, with Co. F were sent to picket the Washington road - camping at its crossing with the railroad. March 6th moved Camp to Bachelor's Creek on same road - remaining there during March & April.

Sitler.

"B" Co., 44 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *John M. Griswold*
Company (*B*), in the *44* Regiment of
Mass. Mil Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Francis S. Lee

called into the service of the United States by *Proc-*
lamation of the President, at
Camp Meigs, Readville, Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of
August, 1862, to serve for the term of *9*
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *12* day of *Sept.*, 1862,
(when *mustered in*) to the *12* day of
June, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain *John*
M. Griswold, at
Newton, Mass.

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Camp Meigs, Readville, Mass.*
where it arrived the *29* of *August*, 1862
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAH.-3.

15875993

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Meigs, Readville, Mass., on this *17* day of
June, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

A. E. Latimer
Capt. U. S. Army
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville, Mass.*
Date of *June 17, 1863.*

General Notation:

Sittler.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C*, *44th* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15875994	26
2	15875995	27
3	15875996	28
4	15875997	29
5	15875998	30
6	15875999	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., 44 Reg't Mass Milit Def

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jacob H Lombard's
Company ("C") in the 44 Regiment
(1st Brigade), of Mass Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Francis L
Lee, called

into service of the United States by Proclamation of
the President of the United States
from the 12 day of September, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of three months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
months unless sooner discharged

from this 12 day of September, 1862

H. B. McLaughlin
1st Lieut 4th Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 12, 1862

Station Camp Meigs Mass

General Notation:

Manning Copy

C Co., 44 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Stevenson

Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Newbern Oct 30,
1862. Engaged in
a skirmish at Little
Creek near Williams-
ton, N.C. Nov 2, 1862

Lost one Private Killed
Ret'd to Newbern Nov
13, 1862, without
further loss Left New-
bern Dec 11, 62, engaged
in the Battle of White-
hall, N.C. Dec 16, 62

Lost one Srgt Killed
one Corp'l wounded
(& since dead) and
one private killed, Returned
to Newbern Dec 20, 62, without
further loss

Manning

C Co., *124* Reg't *Mass. Mil. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Sunday morning
February 1st for Plymouth
N.C. Returned Feb 10, 1863.
without loss Left Camp
at New Berne N.C. Thursday
Dec 14, 62. Engaged in the
Battle at White Hall N.C.
Dec 16, 62, Lost or killed
Sergt. A. Stacy, Courtis
private Antonio F. Pollo
& Corp'l Edwin H. Courtis
wounded (since dead)
Returned to New Berne
without further loss.*

C Co., 44 Reg't Mass Militia

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Popple*, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Rome, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Manning

C Co., 44 Reg't Mass Milit Infty

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George B Lombard
Company (C), in the 44 Regiment of
Mass Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Francis L Lee

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Boston

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of
August, 1862, to serve for the term of six
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 12 day of Sept, 1862,
(when mustered in), to the 12 day of
June, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain Jacob
H Lombard, at
Boston

in the month of August, 1862, and marched
thence to Camp Maigs Readville, Mass,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAH-3.

15875999

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp Meigs*
Readville Mass, on this *18* day of
June, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

A. E. Latimer
Capt. 11th US Infy Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville, Mass*
Date of *June 18, 1863*

General Notation:

(479)

Manning
Caryist.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *10th MI* MASSACHUSETTS
MI INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15876000	26
2	15876001	27
3	15876003	28
4	15876002	29
5	15876004	30
6	15876005	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

Co., 4th Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry D. Sullivan's*
Company (*D*), in the *4th* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Massachusetts Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Francis*
U. G. Lee called
of the President of the United States.
into service of the United States by proclamation,
from the *12* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner discharged

from this *12* day of *September*, 1862

W. B. Laughlin
1st Lieut 4th Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *September 12. 1862*

Station *Camp Thayer, Mass.*

General Notation :

Sallade

D Co., 44 Reg't *Mass* 111

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 29 to Oct 31*, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Stevens, Newbern, North Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sallade

Co. 44 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Johnson Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company took part in the expedition to Kinston and Grainsboro under General Foster which left Newbern December 18. 62. Was engaged at Whiteail having three men wounded. Marched about 150 M.

Left Newbern Oct. 30. 1862 with Genl Foster's expedition to Tarboro was engaged in the Skirmish at Rawles Mills Nov. 2 & returned to Newbern Nov. 13. 1862 having marched about 127 M. Lieut Stebbens wounded at Rawles Mills.

Ballade

D Co., *44* Reg't *Mass. Vol.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry D. Williams*
Company (*D*), in the *44* Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Francis B. Lee

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Boston Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of
August, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *2* day of *September*, 186*2*,
(when *mustered in*), to the *12* day of
June, 186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain *H. D.*
Williams, at
Boston Mass

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Reading Mass*,
where it arrived the *29* of *August*, 186*2*;
a distance of _____ miles.

MAR-3.

15876005

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *San Francisco*
Trinidad, California on this *8* day
June, 186³, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

E. E. Latimer
Lieut. U.S. Army Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Trinidad, Cal.*
(Date of *June 8, 1863.*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

Seilade
(479) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E 44th* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil-INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15-876006	26
2	15-876007	27
3	15-876008	28
4	15-876009	29
5	15-876010	30
6	15-876011	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also .

E Co., 44 Reg't Men. light.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *W. Richardson*
Company (*2*), in the *44* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Mass.*
Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Francis*
S. Lee, called
into service of the United States by *Proclamation of President U.S.*
from the *12* day of *Septem^r*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 mos.*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner
discharged

from this *12* day of *September*, 1862.

A. B. McLaughlin
Lieut of Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

Date *September 12, 1862*

Station *Camp Meigs, Mass.*
720 on Roll.

General Notation:

Harin

E. Co., 44 Reg't Mass Light

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Tinsion, New Bern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sunday evening Nov. 2 1862
skirmish at Little Ford on "Smith-
creek Beck" Kanler Mill, near
Williamston, N.C. one private
private Chas. Morse killed
and one private Chas. H.
Roberts, wounded. On march
from Washington, N.C. towards
Tarboro, and thence to Ply-
mouth; took steamer from New
Bern to Washington, and from
Plymouth to Northern distance made
about 100 miles: absent from New
Bern from Oct. 31, to Nov. 14, 1862.

On expedition to Goldsboro, left
New Bern, Dec. 11, 1862 and re-
turned Dec. 20, 1862, marched
about 150 miles: participated in

Haris

MAR. - 3.

15876008

1892.

*Fight at Whitehall, N.C.
sustained no loss.*

E Co., 44 Reg't Mass Inftry

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Spencer W. Richardson*,
Company (*E*), in the *44* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Francis A. Lee,

called into the service of the United States by *Pro-*
clamation of President of U.S., at
Readville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of *4*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *2* day of *Sept.*, 1862
(when *mustered in*), to the *12* day of
June, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain *Spencer*
W. Richardson, at
Boston, Mass.

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Camp Wigeon, Readville, Mass.*
where it arrived the *29* of *August* 1862,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-3.

15876011

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Miss Redville, Mass. on this *18* day of
June, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

A. E. Litchner,
Captain U. S. Army
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Redville, Mass.*
Date of *June 18, 1863*

General Notation:

Harvis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. H. 114th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15-876013	26
2	15-876014	27
3	15-876015	28
4	15-876016	29
5	15-876017	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

F Co., 44 Reg^t Mass Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles Storrow's*
Company (*F*) in the *44* Regiment
(*First* Brigade), of *1st Div, Mass Militia*
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel
Francis S. Lee, called
into service of the United States by *President*
from the *12* day of *Sept*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine mos*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner
discharged.

from this *12* day of *Sept*, 1862

N. B. M. Laughlin
1st Lieut 4th Bary Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 12. 1862,*

Station *Camp Meigs, Mass,*

General Notation :

Cardozo
Capt.

F Co., 44 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for Novr Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Stearns, Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Accompanied Major
Genl Foster's expedition
toward Tarboro.

Took part in action
at Row's mills Novr
2^d, no loss.

Accompanied Major
Genl Foster's expedition
toward Goldsboro.

In action at Kinston
December 14th and
at Whitehall Dec 16th 62
no loss

Private Joseph F. Dean
slightly wounded in
arm

Card of
Gravel.

F Co., 111 Reg't Mass Militia

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The whole Regiment
left Camp Feb'y 1st 63,
Sailed for Newbern,
N.C., arrived Feb'y 3rd,
Returned Feb'y 10th.
without accomplishing
anything worthy of note.

Candors

F Co., 44 Reg't Mass Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1863

shows station of company,

Bachelors Creek, Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 2^d 63, Detached
for Picket Duty at
Washington Forks

March 6^d 1863, on picket
at Bachelors Creek 8 miles
from Newbern, N.C.

April 27. Sent 20
miles further to the front
with other One posts on
a reconnoissance, returned
Aprl 29. without loss.

Cardey
Private

F Co., 411 Reg^t Mass Mil^l

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles Storron's*
Company (*F*), in the *411* Regiment of
Mass. Mil Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Francis S. Lee

called into the service of the United States by *the*
Proclamation of the President, at
Boston, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of
Aug., 186*2*, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *12* day of *Sept*, 186*2*,
(when must^d in,) to the *12* day of
June, 186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain
Charles Storron, at
Boston, Mass.

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Camp Meigs Readville*,
where it arrived the *29* of *August* 186*2*
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAH. 3.

15876017

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Meigs, Readville Mass this *18* day of
June, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

A. E. Latimer
Mustering Officer.
Capt 11th Regt Infy

Muster: { Station *Readville, Mass*
Date of *June 18th 1863*

General Notation:

Cardozo
Copyist.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G.* 44th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15-876018	26
2	15-876019	27
3	15-876020	28
4	15-876021	29
5	15-876022	30
6	15-876023	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

"G" Co., 44 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles Hunt
Company (G), in the 44 Regiment
(1 Brigade), of Massachusetts
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Francis
Lee, called
into service of the United States by Proclamation of A.
from the 12 day of Sept., 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 9 months.
Unless sooner discharge

from this 12 day of Sept., 1862.

N.B. McLaughlin
1st Lt. & Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 12, 1862

Station Camp Meigs Mass

General Notation:

Hubber

Co., 44 Reg't Mass Mil Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Newbern Northham NB

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 30/62 the Company left Newbern
on Steamer Highland and arrived
at Washington (D.C.) at noon on
the 31st. Nov 2^d was engaged in the
skirmish at Newles Mills near
Williamston, N.C. with Co. A
of this Regt. and a detachment
of Cavalry all under Major Smith
went on a reconnaissance to New
Bern - Nov 13 and arrived
back to Newbern on Steamer
Northham. Having marched
over 127 miles.

Dec 11th Left Newbern on an
expedition at 7 o'clock a.m.
Dec 14th engaged in the battle of
Kinston - Dec 16th engaged in
the battle of Whitehall two hours
under fire. Dec 17th moved (over)

Attest

MAH.-3.

15876020

1892.

towards Goldboro bridge which
was destroyed by our forces,
and the object of the Expe-
dition having been accomplished
returned to Newbern, where
we arrived late on the night
of the 20th having marched
over 150 miles.

29

Co., 44 Reg't Mass. Mil. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for part Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stevenson Newbern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 1st 63. Left Newbern
for Plymouth N.C. on steamer
Northern. Arrived there Feb
2-63. Feb 7. Made a forced
march of 25 miles on the
Long Pine road towards
Washington on a foraging ex-
pedition Feb 8th Left for
Newbern and arrived there
on the 10th Feb 25th Present
at Review of Corps d'armee
by Major General Foster

A. Tubbee

"G" Co., 44 Reg't Mass Mil Infg

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newberne N.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 14th Newberne attacked
Company under arms all day.
March 15th at night embarked with
7 other Companies of the regiment
on board Steamers bound for
Washington N.C. March 16th arrived
at Washington and encamped.
March 30th went on reconnaissance
with Co. A Squad of Cavalry
and 1 Piece of Artillery under
Command of Capt James Richardson.
Crossed the river on the road to Newberne
Came upon the Enemy strongly posted
behind some felled timber and
in the action were obliged to leave
behind my orderly Sergeant David H.
Hobart, Corporal Theodore J. Lawrence
and Private John Leonard (over)

A. H. Hubbell

MAH.-3.

15876020

1892.

Wounded in the hands of the enemy.
having fallen so near the rebel works
as to render it impossible to remove
them without greater loss of life
than the occasion demanded. as the
object of the reconnaissance was
accomplished. Capt. Richardson
was also wounded and consequently
the command devolved upon me.
with rest of garrison besieged in
Washington under General Porter
until April 16. 63. when the enemy
retired April 22" Returned to
Newbern - April 25" Commenced
work duty in Newbern having
relieved the Mass. 45"

Co., 44 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles Hunt*
Company (*2*), in the *44* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Francis Lee

called into the service of the United States by *Proc-*
lamation of the President, at
Boston

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of
Sept, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *12* day of *Sept*, 186*2*,
(when *Mustered in*), to the *13* day of
June, 186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain *Charles*
Hunt, at
Boston Mass

in the month of *Sept*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Reading Mass*,
where it arrived the *29* of *Sept*,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAH-3.

15876023

2681

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Miss K. ..., on this *18* day of
June, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

A. C. Lattin

Capt. U.S. Army
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Miss K. ...*
Date of *June 18, 1863*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

A. C. Lattin

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N. 44th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15876024	26
2	15876025	27
3	15876026	28
4	15876027	29
5	15876028	30
6	15876029	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

H Co., 44 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William V. Smith's [H]

Company () in the 44 Regiment

() Brigade), of Massachusetts

Militia

~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel

Francis L. Lee, called

into service of the United States by the President

from the 12th day of September, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of nine months

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of nine

months unless sooner discharged.

from this 12th day of September, 1862.

N. B. McLaughlin

1st Lt. 4 Comp. — Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 12, 1862.

Station Camp Meigs, Readville.

General Notation :

Hibbard

Co., 44 Reg't Mass. Mil. Eng.

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Cpl.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wibbard

H Co., 44 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William V. Smith's
Company (H), in the 44th Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Francis B. Lee

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at
Boston, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of
Aug., 1862, to serve for the term of nine
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 12 day of Sept., 1862,
(when mustered in,) to the 12th day of
June, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain
William V. Smith, at
Boston

in the month of August, 1862, and marched
thence to Readville, Mass.,
where it arrived the 29 of August,
a distance of milca.

(OVER)

MAH.-3.
15876029
1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Meigs, Readville, Mass. on this *18th* day of
June, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

A. E. Latimer
Cap. 11 U.S. Inf. *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Readville, Mass.*
Date of *June 18, 1863.*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

(479) *Hibbard* Copyist.

15
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 44th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15-876030	26
2	15-876031	27
3	15-876032	28
4	15-876033	29
5	15-876034	30
6	15-876035	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

3 Co., 44 Reg't *Mass Mil*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph R Kendall*

Company (*9*) in the *44* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade) of *Mass Militia*

~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel
Francis Lee, called

into service of the United States by *Proclamation*
of the President of the U.S.
from the *12* day of *Sept*, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Nine*
~~months~~ unless sooner discharged

from this *12* day of *Sept*, 1862.

N. O. McLaughlin
1st Lieut 4 Cav Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 12*, 1862

Station *Camp Meigs Mass*

General Notation :

I Co., 44 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Oct 3, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Stevenson Newbern NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 44 Reg't Machine Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Stevenson Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thursday Oct 30 Started from Newbern went to Washington in transports from there marched through Williamston & Hamilton to within about 5 miles of Tarboro returned through Williamston & Hamilton to Plymouth. Having marched about 100 miles at Plymouth took transports & returned to Newbern. Was engaged in a slight skirmish at Raules Hills near Williamston Sunday Evening. No 2. No loss.

Thursday Dec 1 Started from Newbern marched to Kinston arriving there Sunday Dec 14 were present at the engagement. From Kinston went to Whitehall were in that fight a short time. The Co sustained no loss. Marched to a Cover!

Abbott

MAH.-3.

15876032

1892.

point near Goldsboro. Built
a railroad bridge then returned
to Newbern arriving there Saturday
Dec 20 having marched about
150 miles

D Co., 44 Reg't Cavalry Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stevenson New Berne N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Alton

Copyist.

9 Co., 44 Reg't Mass Mil Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

G Co., 44 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph R Kendall
Company (G), in the 44 Regiment of
Mass Milit Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Francis A Lee

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at
Boston Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25 day of
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of 9
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 12 day of Sept, 1862,
(when mustered in,) to the 12 day of
June, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain
Joseph R Kendall, at
Boston Mass

in the month of Aug 1862, and marched
thence to Readville Mass,
where it arrived the 28 of Aug,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-3.

15876035

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp
Maigs, Readville Mass on this 7 day of
June, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

A E Latimer
Capt 11 U S Inf
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Readville Mass
Date of June 18 1863

General Notation:

Abbott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K.* ^{*4th*} MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15876036	26
2	15876037	27
3	15876038	28
4	15876039	29
5	15876040	30
6	15876041	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

(No. 44 Mass. Mil. Inf)
Capt. Reynolds
Co., 44 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Frank W. Reynolds
Company () in the 44 Regiment
(/ Brigade), of Mass. Mil.
~~Volunteer~~ commanded by Colonel Francis
L. Bee, called
into service of the United States by President
from the 12 day of Sept., 1862
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months unless sooner
discharged

from this 12 day of Sept., 1862.

W. B. McLaughlin, 1 Lt. 4 Cav.
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 12, '62.

Station Camp Meigs, Readville.

General Notation :
.....
.....

G. O. McBarthy
Spyid.

K Co., 44 Reg't Mass Mil Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Newbern Oct. 30,
on the expedition to
Harboro, and reached
Newbern again on the
evening of Nov. 13, '62.

Left Newbern Dec. 11,
on the expedition
to Goldsboro; battles
of Kingston Dec. 14 &
Whitehall Dec. 16.

Reached Newbern again
on the evening of Dec.
25.

G. H. McCarthy.

K Co., 44 Reg't Mass. Mil Def.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy.

K Co., 44 Reg't Mass. Mil. Def.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McBarthy
Coping

K Co., 44 Reg't mass. mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Richard H. Weld,
Company (K), in the 44 Regiment of
Mass. mil. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Francis L. Lee,
called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Readville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of

Aug., 1862, to serve for the term of 9

months from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 12 day of Sept., 1862,

(when mustered), to the _____ day of

June, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain Frank
H. Reynolds, at
Boston,

in the month of Aug., 1862, and marched

thence to Readville,

where it arrived the 29 of Aug.,

a distance of 10 miles.

MAR.-3.

15876041

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp
Meigs, Readville, Mass., on this 18 day of
June, 1863, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

A. C. Latineo, Capt. 11th U.S. Inf.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Readville, Mass.
 Date of June 18, '63.

General Notation:

G. H. McCarthy.
 Major.

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

45th MASSACHUSETTS *Inf*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17004542	■
2	17004543	■
3	17004544	■
4	17004545	■
5	17004546	■
6	17004547	■
7	17004548	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

F. & S., 45th Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Field and Staff in the 45th Regiment (Brigade), of Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Charles R. Godman, called into the service of the United States by the President from the 28th day of October, 1862, (date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~names and equipments~~, and have ^{accepted} mustered them into the service of the United States for the term of nine months unless sooner discharged

from this 28th day of October, 1862

Jas. Brown
1st Lt. 7th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Oct. 28, 1862

Station Camp Meigs, Mass.

General Notation:

Clyburn

Field & Staff, 45 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for No. Nov. 1 1862

shows station,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station of the Regiment until Nov. 6th was at Readville, Mass. Upon the 8th of November the Regiment left for Newbern, N.C., where it arrived on the 13th and immediately went into Camp on the South side of the Neuse. The Regiment is Brigaded with the 17th, 23rd Mass. Volunteers & the 43rd Mass. Militia under command of Col. T. J. C. Amory of the 17th Mass. Volunteers.

Clyborne

Field & Staff, 45 Reg't Mass. Mil. *1863*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *June 9* 1863,

shows station,

not stated,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17th January, 1863,
the Regiment marched
from Newbern - returning
on the 21st having marched
and seventy miles through
Collockville to Trenton,
N.C. and from thence
to Youngs N.C. The Regi-
ment formed a portion
of an expedition under
acting Brig. Genl Amory
for the purpose of burn-
ing some bridges over the
Chert. This was success-
fully accomplished. On
the 26 day of January, the 3rd
2nd of the Regiment were changed
to Brown Street in Newbern, and
the Regiment is now doing Provost duty
in Newbern

Co. 45 Reg't Mass. Vol. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for * 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Roll out dated
Approved to be Special
Muster for 1863

Selybore

Field & Staff, 45 Reg't Mass. Inf. Regt.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for March & April 1863,

shows station,

Camp Massachusetts near Newbern

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment continued to do Proot
duty in Newbern till Apr. 25, when
it was relieved by the 44th M. I. R.
and placed in Camp on the South
side of the Trout Road, Apr. 27, went
with Col. Amory's Brigad on a
reconnoissance towards Sturton,
N. C. Apr. 28, came upon the
enemy's works behind strong
earth works at the junction
of the Atlantic & N. C. Rail
Road & the Doors road from
which they were driven by
a charge of this Regiment
nearly 18 miles, May 1st
Marched to Camp near
Newbern,
to camp near Newbern

W. J. Lyburn

Field & Staff, 45th Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 45th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles R. Goddard

called into the service of the United States by order

of the President, at Readville, Mass.,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28th day of

October, 1862, to serve for the term of nine months,

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 8th day of Oct., 1862,

(when enrolled,) to the 7th day of

July, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186 .., and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(OVER)

MAR.-3.

17004548

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Read-
vill, Mass., on this 7th day of
July, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the Field, ~~and~~ ^{non-com. Staff} Staff for discharge; and
~~declare them~~ ^{are} hereby honorably discharged from the
service of the United States

E. K. Lawrence
Capt. U.S. Army Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station Readville, Mass.
(Date of July 7, 1863.)

General Notation:

Slyburne
(488) Copyist.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

45 Reg't *Massachusetts Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*7*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Seaboard N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Army
Copyist.

4 Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*
(9 Nov 1862-3)

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Army Near Newbern
except as follows: *Co B Morehead City*
and Co G Fort Monroe.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A - Left Camp Army
Thursday Dec 11. absent until
Sunday Dec 21. marching to Everettville
near Goldsboro about 130 miles
in all & participating in two
engagements with loss of one fatally
and six severely wounded.

Co B. was engaged in the battle
of Kinston, Dec 14/62 where
it lost 1 Killed & 2 Wounded
and at Whitehall 4 Wounded.

Co. C was detached from the
Regiment Dec 1, 1862 and sent to
Morehead City N.C. to relieve
the Garrison there.

over

Spang

Copyist.

7
H
6

Company D. 38516480 with the
Regiment in the expedition which
left here Dec. 11, 1862 for the
rail road bridge across the
Neuse 6 miles from Goldsboro.

It was actively engaged in the
battle of Kinston Dec. 14/62 &
Whitehall Dec. 16/62, and
suffered more severely than any
other Company. It returned to
Camp Dec. 21 having marched
about 140 miles.

Company E. This Company was in
the Expedition to Goldsboro. It
was in the thickest of the fight
at Kinston & had 2 Killed & 3
Wounded. Also at Whitehall 1 Killed
& 2 Wounded & returned to camp in
fine condition.

Company G. Sent to Garrison
Fort Mifflin Dec. 2, 1862.

Company H. at Kinston 3 Killed
& 11 Wounded. at Whitehall
1 Killed & 2 Wounded.

Company I. at Kinston 2 Killed &
3 Wounded. at Whitehall 1 Killed
& 2 Wounded.

Company K. This Co was in the expedition to
Goldsboro Bridge marching about 140 miles
was in action at Kinston & Whitehall.
Lost 3 Killed and 5 Wounded.

41st Reg't 1st Mo. Mil. Inf.
(9 Mo. 1862-3)

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company K This Co. left
Camp Arroyo Jan 14 with
Col Arroyo's Brigade &
marched some seventy miles
but were not engaged in any
action. On Monday 26th
marched into Newbern with
the Regiment and is stationed
in Pollard St.

E. H. Spang
Copyist.

4. Reg't *Max Hill Inf*
(9 Mac. 1862)

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Newbern, N. C.

except as follows: *Companies G and J*
which were stationed at
Waco, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A. Left Camp Ansony
Jan 17, returning 21st marching
to Trenton, Pollockville + Youngs
about 60 miles. Left Camp
Ansony Jan. 26, for the City of
Newbern to do the Provost guard
duty. Quarters in Pollock St.

Co. B. Marched with the Regiment
Jan 17, on a reconnoissance as
far as Trenton + south to Youngs
cross roads, was absent five days
+ marched about 40 miles.

Company D. This Co. marched
with the Regt Jan 17. 63 on the
expedition to Trenton + Youngs

A. Spang
Copyist.

returning to Camp Jan 21. Distance
marched about 56 miles.

Jan 26. 63 left Camp Arroyo
with the Regt & came into
Newbern to do duty as Provost
guard.

Company C. This Co took part in
the expedition from Newbern N.C.
to Pollockville, Trenton, Youngs & C.
leaving on the morning of Jan 17.
and returning on the evening of
Jan 21. 63. having marched
between fifty and sixty miles.

Left Camp with the regiment
Jan 21. 63 & marched to quarters
on Johnson St. Newbern. The
regiment having been ordered into
the City for Provost guard duty.

Company D. Left Camp Arroyo
Jan 17. marched to Trenton,
thence to Youngs & returned to
Camp Arroyo Jan 21. 63.

Removed from Camp Arroyo
Jan 26. to Newbern.

Company H. Company changed its
station on Jan 26. 63 from Camp
Arroyo near Newbern N.C. to
Newbern.

Continued.

415 Reg't *1st Regt. Minn. Inf.*
(9mo 1862)

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*2*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newton S. C.

except as follows: *Companies G and*

I which were stationed at
Fort Mifflin.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spang
Copyist.

4th Reg't 1st Mass Milit Regt
(9 Nov 1862)

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Newbern N.C.

except as follows: Companies C & D
which were stationed at
Fort Mason

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A. The Company
still stationed in Pallot, St.
Newbern N.C. and engaged
doing the Provost Guard duty
Health & Efficiency improving.

Spang
Capt.

4th Reg't Mass Col. Inf
(9th Mass 1863)

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Massachusetts near Newbern N. C.
except as follows: Company G. at Fort
Spindler Newbern N. C. and Company
I. at Fort Mason.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A Left Quarters in Newbern
April 25 for Camp 2 miles from the
City on the Neuse river. Sunday 26th
had Orders to march with 100 rounds
Cartridges per man and 3 days
Cooked rations. Left by cars
Monday 27. Reconnoitered
14 miles out. The 28th marched
8 miles from Camp met a body
of the Enemy behind earth
works & had a fight. Had the
Colours & were ordered to charge
on the works. Fired two volleys &
charged. The rebels ran. Planted
the Colours. Marched back 8 miles
over

J. J. [Signature]
Copyist.

7
11
2

36516485

96

Remained at Camp near
 Core Creek until May 1. Then rode
 to Newbern. Met with no loss
 Company B Monday (Apr 20). Co B
 marched with the Regt. on the
 expedition towards Kenston &
 was in the advance most of the
 way to Rouse's station where
 it was under fire at the action
 or assault on the breast work
 at that place.

Company C. Moved with the regt
 from Newbern Apr 25. Now in
 Camp opposite Newbern. Recd
 Orders April 27. at 11. P.M. to
 be in readiness to march at
 day light - with 3 day cooked
 rations and 100 rounds Ammunition
 to each man.

Left Camp at eight A.M. Apr 28.
 Bivouacked that night at Core
 Creek. Left Camp at 6 1/2 A.M.
 next day with Company D. all
 under command of Maj. Sluzgis.
 Skirmished through the woods
 towards Kenston until 3 P.M.
 driving in the enemy pickets
 Returned to Camp May 1. 1863

Continued.

44th Reg't 1st Mass. Milit. Reg. 3
19th Nov. 1863

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company D. April 27th 63. The
Company went with the Regt.
about 16 miles from Newbern
on the line of the R.R. towards
Kinston. The Company being
deployed as skirmishers overtook
the Regt at House's station late
in the afternoon, where they had
a skirmish. Marched that day
about twenty seven miles. Rtd
to Camp near 1. Capt Burnsted &
Lt Sears joined the regiment on
the Exp'd.

Company E. The Co was engaged
in the skirmish at House's

over
D. Gray
Copyist.

7
M.I.

36516486

996

Station April 27. 03. left one
wounded.

Company 1 Regiment received
from Guard duty, in Newbern
April 21. And went into Camp
Mass. same day. Apr 24 left
Camp by Rail Road (6 miles to Core
Creek the Company passing the
night on picket. Apr 28. marched
9 miles up the R.R. towards Kinston
the Company being deployed as skirmishers
in advance of the Regt. Meeting &
arriving in the enemy's out posts &
with the Regt entering the enemy's
works under a heavy fire in
which one man of the Company
was lost. Remained on picket
for the three following nights &
with the Regt. returned to Camp
May 1. 03.

Company 11 April 25. Co. It's.
Hd. Co. was changed from
Newbern to Camp Massachusetts
opposite the City. Apr 28 Colt
went with 1 Brig. 1 Div 18 Army
Cops on expedition up the
Atlantic & North Carolina R.R.

Continued

H S Reg't *Mass. Milit*
9 mos. 1863

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was employed as a scouting
party April 29. Returned to
Camp May 1.

Company K Post Newbern
where the Regt had been
doing Provost duty. April 25
Recd orders to embark on an
expedition on the night of
April 26. 63. Marched to
Kinston April 27. 63 met a portion
of the Rebs & had a skirmish at
Rouse's Station on the R. R. 10 or 12
miles from Kinston on the
afternoon of April 28.

Spang

45 Reg't Mass. Inf. Co. 11
Company 11 11 11

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Massachusetts near Newbern

except as follows: Co. 1 at Fort
Spencer.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1 sent to Batcheders Creek to
reinforce our out posts who were
pressed by the Rebels Saturday
night May 23. The Rebels retired
during the night & we returned
May 24. 10 to 12 men are
engaged every day throwing
up earth works.

Co. 10 May 23. the Regt moved to
Batcheders Creek to reinforce the
out posts 3 & 4 Pa 706 when
threatened by a Rebel force, but
after remaining till the following
day at noon, when the Rebels
having retired the regiment
over

717.

3651648R

963

returned to Camp near New Bernes.

Co. C. left Camp May 22 for
Datchelder Creek, returning
May 24 1863.

Co. D, Company returned from
Core Creek with the Regt
May 23. Went with Regt May 23
to Datchelder Creek, returned
about noon May 24.

Co. F. May 23 the Regiment
left Camp by Rail Road for
Datchelder Creek. Co. F. on
detail duty during the night.
The Regt came back to Camp
May 24. 1863

Co. G. Company left Fort
Spicola and joined the Regt
May 8. 1863. Went to Datchelder
Creek May 23. to reinforce the
out post who had been attacked
by the Rebels. The Rebels were
driven back and we returned to
Camp May 24. 1863.

Co. G. May 9. recd orders to rejoin Regt &
May 9 returned. May 9 recd orders to proceed
to Fort Spicola to relieve the garrison
and May 9. marched to that place,
where we are now doing garrison
duty.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *W*, 45th MASSACHUSETTS
Inf. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17004549	28
2	17004550	29
3	17004551	30
4	17004552	31
5	17004553	32
6	17004554	33
7	17004555	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60
34		61
35		62
36		63
37		64
38		65
39		66
40		67
41		68
42		69
43		70
44		71
45		72
46		73
47		74
48		75
49		76
50		77
51		78
52		79
53		80
54		81
55		82
56		83
57		84
58		85
59		86
60		87
61		88
62		89
63		90
64		91
65		92
66		93
67		94
68		95
69		96
70		97
71		98
72		99
73		100

(a. Co.)
Capt. Sturgis' Co., 45 Reg Mass Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Russell Sturgis Jr's*
Company (), in the *45* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mass*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles R. Codman, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *26* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 Months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
Months, unless sooner dis-
charged

from this *26* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*

N. B. McLaughlin
Capt. 4th Cavalry *Mustering Officer.*

Date *September 26* 186*2*

Station *Camp Meigs*

General Notation :

.....

W. B. Randall

A Co., 45 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Amory, Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Thursday,
December 11", returned
Sunday Dec. 21", marched
in all, 130 miles to
Everettsville, near Golds-
boro, Engaged in battle
at Kinston, on Sunday
December 14", and in
engagement at Whitehall
Tuesday, December 16"
with loss of one fatally
wounded & six slight-
ly wounded

W. H. Randal

A Co., 45 Reg' Mass. Mil.,

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Newberne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to Trenton, N. C.
Pollockville & Youngs
Station, on an expedi-
tion, Jan'y 17," absent
five days. No engage-
ment. Left Camp
Amory on the Trent,
Jan'y 26" for Newberne
to do the Provost Guard
duty & now quartered
in the City

W. B. Randall

A Co., 45 Reg. Mass. Mil. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated April 12 1863.

shows station of company,

Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Performing Provost
Guard duty in
Newbern

W. B. Randall

A Co., 45 Reg' Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Massachusetts, near Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained in Newbern on the Colored Guard, until April 25th, then went into camp 2 miles from Newbern. Monday April 27th left camp - took cars & went to Sore Creek. Men had 100 rounds cartridges & 3 days rations.

Tuesday, marched 8 miles from camp at Sore Creek to Hans Station at Drew Cross road. Had an engagement. Carried the Colors - charged the earthworks across the Rail road, driving the Rebels out & planted the Colors on the top. Met with us loss.

Marched 8 miles back to Newbern on the 30th & 31st.

W. Randall

MAR. - 3.

17004554

1892.

*to Camp at Gore Creek same
Eve'g. Returned to New-
burn, May 1",*

A Co., 45 Reg' Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George P. Denny*
Company (*A*), in the *45* Regiment of
Mass. Mil. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles K. Codman
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the United States, at
Readville, Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15* day of
Sept., 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *1* day of *March*, 186*3*
(when *Last paid*), to the *7* day of
July, 186*3*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain
Russell Sturgis, Jr., at
Boston, Mass.

in the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Camp Meigs, Readville*
where it arrived the *15* of *Sept.*,
a distance of *10* miles.

11AR-5.

17004555

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville, Mass, on this *17* day of

July, 186*3*, carefully examined this roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. K. Lawrence
Capt 11th Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station *Readville, Mass*
Date of *July 7th 1863*

General Notation:

W. B. Randall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B* 45^F MASSACHUSETTS
mil - INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17004557	25
2	17004558	27
3	17004559	28
4	17004560	29
5	17004560	29
6	17004561	31
7	17004562	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt. J. M. Churchill

Co., 45 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J. M. Churchill

Company (), in the 45 Regiment

(Brigade), of Mass.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Charles

R. Cadman, called

into service of the United States by the President

from the 26 day of Sept, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of 9 months

unless sooner discharged

from this 26 day of Sep., 1862

M. B. McLaughlin

Mustering Officer.

Date Sep. 26 - 1862

Station Camp Meigs, Mass.

General Notation :

Steel

B Co., 45 Reg' Mass. Mil. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 26 to Nov 1 1862

shows station of company,

on the Front (near Newbern) Camp Amory

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Stall

B Co.. 45 Regt Miss. Inf Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov to Dec 1862

shows station of company.

Camp Amory on the Trent Newbern⁷¹⁰

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co B was engaged in the battle of Kenston on Sunday Dec. 14/62 and in the battle near Whitehall, both in North Carolina, on Tuesday

Dec. 16/62, and marched from the camp at Newberne nearly to Goldsboro & back a distance of about 150 miles, by estimation.

Steele

B Co., 45 Reg't Mass. Mil. Def

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb'y 1863,
shows station of company,

New Berne N.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17 Jan. 1863 the
Co. started on the
Trenton Search in
its proper place in the
Brig. The march extended
to Pollockville, Trenton, &
"Youngs Cross roads" in all
about 65 miles and was
made in 5 days. The Brig.
acted as Support to the
3rd N.Y. Cav. & some of
the artillery. On the
26th Jan'y. 1863 broke Camp
on the Front and
marched to New Berne
and have since been
doing Provost duty
in said City.

Steel

B Co., 42^d Reg't Mass Mil. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April* 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Mass
Near New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Monday Apr. 27th Co. B
with the rest of the 45th Reg't
marched on the expedition
toward Kinston & was absent
thro' most of the week
it proceeded as far as
"Dawn Crossing" so called.
was under fire during
the assault on the breast
work there & had been
much of the time skirmish-
ing in the advance. The
distance travelled is
estimated at twenty five
miles from New Berne.

No roll for *June 30*
1863

Steel

B Co., 45 Reg't ^{Mass} Militia

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph M. Churchill
Company (B), in the 45 Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles R. Codman

called into the service of the United States by the
President of the U.S., at
Bedham Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17 day of
Sep, 1862, to serve for the term of 9
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1 day of March, 1863,
(when last paid), to the 7 day of
July, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain Joseph
M. Churchill, at
Milton, Mass

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched
thence to Bedham, Mass,
where it arrived the 17 of September
a distance of 6 miles.

CIAR. 5.

17004562

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Read-*
vill, Mass., on this *7* day of
July, 186*3* carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. R. Lawrence
Capt. 11 Inf
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville, Mass*
Date of *July 7/63.*

General Notation:

.....

.....

.....

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C. 45th* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17004560</i>	26
2	<i>17004561</i>	27
3	<i>17004562</i>	28
4	<i>17004563</i>	29
5	<i>17004564</i>	30
6	<i>17004565</i>	31
7	<i>17004566</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., 45 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edward J. Minot*
Company (*C*), in the *45* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Mass. Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles R. Codman, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *26th* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner discharged.

from this *26* day of *September*, 1862

M. B. McLaughlin, Capt. 4th Cav.
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 26 - 1862*.

Station *Louise Meigs, Readville, Mass.*

General Notation :

Angler

C Co., 25 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 16/63 This Co left
Morehead City. where it
had been doing Garrison duty
and rejoined its regiment at Newbern.
From Jan 17th. to 21st inclusive
went with the Regt on a march
in the direction of Onslow Co. to
Pollocksville, Trenton etc; Marched
from 60 to 75 miles.

R. G. Clark

C Co., 45 Reg't New York Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March and April 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Newbern
Apr 25 and now at Camp
Massachusetts opposite
Newbern.

Was absent from camp
from Apr 26 to May 1 on
Expedition towards Kingston.

To ride for me 30th

W. S. Harris

E Co., 43 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward J. Minot
Company (C), in the 43rd Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, ^{Militia} commanded by Colonel
Charles Rodman.

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Keaville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15th day of

Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of 9

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 2nd day of Sept., 1862, ^{3rd March}

(when ^{last paid} ~~mustered~~), to the 7th day of

July, 1863, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

Edward J. Minot, at

Boston

in the month of September, 1862, and ^{months} marched

thence to Keaville,

where it arrived the 15th of September,

a distance of 10 miles.

do it appears on roll

MAR. - 3.

17004569

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville, Mass, on this *7th* day of

July, 186*9*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. K. Lawrence, Capt. 11th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville, Mass*
{ Date of *July 7, 1869*

General Notation:

Hugler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D* *45th* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17004570</i>	26
2	<i>17004571</i>	27
3	<i>17004572</i>	28
4	<i>17004573</i>	29
5	<i>17004574</i>	30
6	<i>17004575</i>	31
7	<i>17004576</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 45 Reg't 100th Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain [Handwritten Name]

Company (), in the 45 Regiment

(Brigade), of Massachusetts

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Charles

[Handwritten Name], called

into service of the United States by the President of

the United States from the 26 day of September, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of nine months,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of nine

months unless sooner

discharged.

from this 26 day of September, 1862,

[Handwritten Name] Mustering Officer.

Date September 26 1862

Station Camp King Groville Mass

General Notation :

[Handwritten Signature]

S Co., 2nd Reg't 1st New York

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Army in front of New York, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
with the 1st Regiment
the 21st Dec 1862, left
New York, N.Y. to destroy the
railroad bridge across the
River 6 miles from Gold
boro. It was engaged in
the battle of Tindal Dec 14
and ~~Goldboro~~ ^{Whitcomb} Dec 16 and
suffered severely in the former
fight. It returned with the
Regiment to Camp Army
Dec 21, having marched
a distance of about 140
miles.

noir appears on roll

Leadist

S Co., 45 Reg't Wash Dist

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Jersey 7th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company
marched with the Train-
ers Jan. 15 '63 on the
expedition to Genl. -

"Yard's" stopping place
Genl. Jan. 21 Wisconsin
marched about 56 miles

Jan. 26 '63 Left Camp
Abram with the Train-
ers and came into New
Jersey to do duty as Pro-
ost Guard

Lieadrick

Co., 11th Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Co., 11th Reg't, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 25. 1st Co. with the
regiment left Newbern
and marched camp on the
New River. April 27. the compa
ny went with the regiment about
16 miles from Newbern on the
line of the R.R. to Winston.

April 28. went on a scout
on the Dover Road and re-
turned the regiment at South
Station late in the afternoon,
when they had a skirmish.
Marched that day about 2
miles to camp near
Newbern.

John B. Sumner's 1st Reg't
joined the company during the
above march.

No other events.
I. A. D. R.

Co., Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (), in the Regiment of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by
, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
, 186 , to serve for the term of

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ^{last heard}) to the day of
, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain
, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched
thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-5.

17004576

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Madison, on this day of

July, 186 .., carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. J. Lawrence
July 11 1867 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Madison*
Date of *July 11 1867*

General Notation:

J. J. Lawrence

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E*, 45th MASSACHUSETTS
Mil - INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

10. 1. 45 Mass Mil
Capt. Co., 45 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thos B Wales Jr
Company (), in the 45 Regiment
(1 Brigade), of Mass Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Chas. R
Codman, called
into service of the United States by proclamation of
from the 26 day of September 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of nine months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months unless sooner
discharged

from this 26 day of September, 1862.
W B McLaughlin
Capt 4th Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 26-1862
Station Camp Meigs Readville

General Notation :
.....
.....

W B McLaughlin

C Co., *45* Reg't *Mass Me*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* to *Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company
marched with
the regiment, being
a portion of the troops
commanded by Col
Amory acting Brig.
Gen for the Expedition
which resulted in the
capture of Collockville
Tenn. Camp near
Newbern N.C. Jan 17
1863 returning Jan 21
63 having marched
four seventy miles
during the march before
us during the day
action on July 26th The

W. L. Houston

MAR.-3.

17004580

1892.

regiment transferred
into the city of New-
bern to act as the
Provost Guard this
Company was
quartered in a
house on Johnston
St.

Co., 45 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March, April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Massachusetts
near Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was relieved from my
duties in city of Newbern
April 25/63. I went into
camp on the bank of the
Neuse River near Newbern
April 27. Left camp joined
our division under Gen
Pleasant at Newbern and
proceeded by rail to Con-
cord which we left
the next day noon
reached 60 miles
towards Kinston to
Cross Creek Road where
we engaged the enemy
where I strongly ad-
vanted, after an hour
fight, it was accorded
(over)

W. L. Garrison

MAR.-3.

17004582

1892.

When we took the work
this company losing
one man wounded

Returned to camp
May 1 '63

No call for June 30 '63

Co., 45 Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (), in the 45 Regiment of

Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15 day of

September, 1862, to serve for the term of

three

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1 day of March, 1863,

(when said) to the 7 day of

July, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of September, 1862, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the 15 of

a distance of 10 miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-3.

17004584

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Read-
ville, Tenn., on this 7 day of
July, 186³, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States _____

J. K. Lawrence
Capt. 1st Regt
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Readville, Tenn.
 { Date of July 7, 1863

General Notation: _____

(11) Lawrence

C
Co., 45 Reg' Mass Mil Inf

One
Company Muster Roll

for *July 7*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Readville Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Coy. went with Regt. from Readville Mass to New Berne N.C. was encamped in Camp Army from Nov 15 - 1862 to Jan 23 - 1863 Did Provost duty in New Berge from Jan 23/63 to Feb 25/63 Was encamped in Camp Marshall near New Berne from last date till Jan 24/63 thence went by transport touching at Stos Munro to Boston. thence proceeded to Readville Mass. Was actively engaged at Battle of Hinson Dec 15/62 while there Dec 16/62 Marched with Col Amory's Brigade to Herton N.C. Jan 21

W. L. Covert

MAR.-3.

17004583

1892.

1863 Marched with
Colanony's Brigade
to Iron Cross
Road and was
there engaged April
28/63 Ordered to Batch-
elor creek May 28 to
guard against an-
improvement
Returned to camp
May 24 1863.

H

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 45th* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil. - INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17024555	26
2	17024556	27
3	17024557	28
4	17024558	29
5	17024559	30
6	17024590	31
7	17024591	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co., 45th Reg't Mass. Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edward F. Daland*
Company (), in the *45* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mass. Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
R. Codman, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *26* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Nine*
months, unless sooner dischar-
ged

from this *26* day of *Sept*, 1862

A. B. McLaughlin

Mustering Officer.

Date *September 26/1862.*

Station *Camp Meigs, Mass.*

General Notation :

J. A. Boyd

F Co., 45 Reg'l Mass. Mil. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Amory Newburne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Meigs
Readville, Mass. Nov.

5/62, arriving at Camp
Amory, Newburne N.C. Nov.

15. Left Camp Amory
on a march towards

Goldsboro N.C. Dec. 11

returning Dec. 21/62.

Engaged in action
at White Hall Dec. 16

Engaged in action
at Kinston Dec. 14.

J. A. Boyd

Capt. U.S.

F Co., 45 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1863,
shows station of company,

Newberne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp
Amory July 17 as far
as Trepton thence to
Youngs returned to Camp
Amory July 21st. Left
Camp Amory the 26th
removed to Newberne to
do Provost duty.

J. Boyd

F Co., 45 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 25th, The Regiment was relieved from Provost Guard duty in Newbern and went into "Camp Massachusetts" with the Regt. by Rail road April 27 and was on picket duty at Goose Creek, 18 miles from Newbern that night. April 28 the Company was deployed as skirmishers in advance of the Regiment marched 9 miles engaged the enemy's out posts drove in the pickets and, with the Regiment charged upon the enemy's entrenchments and gained possession of them with the loss of one man killed. The Company

Boyd.

11AR.-3.

17004590

1892.

remained on picket
duty for two days and
with the Regiment to
Camp "Massachusetts" on
the 1st day of May.

No roll for June 30/60

Co., 5th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward T. Dalton
Company (), in the 45th Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles G. Adams
called into the service of the United States by

Proclamation of the President, at
Pensacola, Fla.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 26th day of

Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of nine
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 1st day of March, 1863,

(when first paid,) to the 7th day of

July, 1863, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

E. T. Dalton, at

Wilmington, Mass.

in the month of Sept., 1862, and marched

thence to Pensacola,

where it arrived the 1st of September,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C.* *45th* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17004592	26
2	17004593	27
3	17004594	28
4	17004595	29
5	17004596	30
6	17004597	31
7	17004598	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11	1	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt Murdoch's (Co. G 45 Mass. Mil. Inf.)
Co., 45 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain J. Murdoch
Company (), in the 45 Regiment

Brigade), of Massachusetts
Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Charles
R. Sedgwick, called

into service of the United States by the President,
from the 26 day of September, 1862
(date of this muster,) for the term of nine months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months

from this 26, day of September, 1862.

C. B. McLaughlin
Capt. & Comdr. Mustering Officer.

Date September 26/62.

Station Camp Meigs, Readville

General Notation :

Hankins

G Co., 45 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 26, to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Macon N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company
broke camp Dec. 2^d
1862, and proceeded
immediately to Fort
Macon to relieve the
3^d N.Y. Artillery by
order No. 138 Head Quar-
ters 1st Brigade 1st
Division North Carolina,
December 1st 1862.

Rankin

G Co., 45 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Spinoia, near New-Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Mason N.C. Thursday morning April 9/63, and arrived at Fort Spinoia near New-Berne N.C. the same night; in accordance with an order received from Brig. General J. W. Palmer then in command at New-Berne.

To arrive for muster 2/63

Rankin

G Co., 45 Reg't Mass Mil'ry

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Murdoch's

Company (

9

), in the

45,

Regiment of

Mass.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles R. Johnson

called into the service of the United States by

the

President

, at

Readville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

15th

day of

Sept.

, 1862,

to serve for the term of

nine

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged;

* First

* March

the

25th

day of

February,

1863,

(when last mustered) to the

7th

day of

July

, 1863,

when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Loe

Murdoch

, at

Boston

in the month of

Aug.

, 186

, and marched

thence to

Readville

where it arrived the

15th

of

September,

a distance of 12½ miles.

As it appears in Caption

(OVER)

CIAR. 3.

17004598

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Read-*
ville, Mass., on this *7th* day of
July, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. Lawrence
Capt. U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass.*
Date of *July 7, 1863.*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

(479)

W. Lawrence
Copyist.

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N. 45th* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17004601</i>	26
2	<i>17004602</i>	27
3	<i>17004601</i>	28
4	<i>17004602</i>	29
5	<i>17004603</i>	30
6	<i>17004604</i>	31
7	<i>17004605</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt Peabody's
Co. 43 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *O. W. Peabody's*
Company (), in the *43* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
A. Godman, called
into service of the United States by *(Colonel Godman)*
from the *26th* day of *Sept.*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner dis-
charged

from this *26th* day of *Sept.*, 1862.

W. P. McLaughlin
Captain & Quartermaster
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 26, 1862*

Station *Camp Meigs*

General Notation :

E. N. Lipscomb

H. Co., 45 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Union on the
Trent (Near New Berne N.C.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company took part in the expedition under Major General John G. Foster which left New Berne Dec. 11, 1862, and after advancing to within a few miles of Goldsboro returned to New Berne N.C. Dec. 21st 1862. It was engaged in the action at Kinston N.C. Dec. 14, 1862 and at White Hall Dec. 16, 1862.

C. N. Lipscomb

H. Co., 45 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

New Berne

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Jan. 24th / 63
the Regt. left Camp
Amory on the Trent
(near New Berne) and
entered the city of
New Berne to do Pro-
vident Guard duty.

C. H. Lipscomb

N Co. 45 Reg't Mass Mil Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

(None given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 25th of April
the Com. was trans-
ferred from New Berne
to an encampment
on the Neuse below
the city.

1000 for 1000

E. H. Lippincott

A Co., 45 Reg't Mass Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. H. Tappan jr (late Reddy)*
Company (*A*), in the *45* Regiment of
Mass. Mil. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles K. Sedgwick

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the U. S. A., at
Needham, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *14th* day of
September, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*

months from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *2nd* day of *February*, 186*3*,
Last paid

(when ~~mustered~~) to the *26* day of
July, 186*3*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Oiver*
W. Peabody, at

Boston, Mass.

in the month of *September*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Needham*,

where it arrived the *16* of *September*,

a distance of *ten* miles.

As shown on Roll

(OVER)

CIAR. - 3.

17004605

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Readville*, *Mass*, on this *7* day of *July*, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. N. Lawrence
Capt. 11 Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville, Mass.*
Date of *July 7, 1863*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J*, 45th MASSACHUSETTS
Mil - INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17004606	26
2	17004607	27
3	17004608	28
4	17004609	29
5	17004610	30
6	17004611	31
7	17004612	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I Co., 45 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles C. Rich's*
Company (), in the *45* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mass Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
A. Godman, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *7* day of *Oct*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Nine Months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Nine*
Months.

from this *7* day of *Oct*, 1862.

Henry E. Thomas
Capt 11 Inf Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 7. 1862*

Station *Camp Mills Readville Mass*

General Notation :

W. Brown

I Co., 45 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Berne

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with some others of the Regt. formed part of the force on the expedition to Goldsboro N.C. and marched with the rest of the troops from Newberne N.C. on the morning of Dec 11. On Sunday Dec 14 they formed part of the attacking force at Kingston and were under a hot fire of Musketry and Artillery for 3 hours.

They with the rest of the Regt were also under fire at Whitehall on Tuesday Dec 16 while supporting a battery of Artillery. The company marched during the expedition about one hundred & thirty miles going & returning.

S Brown

S Co., 45 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Macon N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3 of Jan'y 1863 the Co. then
being with the Regt. Stationed at
New Rome N. C. received orders to proceed
on the 5 Jan. to Warhead City N. C. to
relieve Co. C. of same Regt. here Stationed
there & to garrison the post till further
orders. In compliance with these orders
the Co. on the morning of the 5 Jan/63 did
leave its quarters near New Rome and
proceeded by Rail Road to Warhead City
relieving Co. C. of same Regt. arriving at
Warhead City about 11 A.M. from New Rome
35 miles on the afternoon of same day.
On the 13 Jan the Co. received orders through
Regt. Head Quarters to proceed at once
to Ft Macon N. C. to form part of Garrison
at said Fort upon being selected by Capt
Lumey's Co. of 43 Mass Mil (over)

S. Brown

LIAR-3.

17004609

1892.

From duty at Washhead City. In
compliance with those Orders the
Co. proceeded on the afternoon of
the same day by steamer to Fort
Guscon, arriving there in the morning
of same day distant 2 miles from
Washhead City

D Co., 45 Reg't 97ars 911il

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Macon 91. C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has remained
at Fort Macon 91. C. constantly
during the last two months as
part of the Garrison of Fort

No roll for June 30/63

S Brown

I Co., *115* Reg't *Mass Mil*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles C. Rich*
Company (*115*), in the *115* Regiment of
Mass Mil Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles C. Sedgwick
called into the service of the United States by *Gov.*
Frederick Pickens, at
Readville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of *9*
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *1* day of *March*, 1863,
(when *last paid*), to the *7* day of
July, 1863, *has been discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *Charles*
C. Rich, at
Boston Mass

in the month of *Sept*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Readville*,
where it arrived the *17* of *Sept*,
a distance of *Seven* miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 3.

17004612

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville Mass, on this *7* day of

July, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. Lawrence
Capt " Inf Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass*
Date of *July 7, 63*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N. 45th* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17074613</i>	25
2	<i>17074614</i>	27
3	<i>17074615</i>	28
4	<i>17074616</i>	29
5	<i>17074617</i>	30
6	<i>17074618</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

1 Co., 5 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 7 to Nov 1, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Emory on the Front

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Front - roll on file

A Co., 2^d Reg't 7th Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Simon on the Trent

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in action at the battle of Kinston Dec 14. 62 Privates Cooper & Parker were there killed.

M. ordered with the regiment to Goldsboro was in action at Whitehall Dec 16. 62.

The casualties in the Company occurred at Kinston where 2 were killed one mortally wounded and 5 wounded all severely with one exception. The Company returned to Camp with the regiment arriving on Sunday Dec 21st 62.

J. H. Cassin

A Co., 5th Reg't 7th Inf. Md.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company came to Newbern with the regiment on the 26th day of January 1863, since which date the Company has been doing Post guard duty in Newbern.

M. C. ...

K Co., *1st* Reg't *Mass Mil.*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 15* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Newbern NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since January 28th
1863 the Company has
been doing Provost guard
duty with the regiment
in Newbern NC.

M. Cousins

A Co., 5 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't Mass Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company went with the
regiment into Camp Massachusetts
near Boston on the 25th day of
April having been doing horse
guard duty since Jan 20 63
April 27 63 the Company went
with an expedition towards Kingston
and with the regiment drove the
rebels from a breastwork during
a skirmish at Louisa station
about 8 miles from K. Two
men wounded. Returned to
Camp Massachusetts May
1 1863

No roll for June 30 63

Edw. M. ...

A Co., - 5 Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George S. ...
Company (...), in the ... Regiment of
... Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
... A. ...

called into the service of the United States by the
President of the United States, at
... Massachusetts
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30th day of
September, 1862, to serve for the term of nine
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 1st day of March, 1863,
(when ...), to the ... day of
... 1863, ...

The company was organized by Captain ...
... at
... Massachusetts
in the month of September, 1862, and marched
thence to ...
where it arrived the 30th of September,
a distance of ... miles.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

46th MASSACHUSETTS *Mil Infy*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165-07071	23
2	165-07072	23
3	165-07073	23
4	165-07074	23
5	165-07076	23
6	165-07075	23
7	165-07077	23
8		23
9		23
10		23
11		23
12		23
13		23
14		23
15		23
16		23
17		23
18		23
19		23
20		23
21		23
22		23
23		23
24		23
25		23

See also

Field's Staff
Co., 46 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field and Staff*
Company (*46*), in the *46* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. Vol. Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *G. Bow-*
ler, called
into service of the United States by *order of Pres. of U.S.*
from the *30th* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
nine months 1

from this *30th* day of *Oct.*, 1862

Jos. B. Holliss
Capt. 4th Inf. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 30, 1862.*

Station *Camp Banks, Mass.*

General Notation :

J. A. Truitt

Field & Staff, 46 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Oct. 30 to Oct. 31 1862,

shows station,

New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

F. W. Knight

Field & Staff, 46 Reg't ^{Mass. Mil. Dep.}

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for... dated Dec. 31... 1862,

shows station,

Newbern A. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the ac-
tions at Kinston

Dec. 14, 1862.

at Whitehall Dec.

16, 1862. and

Nit. Olive Dec. 17,

1862. Marching

170 miles (from
Newberne and back)

J. A. Knight

Copyist

Field & Staff, 46 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1863,

shows station,

Newbern North Carolina.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

None since last
muster.

J. A. Wright.

Field & Staff, 46 Reg't Mass. Inf. Dep.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 22 1863,

shows station,

Clymouth, I. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Wright

Field & Staff, 46 Reg't. *Main. Mil. Inf.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 186 **3,**

shows station,

Plymouth N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. A. Wright

Field & Staff
Co., 46 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *the Field and Staff*
Company (.....), in the *46th* Regiment of
Massol. Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William S. Hartlett

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Springfield, 11 1862.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
....., 186 .., to serve for the term of *nine*

months, from the date of ^{*muster*} enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28th* day of *Feb.*, 186 ..

(when *last paid*.) to the *29th* day of
July, 186 ..,

~~The company was organized by Captain~~
....., at

~~in the month of~~, 186 .., and ~~marched~~

~~thence to~~

~~where it arrived the~~ .. of ..

~~a distance of~~ ~~miles~~

MAR. 3.

16507077

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Springfield*, on this *29* day of *July*, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

S. Gardner

1 Lieut. 15 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield.*
Date of *July 29, 1863.*

General Notation:

T. A. Wright

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

46 Reg't *Mass. Inf. Div.*
(9 mo. 1862-3)

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Newbern

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith
Copyist.

16 Reg't *1st*
1st

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff, and companies stationed at
New Orleans

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment was engaged at
the battle of Johnston
Dec 14 1862 White Hall
Dec 16th 1862 Mc Oliver
Dec 17th 1862

G. V. [Signature]
Copied

1 Reg't *4th Mo. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Orleans La

except as follows: *Co. F absent*
Station not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

46 Reg't *(Mass. Inf. 2nd)*
(Apr. 1102-13)

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Berne

except as follows:

*Co. 5 absent
Station not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Willis

46 Reg't Mass. Inf. Div.
(9 mos 1862-3)

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Plymouth, N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]
Copyist.

46 Reg't Mass Mil Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Plymouth N. H.

except as follows:

cos A. + G. at Newburne.

Return dated May 10 1863. Plymouth N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyist
Copyist.

46 Reg't *Mass. Mil Inf*
(9 mos. 1862-3)

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Bern, N.C.
except as follows: *Co. A. and I*
on picket duty at Bachelors
brech. N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the action
at Gum Swamp, N.C.
1863

Conill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *W. 46th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165-07078	28
2	165-07079	27
3	165-07080	26
4	165-07081	25
5	165-07082	24
6	165-07083	23
7	165-07084	22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

See also

^a
Spencer Co., 46 Reg't Mass. Vol. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Spencer's
Company (B), in the 46 Regiment
(Militia Brigade), of Massachusetts
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel George
Bowler, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 25th day of Enrollment, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of nine months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months

from this 25th day of September, 1862.

Henry E. Thomas Capt. U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer

Date September 25, 1862

Station Camp Bowler Mass.

General Notation :

S. Finch

A Co., 46 Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 25 to Nov. 1, 1862,*

shows station of company,

New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Solovich

W Co., 46 Reg't Mass. Mil. Supt.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

New Bern North Carolina.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

A Co., *46* Reg't *Mass Mil. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Sept. 12* 186*3,*

shows station of company,

New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

A Co., *46* Reg't *Mass. Mil. Infy.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *L. W. Tiffin*

Company (*A*), in the *46* Regiment of
Mass. Militia, Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Wm. S. Hunt

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

, at

Springfield

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of

Sept., 186*2*, to serve for the term of *nine*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 .. ,

(when ,) to the day of

..... , 186 .. ,

The company was organized by Captain *Spencer*

, at

Springfield

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Camp Banks*,

where it arrived the *24* of *Sept.*,

a distance of *Three* miles.

(OVER)

J. AR. 3

16507084

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Springfield , on this *29* day of
July , 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. Gardner / Lieut. 18 Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield Mass.*
Date of *July 29, 1863*

General Notation:

Scherich

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B*, *46*th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165-07085-	26
2	165-07086	27
3	165-07087	28
4	165-07088	29
5	165-07089	30
6	165-07090	31
7	165-07091	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 46 Reg't *Mass Mil Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Kingsbury*
Company (*B*), in the *46* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
George Bowles , called

into service of the United States by *his resident of the*
united states
from the *15* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner discharged

from this *15* day of *October*, 1862.

A. K. Arnold Capt 5 Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

Date *October 15-1862*

Station *Camp Banks Mass*

General Notation :

B. H. Moore

B Co., 46 Reg't Mass Mil Def

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

E. H. Moore

B Co., 46 Reg't *Mass Mil Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 22* 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Moore

B Co., 4 Reg't Mass Mil Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

E. W. Moore

B Co., 46 Reg't Mass. Mil Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *D.C. Kingbury*
Company (*B*), in the *46* Regiment of
Mass Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W.S. Thetliff

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the United States, at
Springfield Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *first* day of
Oct, 1862, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *15* day of *Oct*, 1862,
(when *last paid*), to the *29* day of
July, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain *Louis*
D. Kingbury, at
Holyoke Ms

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Springfield*,
where it arrived the *first* of *October*,
a distance of *12* miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 3.

16507091

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Springfield, on this *29* day of

July, 1863, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

.....
Stardner

Lieut 18 inf
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield Mass*
Date of *July 29 - 1863*

General Notation:

.....

.....

S. W. Moore

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C*, *46th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165-07092	26
2	165-07093	27
3	165-07094	28
4	165-07095	29
5	165-07096	30
6	165-07097	31
7	165-07098	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

1st Regt Mass Inf
Capt. [unclear]
Co., *1st* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George [unclear]*
Company (.....), in the *4th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*
Bowler, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the ^{*respective*} day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months

from this *25th* day of *September*, 1862.

Henry S. Thomas
Capt. 11th Dist 7th - Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 25. 1862.*

Station *Camp Banks, Cham 2 Regt Mass*

This organization subsequently became
Co. C, 46th Regt. Mass. Inf. 1864

General Notation :

A Co., *4* Reg't *2nd Cavalry*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 2* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Plymouth Co. Vt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Robt.
Captain.

A Co., *46* Reg't *Mass Mil Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth Co. Vt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ash

L Co., *4th* Reg't *Mass. Vol.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *W. S. Campbell*
Company (*4th*), in the *4th* Regiment of
Mass. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. S. Burdett

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at
Springfield
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, to serve for the term of *three* months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the *25* day of *Sept*, 186 *2*, (when *Mustered*.) to the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,

The company was organized by Captain *W. S. Campbell*, at *Westfield*

in the month of *August*, 186 *2*, and marched thence to *Camp Sherman*, where it arrived the *24* of *Sept*, a distance of *12* miles.

MAR. 3.

16507098

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Springfield, on this *29* day of
July, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. Gardner

Lieut. 18 Inf

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield, Mass.*
Date of *July 29, 1863.*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D.*, *46th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165-07099	26
2	165-07100	27
3	165-07101	28
4	165-07102	29
5	165-07103	30
6	165-07104	31
7	165-07105	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

L Co., 46 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David C. Grimes*
Company (), in the *46* Regiment
(*Militia* Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel
George Bowler, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *25* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 Months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Nine*
Months

from this *25* day of *September*, 1862.

Henry E. Thomas
Capt. 11th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 25, 1862.*

Station *Camp Banks, Springfield Mass.*

General Notation :

Wm. T. Brodie

D Co., 46 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 25 to Nov. 1, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm J. Bradi

D Co., 116 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Special Muster Roll

for April 22 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Wm. G. Brodie

D Co., 46 Reg't Mass. Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left New Bern for
Plymouth N. C. March 23, 1863.*

Wm. G. Brodie

Co., 116 Reg't Mass. Vol.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David E. Grimes
Company (D), in the 116 Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William L. Shuttleff

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at
Springfield

(the place of general rendezvous.) on the 25 day of
September, 1862, to serve for the term of 9
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 28 day of February 1863,
(when last paid,) to the 29 day of
July, 1863, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain
David E. Grimes, at
Chicopee

in the month of September, 1862, and marched
thence to Springfield,
where it arrived the 24 of September,
a distance of 4 miles.

(OVER)

WAR. 3.

16507105

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Springfield, on this *29* day of

July, 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States.

S. Gardner

1st Lieut 18 Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield Mass.*
Date of *July 29, 1863.*

General Notation:

Wm J. Brodie

(479)

Copyist.

6
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E.*, 46th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165-07106	26
2	165-07107	27
3	165-07108	28
4	165-07109	29
5	165-07110	30
6	165-07111	31
7	165-07112	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E. Co., 46 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James M. Jackson
Company (E), in the 46 Regiment
(Brigade), of Mass. Mil
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Geo. B. ...
her, called
into service of the United States by the Genl.,
from the 15 day of Oct., 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 mos.,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
homes and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

from this 15 day of Oct., 1863

A. K. Arnold

Capt & Commanding Mustering Officer.

Date

Oct 15, 1863

Station

Camp Parke Mass

General Notation:

Jackson

Co., 46 Reg't Mass Mt. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 15 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Johnston

E Co., 46 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *enrollment to Dec 31*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

New Berne

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Co., 46 Reg't Mass. Mil

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

[Signature]

E Co., 46 Reg't Mass Mil

Special Muster Roll

for dates Apr 23 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

[Signature]

E Co., 46 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

E. Co., 46 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James M. Weston
Company (E), in the 46 Regiment of
Mass Mil Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William S. Shurtleff

called into the service of the United States by the
President of the U. S., at
Springfield Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 26 day of
Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of nine
mos., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 26 day of Oct., 1863,
(when last paid,) to the 29 day of
July, 1863, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain James
M. Weston, at
Springfield Mass.

in the month of Sept., 1862, and marched
thence to Springfield Mass.,
where it arrived the 26 of Sept.,
a distance of 15 miles.

(OVER)

WAR. 3-

16507112

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Spring

field, on this 29 day of

July, 1863, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. Gardner
1st Lieut 18 Regt. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Springfield Mass.
Date of July 29. 1863.

General Notation:

J. Gardner

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. H.* 46th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165-07113	26
2	165-07114	27
3	165-07115	28
4	165-07116	29
5	165-07117	30
6	165-07118	31
7	165-07119	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co., 46 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *RH Conwells*
Company (*F*), in the *46* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. Volunteer*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George Boler*
....., called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *Respect* day of *Enlistment*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~houses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months.

from this *twenty fifth* day of *September*, 1862.

Henry G. Thomas
Capt 11 *Inf* Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 4* 1862

Station *Camp Banks Mass*

General Notation :
.....
.....

Burnham

F. Co., 46 Reg't Mass Inf Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 25 to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Berne N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

F Co., *46* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Ruled area for recording events]

Burnham

F. Co., *46* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Newport Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Burnham

F Co., 46 Reg't *Mass Mil Inf*

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 22* 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

F Co., *46* Reg't *Mass Mil Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Burnham

F Co., 46 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain R H Conwells

Company (F), in the forty sixth Regiment of
Mass Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Wm S Shurtleff

called into the service of the United States by the
President

at
Springfield Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the twenty ^{third} day of

September 1862, to serve for the term of nine
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of February 1863,

(when last paid,) to the 29 day of

July, 1863, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain R H Conwell
at Huntington Mass

in the month of September 1862, and marched

thence to Springfield Mass

where it arrived the 23 of September

a distance of twenty miles.

MAR. 3.

16507119

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Springfield, on this *29* day of
July, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

S Gardner

1st Lieut 18 Inf

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield*
Date of *July 29 1863*

General Notation:

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C.* 46th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165-0712 0	26
2	165-0712 1	27
3	165-0712 2	28
4	165-0712 3	29
5	165-0712 4	30
6	165-0712 5	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., 46 Reg't *Mass Mil Det*

Company Muster-in Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

Of Captain *Francis S. Lincoln*
Company (*G*), in the *46* Regiment
(*Brigade*), of *Massachusetts*
Infantry, commanded by Colonel *George*
Bowler, called

into service of the United States by *the President*
of the United States
from the *15* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner discharged

from this *15th* day of *October*, 1862.

A. K. Arnold
Capt Cavalry - Mustering Officer.

Date *October 15th 1862*

Station *Camp Banks, Mass.*

General Notation :

.....
.....

N. W. Gibson

G Co., 46 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *enrollment to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

New Bern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

N N Gibson

2 Co., *46* Reg't *Mass Mil*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Bern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This area contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

N N Gibson

G Co., *46* Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Special Muster Roll
for *dated April 21st* 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth A. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. N. Gibson

G Co., 46 Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Vt. Inf.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



W. W. Gibson

L Co., 46 Reg't *Mass. mil. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Francis A. Sinealu*
Company (*1*), in the *46* Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William S. Sturteff

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the United States, at
Brimfield, Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15th* day of
October, 1862, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 1863,
(when *last said*,) to the *29th* day of
July, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain *Francis*
A. Sinealu, at
Brimfield

in the month of *Sept*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Springfield*,
where it arrived the *24th* of *September*,
a distance of *25* miles.

CAR. 3.

16507125

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Springfield*
field, on this *29* day of
July, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Hardner
1st Lieut 18 Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield, Mass.*
Date of *July 29, 1863.*

General Notation:

A. N. Gibson

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N. 46th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>165-07126</i>	26
2	<i>165-07127</i>	27
3	<i>165-07128</i>	28
4	<i>165-07129</i>	29
5	<i>165-07130</i>	30
6	<i>165-07131</i>	31
7	<i>165-07132</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., 4th Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Francis C. Cook's*
Company (*H*), in the *4th Q* Regiment
(*.....* Brigade), of *Massachusetts*

Volunteer
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel *George*
Bowden, called

into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *15* day of *October*, 1862
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner
discharged
from this *15* day of *October*, 1862.

A. K. Arnold Capt 5 Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

Date *October 15 1862*
Station *Camp Banks Mass*

General Notation :
** As appears on Roll*

House

H Co., 46 Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 24 to Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

No Station given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

House

H Co., 4th Reg't Mass Mil-Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Numbers: A. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

House

H Co., 4⁵ Reg'l Mass Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 22 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

House

H Co., *4th* Reg't *Massachusetts*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Francis C. Cook*
Company (*H*), in the *4th* Regiment of
Massachusetts ^{*militia*} Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William S. Sturtevant
called into the service of the United States by
the President, at
Springfield
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15* day of
October, 1862, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *25* day of *July*, 1863,
(when *last paid*.) to the *29* day of
July, 1863 *when mustered out*
The company was organized by Captain
Francis C. Cook, at
Palmer
in the month of *September*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Springfield*,
where it arrived the *24* of *September*,
a distance of *15* miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 3.

16507172

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Springfield, on this *29* day of
July, 186*3*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

S. Gardner / Lieut. 18 Inf
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Springfield Mass*
Date of *July 29 1863*

General Notation:

House

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J.*, *46th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>165-07133</i>	
1 <i>165-07134</i>	26
2 <i>165-07135</i>	27
3 <i>165-07136</i>	28
4 <i>165-07137</i>	29
5 <i>165-07138</i>	30
6 <i>165-07139</i>	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

Co., 46 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Leonard
Company (D), in the 46 Regiment
Brigade), of Massachusetts
Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
George Bowler, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 21st day of enrollment, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of nine months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
nine months

from this 25th day of September, 1862.

Henry G Thomas
Capt 11 Inf Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 24. 1862

Station Camp Banks

General Notation :

79 Co., 1/6 Reg't Mass Mil Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to Dec, 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

J. Merchant

I Co., 46 Reg't Mass Mil Reg

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Sewlern*
North Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

A. Merchant

D Co., *46* Reg't *Mass Mil*

Special Muster Roll

for *7* *not dated* 186 ,

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 *Supposed to be special*
Muster April 10. 1863

J. Merchant

Captain.

29 Co., 46 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Sept*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Merchant

D Co., *46* Reg't *Mass Mil Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William G Leonard's*
Company (*D*), in the *46* Regiment of
Mass Mil Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Wm S. Huntington

called into the service of the United States by

The President
Springfield

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *25* day of
Sept, 186*2* to serve for the term of *9*

Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *25* day of *Sept*, 186*3*,

(when *Mustered in*), to the *29* day of

July, 186*3*, when *Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

Wm G Leonard
Longmeadow

, at

in the month of *September* 186*2* and marched

thence to *Camp at Springfield*,

where it arrived the *24* of *September*,

a distance of *ten* miles.

** So on roll*

(OVER)

MAR. 3.

16507179

1863.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Springfield, on this *29* day of
July, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

L Gardner

1 Lieut 28 Inf
Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station *Springfield Mass*
Date of *July 29. 1863*

General Notation:

J. Merchant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K. 46th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165-07140	26
2	165-07141	27
3	165-07142	28
4	165-07143	29
5	165-07144	30
6	165-07145	31
7	165-07146	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K Co., 46th Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Curry's
Company (K), in the 46th Regiment
(Brigade), of Massachusetts
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel George
Barker, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 22^d day of October, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of nine months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months

from this 22^d day of October, 1862.

Charles H. Mustertwell
1st Lt 11th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date October 22, 1862.

Station Camp Brooks, Mass.

General Notation :

* In pencil on roll.

C. S. V. Allen,

K Co., 46th Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrollment to Dec. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Newberne.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Allen,

K Co., 46th Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Mar. 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport Barracks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Were detached from
regiment Dec 1, 1862,
to do picket duty at
Newport Barracks
by order of Col.
Bowler Feb 14,
1863, having heard
that Rebel pickets
were at Cedar Point
took a squad up
there and returned
same day. Dis-
tance forty miles.

A. W. Allen

K. Co., 116th Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Avery's*
Company (*K.*), in the *46th* Regiment of
Mass Vol
Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W^m J. Shuttleff
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Springfield, Mass
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of _____
186 , to serve for the term of *nine*
months from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of _____,
186 ,

The company was organized by Captain *John*
Avery, at
Westfield, Mass
in the month of *September*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Springfield, Mass*,
where it arrived the *1st* of *October*;
a distance of *12* miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 3.

16507146

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Springfield*, on this *24th* day of *July*, 186*7*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

W. B. D. Dyer
Capt. 4th Regt. *Mustering Officer.*
Chief M. & D. Officer.

Muster: { Station _____
 { Date of _____

General Notation: _____

1.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

47th MASSACHUSETTS *Mil Infg*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15882875	■
2	15882876	■
3	15882877	■
4	15882878	■
5	15882879	■
6	15882880	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■
31		■
32		■
33		■
34		■
35		■
36		■
37		■
38		■
39		■
40		■
41		■
42		■
43		■
44		■
45		■
46		■
47		■

See also

Field & Staff
Co., 47 Reg't Mass. Mil.
Field & Staff
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field and Staff*
Company (.....), in the *47th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts* Militia
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel
Lucius B. Marsh, called
into service of the United States by *The President of the U.S.*
from the *7th* day of *November*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

nine months unless soon-
er discharged

from this *7th* day of *November*, 1862.

A. B. Arnold
Capt. 5th Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

Date *November 7, 1862*

Station *Camp Stanton*

General Notation :

Bills

Field & Staff, 47 Reg't *Mass. Mil. Sq.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1863* 186 3,

shows station,

La. Cotton Press Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Baxter

Field & Staff, 47 Reg't *Mass. Infantry.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186 *3*

shows station,

Camp Parake, Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Piper

Fried and Staff
Co., 47th Reg't Mass Mil. Inf.
Fried and Staff
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Fried and Staff*
Company (.....), in the *47th* Regiment of
Mass. Mil. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Lucius B. Marsh
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the United States, at
Boston, Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7th* day of
November, 186*2*, to serve for the term of
9 m. or., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of, 186,
(when *last paid*) to the day of
....., 186,
The company was organized by Captain,
....., at
.....
in the month of, 186, and marched
thence to,
where it arrived the of,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAH.-3.

15882880

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville Mass, on this *1st* day of

September, 1863, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the ~~company~~ ^{*staff*} for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Wm R Brown

Capt 115 U.S. Infy

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station *Readville, Mass.*

{ Date of *September 1 1863*

General Notation:

Birles

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

47th Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*
(9 Mos. 1862-3)

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
On board Steamship Mississippi
Gulf Mexico

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes
Capt.

47 Reg't Mass. Min. Inf.
(9 Mos. 1862-3)

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
U. S. Barracks, New Orleans

except as follows:

Next report in file May 1863
RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. T. Hughes
Copyist.

47th Reg't Mass Mil. Inf.
(9 mos. 1862 & 3)

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
Return dated April 22 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Fair Mount, New Orleans
New Orleans, La.

except as follows: Co. "E" in
La Fourche District

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. F. Hughes

47 Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*
(9 Mos. 1862-3)
Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Paraguet, Carrollton, La.
except as follows:

.....
.....
.....
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

47 Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*
(*9 Nov. 1862 & 3*)

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Par. Melrose Ridge
New Orleans. La.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Hughes

47 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf
(9 Mos 1862-3)

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Parapet, Carrollton, La.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the Month
the Regiment has been
stationed at Camp
Parapet, Carrollton,
La. engaged in Guard
and picket duty.

M. T. Hughes
Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *A.* 47th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15882881	26
2	15882882	27
3	15882883	28
4	15882884	29
5	15882885	30
6	15882886	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

A Co., 47 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Albert Stickney*
Company (*A*), in the *47* Regiment
(Brigade), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Lewis*
B. Marsh, called

into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *19* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine, mos.*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
homes and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
mos.

from this *19* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

M. Elder, 12411 - Inghy
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 19" 1862*

Station *Camp Stanton, Boxford, Mass*

General Notation :

L. W. Munston

A Co., 47 Reg't Mass. Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,
*Level Cotton Hill Barracks,
New Orleans*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

S. M. Hunter

A Co., 47 Reg't Mass. Inf.,

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alpheus Hyatt*
Company (*A*), in the *47* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Lucius B. Marsh

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

Camp Stanton, Boylston, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of

_____, 186____, to serve for the term of *9*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30th* day of *Apr.*, 186____,

(when *last paid*), to the _____ day of

_____, 186____,

The company was organized by Captain *Albert*

Stickney, at

Cambridge, Mass.

in the month of *Aug.*, 186____, and marched

thence to *Boylston, Mass.*,

where it arrived the *14th* of *Sept.*,

a distance of *28* miles.

(OVER)

MAH.-3.

15882886

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Read-
ville, Mass., on this 1st day of
Sept., 186³, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Wm R. Brown,
Capt. 15th U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Readville, Mass.
Date of Sept. 1st, 1863

General Notation: _____

S. W. Weston

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *B*, 47th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15882887	26
2	15882888	27
3	15882889	28
4	15882890	29
5	15882891	30
6	15882892	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

B Co., 47 Reg't Mass. Militia

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John T. McGregor
Company (.....), in the 47 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Massachusetts
militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Lucius B. Marsh, called
into service of the United States by order of the President
from the 19 day of Sept., 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months

from this 19 day of Sept, 1862.

M. Elder
142d. 11th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 19, 1862

Station Camp Stanton, Boyford, Mass.

General Notation :
.....
.....

M. H. Thompson

D Co., *47* Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feby* 186*3*,

shows station of company

La Cotte's Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

W. H. Thompson

B Co., 47 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward B. P. Kinsley
Company (B), in the 47 Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Lucius B. Marsh
called into the service of the United States by The
President, at
Camp Stanton, Boyford, Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15 day of
September, 1862, to serve for the term of nine
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1863,
(when last paid.) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 _____,

The company was organized by Captain John
W. McGregor, at
East Cambridge, Mass.
in the month of Sept, 1862, and marched
thence to Camp Stanton Boyford,
where it arrived the 15 of Sept. 1862,
a distance of 28 miles.

(OVER)

H

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. C, 47th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15782893	26
2	15782894	27
3	15782895	28
4	15782896	29
5	15782897	30
6	15782898	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also,

Beane Co. Co. 47 Mass. Inf. by
Starkes Co., 47 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel F. Starkes's
Company (.....), in the 47 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Maine.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Austin
B. Marsh, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 23 day of Sept, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 mos.,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months

from this 23 day of Sept, 1862.

M. Elder, 1st Lieut. Reg't
Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 23, 1862

Station Camp Stanton Bedford Mass.

General Notation :
.....
.....

Mustered

Co., 47 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Levee Cotton Press, New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

From Second Auditor's Roll

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Shuter

C Co., 47 Reg't *Mass. Inf.* ^{*reg*}

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *E. Everett S. Starkey* ^{*capt L. J. Starkey*} ~~*late*~~
Company (*C*), in the *47* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Lucius P. Marsh

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Boston Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of
Sept, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*
mos, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 186*3*,
(when *last said*) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 _____,

The company was organized by Captain *Samuel*
J. Starkey, at
Uttleton Mass.

in the month of *Sept*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Ballston*,
where it arrived the *7* of *Sept*.
a distance of *60* miles.

MAH.-3.

15882898

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Read-
mill Cross , on this 1st day of
Sept , 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

WMA B...
Capt 5th Ill. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Readmill Cross
Date of Sept 1, 1863

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

Mustered

5.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *D.* 47th *Militia* MASSACHUSETTS INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15-88-2899	26
2	15-88-2900	27
3	15-88-2901	28
4	15-88-2902	29
5	15-88-2903	30
6	15-88-2904	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Became Co. D, 47th Mass Mil. ^{Inf.}
Capt. Cushman
Co., 47th Reg^t Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain A. S. Cushman
Company (.....), in the 47th Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Massachusetts Mil-
itia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Lucius B.
Marsh, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 20th day of September, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Nine Months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Nine
Months

from this 20th day of September, 1862.

1st Lt. M. Elder
11th Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 20. 1862

Station Camp Stanton, Roxford, Mass.

General Notation :

Bowman

② Co., 147 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,
Levee Cotton Press Barracks,
New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Bowman

D Co., 47 Reg't ^{Mass. Infly.} ^{Infly.}

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph Burt Jr's
Company (D), in the 47th Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Lucius B. Marsh

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
New Bedford

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19th day of
Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of nine
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30th day of April, 1863,
(when last paid) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 _____,

The company was organized by Captain Austin
S. Cushman, at
New Bedford

in the month of September, 1863, and marched
thence to Boxford,
where it arrived the 19th of September,
a distance of 83 miles.

MAH.-3.

15882904

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Readville, Mass.*, on this *first* day of *September*, 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Wm R. Brown

Capt 15 U.S. Infy

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville, Mass.*
Date of *September 1st 1863.*

General Notation: _____

Bowman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *E. 117th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15852905	25
2	15882906	27
3	15882907	28
4	15852908	29
5	15882909	30
6	15882910	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

E. Co., 47 Reg't Mass Illie

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Chas Ballouder's
Company (E.), in the 47 Regiment
(Mass Brigade), of Mass
Volunteers, ^{William's} commanded by Colonel Lucius
B. Marsh., called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 22 day of Sept, 1862
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 Months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 9 Months
unless sooner discharged.

from this 22 day of Sept, 1862,

Jas W. Brown.
1st. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 22 1862

Station Charlestown Mass.

General Notation :

Uley Porter

G. Co., 4th Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22 to Dec 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Trans'pt. Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. P. Lee

E Co., 4th Reg't Mass Heavy

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, and Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Fourche

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On detached service as
Provost Guard - District
La Fourche & Terre Bonne*

From Second Auditor's Roll

Wm. P. O'Leary

E Co., 47 Reg't Mass Militia

Company Muster Roll

for Uch & O'Brien, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp Fair
Melaine Ridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Uch (Poster)

E Co., 47 Reg't Mass Milit Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Dorapel Carrollton La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Wm P. G. La

E Co., 47 Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles Callender
Company (E), in the 47 Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Lucius B Marsh.

called into the service of the United States by

The President.

, at

Charlestown Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 22 day of

Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of 4

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1863,

(when Last Paid,) to the 1 day of

Sept, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain Charles

Callender

, at

Charlestown

in the month of Sept, 1862, and marched

thence to Boxford

where it arrived the 29 of Sept.

a distance of 28 miles.

(OVER)

MAH.-3.

15882910

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville Mass, on this *1* day of

Sept, 186 *3* carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Wm R. Brown

Capt. 15th U.S. Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station *Readville Mass.*
Date of *September 1 1863*

General Notation:

Wm R. Brown

H
1
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *F. H.* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15882911	26
2	15882912	27
3	15882913	28
4	15882914	29
5	15882915	30
6	15882916	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

F Co., 47 Reg't Mass Mil,

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Melzar Sumbor Jr.*
Company (*F*), in the *47* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. Mil*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Lucius*
B. Marsh, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *9* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
Nine Months

from this *9* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*.

Henry G. Thomas
Capt 11th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 9, 1862*

Station *Camp Stanton Boyford Mass.*

General Notation :

R. Richardson

F Co., *47* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Book

R. Richardson

F
Co., 47 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Michdapl, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hickoks Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 7th, 1863 The Com-
pany was ordered to
Hickoks Landing where
it has done duty on the
Lake shore until the
present time

R. Richardson

F Co., 47 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June* 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

R. Richardson

A Co., 47 Reg't Mass Militia
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. Prince* ^{*late Capt Alumbars*} *Burbeck*
Company (*A*), in the *47* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Lucius B. Marsh
called into the service of the United States by

....., at
.....
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
....., 186, to serve for the term of
....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of , 186,
(when,) to the day of
....., 186

The company was organized by Captain
....., at

in the month of, 186, and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

MAR.-3.

15882916

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville Mass, on this *1st* day of

Sept., 186*3*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Wm R Brown
Capt 15 US Infy Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass*
Date of *Sept 1/63*

General Notation:

R. Richardson

S

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. G. 47th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1588 2917	26
2	1588 2918	27
3	1588 2919	28
4	1588 2920	29
5	1588 2921	30
6	1588 2922	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Barrett's
Capt. Co., 47 Reg't Mass. Mich. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *R Barrett*
Company (.....) in the *47* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Lucius*
B. Marsh, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *16* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Nine months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Nine*
months unless sooner
discharged
from this *15* day of *October*, 1862

Jas. M. Broom.
1st Lieut 7th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *October 16. 1862*

Station *Concord Mass.*

General Notation :

4 Co. 47 Reg't Mass. Heavy

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 15 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Transport Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cutter

G Co., *47* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Lower Cotton Press
New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

County

9 Co., 47 Reg't Mass. Mich.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Fair - Metairie Ridge
New Orleans - La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 47 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1869,

shows station of company,

Camp Paquet Carrollton La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 47 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Richard Barrett's*
Company (*G*), in the *47* Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Lucius B. Marsh
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Leward, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15* day of
October, 1862, to serve for the term of *Nine*
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 1863,
(when *last paid*), to the *1st* day of
September, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain *Richard*
Barrett, at
Leward

in the month of *October*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Batford Mass*,
where it arrived the *23* of *October*,
a distance of *48* miles.

(OVER)

MAH.-3.

15882922

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Readville Mass, on this first day of September, 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Wm R Brown
Capt 15. US Infy.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Readville Mass.
Date of September 1. 1863

General Notation:

Wm R Brown

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *N. 47* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 1588 2923	25
✓ 1588 2924	27
✓ 1588 2925	28
✓ 1588 2926	29
✓ 1588 2927	30
✓ 1588 2928	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ See also

Saforests
Co., 47 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel O. Saforests*
Company (.....), in the *47* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass*
Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Lucius*
B. Marsh, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *16* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~houses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months

from this *16* day of *October*, 1862.

Charles A. Hartwell
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *October 16, 1862*

Station *Boston*

General Notation :
.....
.....

Brand

A Co., 47 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

Sevee Cotton Press New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Brand

11 Co., 47 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel O. Baforest
Company (11), in the 47 Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Lucius B. March

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Bayford Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of
October, 1862, to serve for the term of 9

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1863,
(when last paid,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain
Samuel O. Baforest, at

Boston

in the month of October, 1862, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAH.-3.

15882928

1863.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Read-*
ville Mass. , on this *1st* day of
Sept. , 1863 , carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Wm. R. Brown,
Capt 15th U.S. Inftry,
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass.*
Date of *September 1st 1863.*

General Notation:

Brand,

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *J. 47th* *Militia* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15-88-2929	26
2	15-88-2930	27
3	15-88-2931	28
4	15-88-2932	29
5	15-88-2933	30
6	15-88-2934	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

D Co., *47* Reg't *Mass-Vol*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edwin L Bird*
Company (*D*), in the *47* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Samuel B. May

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Worcester

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186 , to serve for the term of *nine*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 186³,
(when *sent*), to the _____ day of
_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain *Edwin*
L Bird, at _____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAH.-3.

15882934

2681

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Readville
Readville Mass, on this 1 day of
Sept, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Wm R. Brown
Capt 13th Mass Infantry
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Readville Mass
Date of Sept 1, 1863

General Notation:

Bethel

A Co., *47* Reg't *Mass Vol*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Edwin L Bird*
Company (*A*), in the *47* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Mass foot*
Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Jacobs B*
Marsh, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *24* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner discharged

from this *24* day of *Oct.*, 1862.

Jas M Brown
1st Lt 7th *Infy* Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 24/62*

Station *Camp Stanton Mass*

General Notation :

Bevel

11
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *K. 47th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15882935	25
2	15882936	27
3	15882937	28
4	15882938	29
5	15882939	30
6	15882940	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

K Co., *47* Reg't *Mass Mil Infy*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Josiah A. Osgood's*
Company (*K*), in the *47th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Lucius B. Marsh, called
into service of the United States by *Abraham Lincoln*
from the *31st* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner
discharged
from this *31* day of *Oct*, 1862.

Sam. Broom
1st Lt 7th Infy Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 31 1862*

Station *Camp Stanton Mass*

General Notation :

Higgins

K Co., 47 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Higgins

H Co., 47 Reg't Mass Mil Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Fair Meeting Race Course

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Jones
Carpenter

K Co., 47 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joseph A. Osgood*
Company (*K*), in the *47* Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Lucius B. Marsh

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Boxford

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *31* day of
October, 1862, to serve for the term of *Nine*
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 1863,
(when *law found*), to the *1st* day of
September, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain
Joseph A. Osgood, at
Boston

in the month of *Oct*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Boxford*,
where it arrived the *31* of *October*,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAH.-3.

15882940

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville Mass, on this *1* day of

September, 186*8*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Wm R Brown
Capt 15th U.S. Infy Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass*
Date of *September 1st 1868*

General Notation:

Higgins

(479)

Copyist.

RECORD OF INMATES

(Hospital)

148th MASSACHUSETTS Mil Inf

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17009606	2
2	17009605	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

Co., 48 Reg't Masomil.

Hospital
Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Baton Rouge
Feb 1/63

James

Co., 48 Reg't Mass Mil

Hospital

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La. -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 10 received orders to turn over all ambulances and stretchers to Dr. Rogers and sick to hospital within the enclosed limits at Baton Rouge and leave there all hospital stores that could not be carried. We were allowed one wash tent on the march and one hospital wagon for the brigade. Moved towards Port Hudson Mch 1. Returned to our former camp.

March 20 Our hospital supplies had been used in our absence for the sick who were left behind. They were removed to Dr. Van Norstrand Surgeon in charge of Barracks Hospital who gave receipt therefor. Receipt sent to Surgeon General.

James -

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

48th MASSACHUSETTS *Mil Inftry*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17009607	2
2	17009608	3
3	17009609	4
4	17009610	5
5	17009611	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

F. & S., 48 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Field and Staff in the 48
Regiment (Brigade). of Mass. Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
E. Van F. Stone, called into
the service of the United States by the President of
the U. States
from the 8 day of Dec., 1862
(date of this muster,) for the term of nine months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them
into the service of the United States for the term of
9 months unless soon-
er discharged

from this 8 day of Dec., 1862

Jos. B. Collins
Capt. & Inf., Chf. Mustering Officer.

Date Dec. 8 '62

Station Camp Meigs, Bradville.

General Notation:

.....
.....

Jas. A. White.

Field & Staff, 48 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby. 1863,

shows station,

Camp Banks, Baton Rouge, Feby. 28th 63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Baton Rouge,
Feby. 1st 63.

Jas. A. White
Capt.

Field & Staff, 21st Reg't Mass. Mil.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Mo. & Apr. 1863

shows station,

Baton Rouge, La., Apr. 30th 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From last report to the 13th Mch. 63 the Regt. was stationed at Camp Banks, Baton Rouge. Mch. 13th we recd. orders to form part of a reconnoitering expedition consisting of the 3rd La., 48th Mass. & 2 Companies of Cavalry. At 3 Am. we went aboard the Steamers "Jennie Robinson" & "St. Maurice" & proceeded up the river to Springfield Landing. Here we landed & marched back to Baton Rouge; distance about 20 miles. Next day started at 7:30 Am. & marched 10 miles toward Port Hudson. Mch. 15th marched 15 miles & encamped at Monticene Bayou. Here we remained five days & then returned to Camp Banks, B. R. Apr. 4th moved one mile further into town.

Jas. A. White

Field & Staff, 48th Reg't Mass. Mil.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,
shows station,

Near Fort Hudson, June 30th '63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp from date of last muster till May 18th '63, when we marched out 12 miles on the Port Hudson Road. May 21st met the enemy in an engagement at the Plains Store. Since then to date have been engaged in the siege of Port Hudson & have taken part in the assaults of May 27th & June 14th.

Jas. A. White

Field & Staff, *48 Reg't Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the *48* Regiment
of *Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Eben A. Snow,

called into the service of the United States by

the President

Wenham, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
....., 186 , to serve for the term of *Three*

Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when) to the day of
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

JAR. - 3.

17009611

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Newham, Mass., on this *3* day of

Sept., 186*3*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and declare them hereby honorably discharged from the

service of the United States.....

Wm R Brown

Capt. 15th U. S. Infy.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Sept. 3rd '63.*
Date of *Newham, Mass.*

General Notation:

.....

.....

J. White

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A. 48th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1700 9612	28
1700 9613	29
1700 9614	30
1700 9615	31
1700 9616	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Capt Stone's Co. A.
Co., 48 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Eben F. Stone's
Company (.....), in the 48 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of M. V. M.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Eben
F. Stone, called
into service of the United States by The Pres-
from the 16 day of Sept-, 1862
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 mos.,
unless sooner discharged.

New Roll on File Feb. 1863.
CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of 9 Mos.
unless sooner discharged

from this 16 day of Sept-, 1862.

Geo. M. Brown
1st. 7th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 16 1862

Station Camp Joe Hooker

General Notation :

.....

.....

Sullivan

A Co., 4th Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the Morning of Mch. 15th went
in Co. with rest of 45th & 2nd La.
on an expedition towards Port
Hudson. Dis-embarked at
Springfield landing and
at once took the road home
Excepting a slight skirmish
on the part of our Cavalry ad-
vance guard encountered
none of the enemy. Reached
Camp Banks Baton Rouge
very tired and weary at 8 P.M.
having marched at least 20 miles.
But 2 of the Co. failed to reach
camp that night. Next morn
Mch. 14th returned towards Port
Hudson. The 45th acting as rear
Guard for the Army. Co. A. was sent
(over)

Sullivan

11AR-3.

17009614

1892.

in advance to guard the
Cypress Bayou road & ordered
to join the Regt. in the evening
about 1/2 miles from Baton
Rouge. On morning of 15th began
to withdraw and Co. A was
ordered across to Clinton
Road to guard Cypress Bayou
Bridge. Remained there till
16th P. M. when marched to camp
near Mouth Lini Bayou. On 20th re-
turned to Camp Banks. Sunday
Apr. 6th broke camp and encamp-
ed on the present site about
300 yds. north of Gen. Hook. Baton
Rouge Thursday 23rd inst. was ordered
to assist telegraph operator in
repairing line to the south
marched out about 15 miles
and returned in safety having
been absent 2 days and nights
Co. is very healthy and has
uniformly behaved itself
as become good and faithful
soldiers -

A Co., 48 Reg' Mass. Inf-

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28th to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp before Port Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp in
Baton Rouge to Merritts Plan-
tation May 15th; May 21st
Marched with Gen. Augustus
Dix. to Plain Store having
a skirmish with the en-
emy losing one man, tak-
en prisoner and three
men wounded. Co. did
badly in the fray. Was with
the advance of the Div. and we
much tried by watching
and exposure. In the as-
sault on Port Hudson May
27th had one man killed and
two wounded, one fatally.
In the assault June 14th had
one man killed. The time
(over)

Sullivan

LIAR.-3.

17009615

1892.

of the Co. was out June
16th but was not to be
mustered out till the
Reop. was. Some reluctance
to do duty after the 16th led
to the arrests wh. are
noticed in the Recapitu-
lation. The men of the
Co. are young and hence
speedily become "off
duty."

A Co., 48 Reg't Mass. Inf.
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *C. M. Woodward's*
Company (*A*), in the *48* Regiment of
Mass- Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Eben F. Stone

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Wenham Mass-

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *16* day of

Sept-, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*

mo-, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *Apr.*, 186*3*,

(when last paid,) to the *3* day of

Sept., 186*3*, when *Enich'd.*

The company was organized by Captain *Eben F.*

Stone

, at
Newburyport Mass-

in the month of *Aug.*, 186*2* and marched

thence to *Wenham Mass.*,

where it arrived the *10* of *Sept.*,

a distance of miles.

MAR.-3.

17009616

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wen-*
ham Mass., on this *3* day of
Sept., 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. R. Brown
Capt. - 15th U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wenham Mass.*
Date of *Sept. 3rd 1863-*

General Notation:

Sullivan

✓

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B., 48th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1700 9617	26
2	1700 9618	27
3	1700 9619	28
4	1700 9621	29
5	1700 9620	30
6	1700 9622	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Stanwoods (B)
Capt., Co., 48 Reg't Mass Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Stanwoods
Company (), in the 48 Regiment
(Brigade), of Massachusetts
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Eben
Storer, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 24 day of September, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months
unless sooner discharged.

Next Roll on File Feb. 1863

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~and~~
~~arms and equipments~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months unless sooner
discharged
from this 24 day of September, 1862.

Jas M. Broom
1st Lt. 6th Infantry Mustering Officer.

Date Sep 24, 1862

Station Camp Lander

General Notation :
.....
.....

W Walker

B Co., 48 Reg' Mass Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,
shows station of company, Feb 25th / 1863.

Camp Banks & Baton Rouge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sailed from New York
Jan 2^d / 1863 under sealed
Orders on board Ship
Constellation, Arrived
in Hampton Roads
Jan 8th Sailed from
Hampton Roads for
New Orleans Arriving there
February 1st Feb 3^d
Went on board Steamer
New Brunswick for Baton
Rouge Arrived at
Baton Rouge Feb 4th
and went into Camp
about a mile back of
the City.

W. Waller

B Co., 48 Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863,
shows station of company, April 28th 1863.

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went on board Steamer
Sally Robinson and pro-
ceeded up river to
within about 7 miles
of Port Hudson came
back by land same
day March 14th March 15th
Marched 10 miles up
river towards Port Hudson
March 20th Marched
back to Baton Rouge
arriving about 2 O'clock
P.M. Marched about
6 miles

W. W. Allen

B Co., 48 Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster Roll

for May + June 1863,

shows station of company June 30th 1863.

Before Port Hudson La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 18th 1863 Company
ordered to march for
Port Hudson. Marched
about 12 miles and
Camped on the "Merritt
Plantation" May 21st
Marched for Port
Hudson. Attacked
by the enemy at
"Plains Store" and
after a smart action
routed them with
small loss. Bivouacked
on the battle ground.
Calvin A. Farrington
missing. May 27th
Assaulted the enemy's
works at Port Hudson
but met with a re-
pulse. (over)

W. Waller

CIAR. - 3.

17009621

1892.

June 14th Second
Assault on Post Hudson
repulsed Company's
loss 1 killed - Names
H. Nelson - 3 wounded
J. L. Walsh. C. H. Mitchell,
& Whitfield Frost.

B Co., 48 Reg't Mass Vols

Out
Company Muster Roll

for September 3^d, 1863,

shows station of company, September 3, 1863

Wrenham Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st / 1863 Company in front of Port Hudson.

July 8th / 1863 Port Hudson surrendered. July 9th ordered to fall in at 4 a.m., at 9 a.m. Marched in to the fort and embarked on board the Steamer Louisiana Belle for Donaldsonville La. when we disembarked on the 10th and bivouacked near the river. July 13th we were ordered to fall in and marched four miles and met the enemy and (over)

W Walker

MAR. 5.

17009620

1892.

after a sharp skirmish we were
repulsed and re-
tired with the loss
of our man killed
Edward T. Bennett and
our taken prisoner.
Daniel F. Cornell.
August 1st we embarked
on board steamer
Keffer for Baton Rouge.
Arrived at 4 P.M. and
encamped on our for-
mer camping ground.
August 9th we again
embarked on board
the Steamer Sunny
South for Cairo Illi-
nois, from there in
cars for Newham Mass.
Where we arrived
August 23rd 1863.

B Co., 48 Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Moses B. Merrill*
(late *Stanwoods*)
Company (*B*), in the *48* Regiment of

Mass Vol. Mil. - itia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Eben F. Stone

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President of the United States, at
Wenham Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of

September, 1862, to serve for the term of *9*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30th* day of *June*, 1863,

(when *last paid*), to the *3^d* day of

September, 1863, *when discharged*.

The company was organized by Captain *Eben*

P. Stanwood, at

West Newbury

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched

thence to *Wenham*,

where it arrived the *11th day* of *September*,

a distance of *16* miles.

11AR-5.

17009622

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wenham Mass, on this *Third* day of

September, 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Wm R Brown

Capt 16th 26. 9. Infry
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wenham Mass*
Date of *Septbr. 3^d 1863.*

General Notation:

.....
.....
.....

W. Waller

✓ 5
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C. 48th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1700 962 3	26
2	1700 962 4	27
3	1700 962 5	28
4	1700 962 6	29
5	1700 962 7	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt
Attergill Co., 75 Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm Attergill*
Company (.....), in the *75* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Eben A Stone*, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *23* day of *Sept*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 Mos*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *9 Mos*
unless sooner discharged

next roll on file Feb. 1863

from this *23* day of *Sept*, 1862.

Jos M Brown
Adj't Gen 7 Dist Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 23 62*

Station

General Notation:

C Co., 48 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

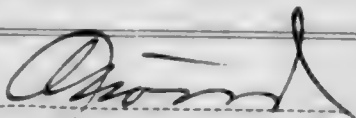
for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

of Banks Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sailed from New York
in Transport Con-
stellation Jan 2/63
Arrived at Fortress
Monroe Jan 8 Sailed
from Fortress Monroe
Jan 15 Arrived at the
Balize Jan 29 and
Anchored off city of
New Orleans Feb 1 ordered
to Baton Rouge Feb 3
Arrived there Feb 4
Now encamped at Camp
Banks Baton Rouge
La Feb 27/63



6 Co., 48 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of the 13th of March went in company with 2d Co & part of Major's company on an expedition towards Port Hudson. Disembarked at Springfield Landing and at once marched toward same. Experiencing a slight skirmish on the part of our advance company guard encountered none of the enemy. Reached Camp Banks, Baton Rouge, much wearied at 8 o'clock, P.M. having marched about 20 miles. Station of our men fixed in rock camp that night (our)

Stovall

MAR. - 5.

17009625

1892.

Early in the morning of March 4th were ordered to Monticeno Bayou to guard a bridge at 3 o'clock P.M. were ordered to join the Regt and marched about 5 miles out past Nelson Road. On the morning of the 5th were ordered to retreat marched to Baton Rouge and were ordered to retreat over steps and march back to Monticeno Bayou and encamped with the Regt about 5 o'clock P.M. On Friday the 20th returned to Camp Banks Saturday April 6th broke camp and encamped on the present site about 200 yds north of the hospital of the City of Baton Rouge. The company has suffered somewhat from sickness incident to the climate - The members of the company have uniformly behaved themselves in a praiseworthy manner becoming good and faithful soldiers.

6 Co., 48 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Baton Rouge May 18
marched thirteen miles
towards Port Hudson
May 21 advanced towards
Port Hudson in action
at Port Hudson Plain
After marching six
miles lost one killed
one wounded and three
missing May 24 advanced
within one mile of Port
Hudson May 27 engaged
in the assault on
Port Hudson June 14
engaged 2d time in assault
on Port Hudson June 29
encamped in the woods
near Port Hudson

Attest

5 Co., 48 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William S. Pettengill
Company (C), in the 48 Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Eben H. Stone

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Wenham

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of 9
mos, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 23 day of Sept, 1862,
(when mustered), to the 3 day of
Sept, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain William
S. Pettengill, at
Salisbury

in the month of Sept, 1862, ^{was trans ported} and marched
thence to Wenham Mass,
where it arrived the 10 of Sept,
a distance of 20 miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 5.

17009627

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Newham Mass, on this *3* day of

Sept, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

W. R. Brown
Capt US Infy Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Newham Mass*
Date of *Sept 3/63*

General Notation:

[Signature]

✓

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, *48th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1700 9628</i>	26
2	<i>1700 9629</i>	27
3	<i>1700 9630</i>	28
4	<i>1700 9631</i>	29
5	<i>1700 9632</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt Noyes Co., 48 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin F. Noyes Company (...), in the 48th Regiment (Brigade), of Mass. Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Eben F Stone, called into service of the United States by the President from the 24th day of Sept, 1862, (date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of nine months unless sooner discharged

from this 24th day of Sept, 1862.

Jas M Brown 1st Lt. U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date 24th Sept 1862

Station Camp Saugus Mass NEXT Roll on file Feb. 1863.

General Notation :

JH Stewart

1.
D Co, H & Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Banks Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered from New
York on board transport
Ship Constellation
Jan 2, 1863

Ordered from Fortress
Monroe Jan 15, 1863

Ordered from New Orleans
Feb 3, 1863 Arrived
at Baton Rouge Feb 4, 1863

J. H. Stewart

D Co., 48 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Stewart

K Co., 48 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company started from Baton Rouge La. with the Reg't to join Suddley's Brigade

May 18th May 21st the grand advance took place of Augers Division and on that

day had a severe skirmish with the enemy at Plains store E. L. Rogers was here wounded.

May 27th made another advance on the enemy at this charge on Port Hudson

J. A. Potter was killed and 4 others wounded

(over)

J. H. Stewart

U.S. AR. - 3.

17009631

1892.

June 14th made
another charge
on the Fort none
here wounded.

D Co., 48 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin F Noyes
Company (D), in the 48 Reg't of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Eben F. Stone

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at
Camp Landers Wenham
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of nine
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30th day of April, 1863,
(when last paid,) to the third day of
Sept, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain
Benjamin F Noyes, at
Ipswich
in the month of Sept, 1862, and marched
thence to Wenham,
where it arrived the 11th of Sept,
a distance of six miles.

(OVER)

M
I

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E.* 48th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17009633	26
2	17009634	27
3	17009635	28
4	17009636	29
5	17009637	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Levi Scotland

Co., 48 Reg't *Mass Milit*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *George Scotland Jr*
Company (.....) in the *48* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Oben F Stone*, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *19* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 Months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipment~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Nine*
Months unless sooner discharged
Next Roll on File Feb. 1863

from this *19* day of *September*, 1862.

for Wm Brown *Co B Collins*
1st Lt, Inf *Cpl* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 19 1862*

Station *Camp Lander Newham Mass.*

General Notation :

.....
.....
.....

J. H. Uager

E Co., 48 Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 6* *Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Banks Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Baton Rouge
February 4 - 1863.

C
Co., 48 Reg't *How Mil*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Post Hudson La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 18. Started from
Baton Rouge & took up
the line of march for Post
Hudson*

*May 21 Had a brisk
skirmish with the enemy
on Post Hudson Plains*

*May 27 Made an attack
on Post Hudson*

Magee

"E" Co., 48 Reg't. Mass. Mil

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles Hayes*
Company (*E*), in the *48* Regiment of
Mass Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Eben S. Stone

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Wenham Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of *nine*
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 1863,
(when *last paid*,) to the *third* day of
September, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *George*
Whalland Jr, at
Salem Mass

in the month of *Sept*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Wenham*,
where it arrived the *15* of *September*,
a distance of *7* miles.

11AR-5.

17009637

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wenham*
Mass., on this *Third* day of
September, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

(Signed) *Wm R Brown*
Capt 15th U.S. Infy
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wenham Mass*
Date of *Sept 3 1863.*

General Notation:

J. A. Magee
(479) Copyist.

✓

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 48th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17009638	26
2	17009639	27
3	17009640	28
4	17009641	29
5	17009642	30
6	17009643	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co. F. 48. Mass. Inf.
Capt. Sherman's
Co., 48. Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edgar J. Sherman's*
Company (.....), in the *48*" Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts Inf.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John F.*
Howe....., called

into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *3^d* day of *November*, 186*7*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner dis-
charged.....

from this *3^d* day of *November*, 186*7*.

Geo. M. Brown
Mustering Officer.

Date *November 3, 1867*

Station *Camp Lander, Mass.*

General Notation :
.....
.....

John Bussine
Copyist.

F. Co., *48* Reg't *New Mil. Iny*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y.* ^{*and*} *Febr'y.*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Febr'y. 28. 1863,*

Camp Banks, Baton Rouge, La.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster came from New York on Ship "Constellation", arrived at New Orleans Febr'y. 1. 1863, then came in Steamer New Trans-ient, arriving here, February 4th - where we have remained since.

Bussins

F. Co., 48. Reg't Mass. Mil. Iny.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, June 30. 1863,

before Port Hudson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Baton Rouge to join
Sullivan's Brigade at Alexandria
plantation May 11. 1863, offered
battle at Lower plains May 19,
no fight. Rejoined Col. Chapin's
Brigade May 21. Fight at Plains
Morr. John McQuaid deserted
from the field, one man hurt by
being run over by caisson. May 27.
1st assault on Port Hudson, lost one
killed and six wounded. Sergt. Mc
Dermott deserted from the field.
Joined Col. Brudwick's Brigade June
13., charged a 2nd time on Port Hudson
June 14., repulsed with loss of two
wounded. Ezekiel F. Teutoburg shot
off his own finger purposely to
avoid going into action. Re-

1000

Bussins

MAR.-5.

17009641

1892.

Summed to old camp in
Col. Paine's Brigade, for-
mally Chapin's, June 18.
1863.

Nicholas V. Hayes,
1st Lieut.
Comd'g Co. F.

F. Co., 48 Reg't Mass. Mil. Vol.

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

for date Sept. 3, 1868,

shows station of company,

Wenham, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized at Wenham, Ms. by the choice of officers Nov. 1. 1867. Mustered into the U. S. Service Nov. 3. 1867, and attached to the 48th Regt. Mass. Militia. Dec. 4. 1867 went to Camp Meigs, Reedville, Ms. Dec. 7. to the camp and went to New York. Dec. 28. embarked on board U. S. Trans. Com. Station. Disembarked at Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 4. 1868, where the Regt. was joined to 1. Brigade of Auguste Division. March 13. went to Springfield. Landing in steamer, and marched back to Baton Rouge, a distance of eight or nine miles. Advanced

Russell

CHAR.-5.

17009642

1892.

towards Port Hudson, March 14th. -
returned to Baton Rouge, March
24th. Remained at Baton Rouge
until May 18th, when the Regt. ad-
vanced towards Port Hudson,
participating in battle at Plains
Store, May 21st, where one private
was wounded. Charged the enemy's
works at Port Hudson May 27th,
where one man was killed and
six wounded. Charged again June
14th where two were wounded.

July 9th went to Donaldsonville,
La., participated in battle at
that place July 13th. - one man was
wounded. Returned to Baton
Rouge Aug. 1st. Left there
Aug. 10th and reached Boston,
Ms. via Cairo, Aug. 23.

Enloughed to Sept. 3rd when
proceeded to Wrenham, Ms.

F Co., *48* Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL)

Of Captain *Edgar J. Sherman's*
Company (*F*), in the *48*. Regiment of
Mass. Mil. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Eben F. Stone

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the United States, at
Camp Lander, Wrentham, Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3*. day of
Nov., 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *3*. day of *April*, 186*3*,
(when last paid,) to the *3*. day of
September, 186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain
Edgar J. Sherman, at
Wrentham, Mass.,
in the month of *October*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-5.

17009643

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Newham, Mass., on this *third* day of
September, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Wm R. Brown
Capt. U. S. Army. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Newham, Mass.*
Date of *September 3, 1863.*

General Notation:

Bussion

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*, 48th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17009644	26
2	17009645	27
3	17009646	28
4	17009647	29
5	17009648	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(No. 9 40 Reg't Mass Mil.)
Capt. Farrell
Co., 55 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John A. Farrell*
Company () in the *55* Regiment
() Brigade), of *Mass Mil.*
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel *Elin*
F. Stone, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *respective* day of *enrollment*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner dis-
charged.

from this *1st* day of *October*, 1862.

Henry G. Thomas
Capt. 11th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 1st, 1862*

Station *Camp Hooker, Lakeville, Mass.*

Next Roll on File *Feb. 1863*

General Notation :

Hoage

G Co., 48 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was in the
fight near Plain's Store, Port
Hudson, May 21. Also in
the assault on Port
Hudson, June 14.

G Co., 48 Reg't *Mass Mil.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robinson T. Schaff's*
Company (*G*), in the *48* Regiment of
Mass Mil. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Eben F. Stone

called into the service of the United States by
the President at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of

_____, 186____, to serve for the term of *9*
months from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30th* day of *April*, 186____,

(when *last paid* _____) to the *3^d* day of

September, 186____, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain _____, at

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched

thence to _____

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

CIAR.-5.

17009648

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wenham, Mass., on this *3^d* day of

September, 186*9*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Wm. R. Brown
Capt. 15th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wenham, Mass.*
Date of *Sept. 3, 1863.*

General Notation:

Hodge

V

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N. 48th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1700 9649	26
2	1700 9650	27
3	1700 9651	28
4	1700 9652	29
5	1700 9653	30
6	1700 9654	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt
Roger's Co., 48 Reg't Mass. Mil.,

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James C. Rogers*
Company () in the *48* Regiment
() Brigade, of *Messachusetts*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Evan F. Stone, called
into service of the United States by *The President*,
from the *25* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 Months*,
unless sooner discharged.

Next Roll on File Feb. 1863.
CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*

months unless sooner dis-
charged

from this *25* day of *September*, 1862

(Capt) Jason D. Brown
Mustering Officer.

Date *September 25, 1862*

Station *Boston, Mass.*

General Notation :

A Co., 48 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Banks, Baton Rouge,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sailed from New York Star
board for Fortress Monroe, on
2^d January, arrived at Fort
Monroe, 8 January.

Sailed from Fortress Monroe
for New Orleans, on 15th January,
arrived at New Orleans, on
1st February.

Embarked on board the
'New Brunswick' steamer
for Baton Rouge, on 3^d Feb
ruary, arrived there on
4th February.

A Co., 48 Reg^t Mass. Mil. Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went on board the steamer
'Jallie Robinson' at Baton Rouge
on the 13th March 1863, and went
up the river Mississippi, 20
miles, landed and marched
back to camp.

On the 14th March, marched to
miles on the Port Hudson Road,
and encamped for the night.

On the 15th March, returned
to within one mile of Baton Rouge,
and then was marched back 5
miles, and encamped near
Monsieur Bayou.

On the 20th March, returned
to old camp at Baton Rouge.

Norman

Copyist.

L Co., 48 Reg' Mass Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp before Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 18 May left Baton Rouge, and marched 12 miles on Port Hudson Road; encamped that night at Bayou Sara.

Marched on the 19 toward Port Hudson Plains, about five miles, offered battle to the enemy, not being accepted returned same day to Camp Bayou Sara.

On the 21 May marched to Port Hudson Plains, and was engaged in battle with the enemy, the Company suffered no loss that day.

On the 24 May marched from Port Hudson Plains, and encamped investing Port Hudson.

On the 27 May the Officers

Attest

MAR. - 3.

17009652

1892.

and men of this Company volunteered as part of the Storming Party on Fort Hudson, when the Co's loss wounded was
1 Captain, 2 Lieutenants,
1 Sergeant, 1 Corporal,
and 5 Privates.

Total Wounded. 10.

On the 14 June the Company was engaged in a storming assault on Fort Hudson
Loss wounded 1 Sergeant
and 2 Privates.

Total Wounded. 3.

We are still on duty
investing the place up to
date.

A Co., 48 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James C. Rogers
Company (A), in the 48 Regiment of
Mass. Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Eliot Stone

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at

Boston, Massachusetts

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25 day of

Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of 9

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1863,

(when last paid,) to the 3 day of

September, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain
James C. Rogers, at

Boston, Massachusetts

in the month of September, 1862, and marched

thence to Camp Joe Hooker, Lakeville, Mass

where it arrived the 27 of September,

a distance of 37 1/2 miles.

(OVER)

CIAR. - 5.

17009654

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Wenham Mass, on this *third* day of
September, 18*63*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

(Sgd) J. P. Brown

Capt. U.S. Army
Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station *Wenham Mass*
{ Date of *September 3, 1863*

General Notation:

Wenham
Copy

A Co., 48 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster^{out} Roll

for September 3, 1863,

shows station of company,

Wenham Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On duty besieging Fort Hudson, on 1st July; on 8th July present at the surrender of Fort Hudson, on the 9th July marched into Fort Hudson, and embarked on board steamer Louisiana Belle for Donaldsonville, sailed down the Mississippi that evening, and landed at Donaldsonville on the 10th and encamped.

On the 13 July, marched down Bayou Lafourche, 5 miles, fought with the enemy and retreated in good order back to camp. Missing 2 Corporals, 1 Private, and 1 Private wounded; total loss 4.

On 1st August embarked at Donaldsonville on board the steamer Kepper, sailed up the

W. H. H. H.

CIAR.-3.

17009653

1892.

Mississippi and disembarked at
Baton Rouge, same evening.

Embarked at Baton Rouge, on
board the steamer 'Sunny South',
on the 9th August, sailed up the
Mississippi, disembarked at
Cairo, Illinois, on the 16th, left
for Boston, same day, by railway,
on the 23rd August, arrived in
Boston.

✓

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. 48th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17009655	26
2	17009656	27
3	17009657	28
4	17009658	29
5	17009659	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(Co D 55 Mass mil)

D Co., 48 Reg't Mass mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain M. S. Maguire D
Company (), in the 48th Regiment
() Brigade), of Mass mil.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Eben F. Stone, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 15 day of Nov, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
9 months unless sooner discharged

from this 15 day of Nov, 1862.

A. K. Arnold.
Capt 1 Co 48th Mustering Officer.

Date Nov 15 1862

Station Joe Hooker Mass.

General Notation:

Original

E Co., - 9 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Bowie Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Reading Mass Dec 27 1862
and arrived 28th left New York
Jan 2 1863 arriving at Fort Monroe
8th left Fort Monroe 15th and
arrived at New Orleans 18th Feb
left New Orleans 3rd and arrived
at Baton Rouge morning of the 4th.
Marched from the City to Camp Bowie
where the Regt is now encamped.

lyell files

C Co., - 8 Reg't - Mass Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for March - June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

W. J. [Signature]

2 Co., 48 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Beine Fort Hudson La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

ijlles

2 Co., 48 Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Francis M. Smith
Company (2), in the 48 Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Eben F. Stone

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at
Leicester Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 15th day of
November, 1862, to serve for the term of

9 months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of March, 1863,
(when last paid,) to the 3 day of
September, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain
Francis M. Smith, at
Leicester Mass.

in the month of December, 1862, and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-5.

17009659

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

William Case, on this *3^d* day of

September, 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

John P. Brown
Lieut U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *William Case*
Date of *Sept 3 1863*

General Notation: *46 names which are on the muster in file. not accounted for did never belong to this company*

W.P. Brown

✓ 12
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K.*, *48th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17009661</i>	26
2	<i>17009661</i>	27
3	<i>17009662</i>	28
4	<i>17009663</i>	29
5	<i>17009664</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt. Teaff's
Co., 48 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Chinothy J. Teaff's*
Company (.....), in the *48* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. Militia*
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel

Eben F. Stone, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *1st* day of *Nov.*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine mos.*;
unless sooner discharged.

Next Roll on File Feb. 1863.
CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*

months unless sooner
discharged

from this *1st* day of *Nov.*, 1862.

John M. Goodhue
Capt. 11th U.S. Inf and Mustering Officer.

Date *Nov. 1, 1862*

Station *Camp Joe Hooker, Lakeville, Mass.*

General Notation :
.....
.....

JMS

K Co., 48 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Banks, Baton Rouge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sailed from New York on board the transport ship Constellation Jan. 24, 1863. for Hampton Roads, Va. where we arrived Jan. 8th. & lay till the 15th when we sailed for New Orleans at which place we arrived Feb. 1st. Feb. 3d were transferred to the steamer New Brunswick & sailed for Baton Rouge at which place we arrived & encamped the 4th.

Fitts

K Co., 48 Reg't Mass Mil Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 8 received orders to pack up ready to march, Mar. 13. Went up the river on reconnaissance, marched about 20 miles. Mar. 14th. started with the army up towards Port Hudson. Marched 9 1/2 miles after laying round 2 or 3 camps, the whole army returned to Baton Rouge.

F. H. H.

K Co., 48 Reg't Mass Inf. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863.

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Baton Rouge May 18 for Port Hudson.

Fought a battle with the enemy May 21st at the plain store 5 miles

from Port Hudson. May 27th. assaulted the works at Port Hudson & were repulsed losing 1 man killed & 3 wounded.

June 14th. again assaulted the works of Port Hudson & were again repulsed losing the Capt. & one man wounded.

Felt

K Co., 48 Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. J. Todd's*
Company (*K*), in the *48* Regiment of
Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
E. F. Stone

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Readville, Massachusetts

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *8* day of
Dec., 186*2*, to serve for the term of *Nine*
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 186*3*

(when *last paid*,) to the *Third* day of

Sept., 186*3*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

J. J. Todd, at
Readville

in the month of *Nov*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 3.

17009664

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wenham*
Mass, on this *third* day of
Sept., 186*3*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Wm R. Brown
 Capt. 15 U.S. Infy. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wenham, Mass*
 { Date of *Sept. 3, 1863*

General Notation:

Wm

13
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Moran's
Co. *48th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17009665	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

capt-
Moran's Co., 55 Reg't Massachusetts

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J. B. Moran's
Company (48th), in the 48th Regiment
(1st Brigade), of Massachusetts
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Eben
F. Stone, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 18 day of Oct, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months unless sooner discharged
from this 18 day of Oct, 1862.

A. K. Arnold
Capt & Co. - Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 1862

Station Camp Joe Hooker's Lakeville Mass

General Notation :

1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

49th MASSACHUSETTS *Mil Infy*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15888563	•
2	15888564	•
3	15888565	•
4	15888566	•
5	15888567	•
6	15888568	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•
21		•
22		•
23		•
24		•
25		•

See also

F. & S., 49 Reg't Mass Mil.

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Field and Staff in the 49th
Regiment (Brigade) of Mass. For Mil.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. F. Bartlett called into
the service of the United States by the President
from the 19th day of November, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,
~~their horses and equipments,~~ and have mustered them
into the service of the United States for the term of
nine months unless sooner
discharged

from this 19th day of November 1862.

(Signed) John M. Goodhue
Capt. Adv. Staff and Mustering Officer.

Date Nov. 19, 1862

Station Camp Wood Worcester, Mass.

General Notation:

Philipson

Field & Staff, *49* Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the *49* Regiment
of *Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
N. F. Bartlett

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Pittsfield, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19th* day of
Nov., 186*2*, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186*2*,
(when _____,) to the *31st* day of
August, 186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____ , at

in the month of _____, 186*2*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAH. - 4.

15888568

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at _____
Pittsfield, Mass., on this *1st* day of
September, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and
declare them hereby honorably discharged from the
service of the United States.

(Signed) *Paul Madden*
2^d Lt. 6th U.S. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station *Pittsfield, Mass.*
(Date of *Sept. 1st 1863.*

General Notation: _____

Phillips
Copysist.

Field & Staff, 49 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31 1862,

shows station,

Camp P. Banks, S. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was at
Camp Briggs, S. I. from
about Sept. 7 to Nov. 7, 1862
at Camp Wool. Worcester
from Nov. 7 to Nov. 28.
At Granplin Barracks
N. Y. City from Nov. 29 to
Dec. 4, when the Regiment
marched to Camp Banks,
Union Course Long Island
where they still remain at
date of this muster.

Philipson

Captain.

Field & Staff, 40th Reg't Mass. Mil.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb 1863,

shows station,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment broke camp
at Camp New York Jan. 23rd
1863 marched on board
Steam transport Illinois
Sailed Jan. 24th arrived
at New Orleans Feb. 7th
Landed at Carrollton, La.
Feb. 9th went into camp.
Feb. 16th broke camp went
on board Steamer "New
Brunswick" to join the
1st Brigade, Arzures Division
Baton Rouge. Landed at
Baton Rouge Feb. 18th 63.
March to Camp Banks,
mile and a half out on the
Claybank Road, where the Regt.
now is.

Thompson

Field & Staff, 49th Reg't Mass. Mil.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1863,

shows station,

Highland Park Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Baton Rouge May 20th marched to Merritt's Plantation a distance of 12 1/2 miles. May 21st marched to Plaine Store 4 miles and took part in the battle of Plaine Store without much loss. Sunday May 22nd marched from Plaine Store to a piece of woods within 3/4 of a mile of Park Hudson. May 27th took part in an unsuccessful assault on the rebel works in which we lost 76 killed & wounded out of 733 engaged, 10 of the 18 officers in the fight were wounded & one killed. The Col. & Lt. Col. were both badly wounded. Col. Battlett having lost a leg (over)

Chapman

MAR. 4.

15888557

1892.

x
at Yorktown went into action
mounted, which made him a
conspicuous mark. June 14th
made a feigned assault in
which we had one man killed
& one officer & 16 men wounded.
Since the last date have
occupied rifle pits as support
to batteries.

Field & Staff, 49 Reg't Mass. Mil

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for March & April 1863,

shows station,

Camp Banks, Baton Rouge, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment broke Camp at
Baton Rouge March 14/63 -
marched on the Bayou Sara
Road towards Port Hudson.
Bivouaced 7 miles south of
Port H - March 15 - marched
back to Bayou Montiseno
bivouaced there till March
20th when the regiment marched
back to its old Camp at
Baton Rouge. April 4th
broke Camp and marched
into the city and encamped
1/4 mile distant from the river,
where the regiment now is
protected by a "rifle pit"
which they threw up under the
direction of Major Gen. Anger-
Co. H, on Provost duty in
Baton Rouge.

Philipson

Captain

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

49 Reg't Mass Mil Inf (9 mo)

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at New York

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bellard

49 Reg't Mass Vol Mil Inf
(9 mo's)

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Banks L. I. New York
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Bullard

49 Reg't Mass Vol Mil Inf
(9 mos)

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
On board Steamer Illinois
except as follows:

Next Return on file March 1863
RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left New York
for the Dept of the Gulf on Steam
transport Illinois Jan 24 1863

J Ballard

49 Reg't Mass 25th Mil Inf
(9 miles)

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge Laf Camp Blaks

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9 Mos)

49 Reg't Mass Vol Mil. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Baton Rouge

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ballard

49 Reg't Mass Vol Mil. Inf. (9mo.)

Regimental Return

for the months of *May June & July*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ballard

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A. 49* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15888569	26
2	15888570	27
3	15888571	28
4	15888572	29
5	15888573	30
6	15888574	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(Co. A 49th Regt Mass Mil, Inf)
Capt Weller's
Co., 49 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jernal C. Weller's
Company () in the 49 Regiment
() Brigade), of Mass. Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel W. F. Bartlett, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 18 day of September, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Nine months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Nine
months

from this 18 day of September, 1862
Henry G. Thomas
Capt. 11th Inf, U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

Date September 18th 1862

Station Camp Briggs Pittsfield Mass.

General Notation :

.....
.....
Permittington

A Co., 49 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

showing station of company,

Camp Banks, Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at 5 1/2 A. M. March
14. Marched in direction of Port
Hudson on Bayou Sara road.
Halted at 1 1/2 o'clock P. M. about
10 miles from Baton Rouge. Broke
Camp March, 15. at 3 A. M. Marched
back to Baton Rouge halted half
an hour, & marched back again
to Bayou Monticeno, & encamped
on 'Mrs. Adams' plantation. Broke
Camp March 20. Marched back
to Baton Rouge & encamped
on ground formerly occu-
pied by the 48th Mass. Regt.
Broke Camp April 4. & formed
new Camp about half a mile
from the Mississippi River,
about a mile & one half
(over)

Perminington

MAH. 4.

15888572

1392.

*nearer Baton Rouge
than our former Camp-*

A Co., 49 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp May 20 6 O'c
A. M. & left Baton Rouge for
Port Hudson marched 12
miles came up with Dut-
lege Brigade, 21st Broke
Camp 7. A. M. marched
5 miles to Plains, Store
met the enemy & drove
them from the field
with heavy loss of killed
& prisoners on their side.
Camped for the night on
the Battle field, 24th marched
4 miles to the front towards
Port Hudson & encamped
in the woods 1/2 miles in
front of the enemy, 27th the
first assault was made,
(over)

Perrinington

M.A.H. 4.

15888570

1892.

Our loss in killed & wounded was only seven 1/3 of the number engaged, June 14th the attack being made on the right we formed a line of skirmishers in front of the enemies works & opened fire upon them to attract their attention. Last during the day. I killed 17 - wounded, at sundown we withdrew from the field.

A Co., 47 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Samuel C. Weller*
Company (*A*), in the *47* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William F. Driscoll

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Pittsfield Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3* day of
Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1863,
(when *last mustered*) to the *1* day of
September, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain *Samuel*
C. Weller, at
Pittsfield Mass.

in the month of *September*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Pittsfield*,
where it arrived the *3* of *September*,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAH. 4.

15888574

1863

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Pitts-
field Mass, on this 1 day of
September, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

David Madson
2^d Lt. 6th Mass Cav.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Pittsfield Mass.
Date of September 1 1863-

General Notation: I receive Entitled that
I have Invoiced or will satisfac-
torily account for the property
pertaining to Ordnance or Supplies Mas-
sachusetts 49th Regt. M.
V. M. H. C. Madson Capt.

Remington

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B 49th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15888570	25
2	15888576	27
3	15888577	28
4	15888578	29
5	15888579	30
6	15888580	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles R. Farlick

Company (B), in the 49 Regiment of

Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

William F. Bartlett

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Pittsfield Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 6 day of

Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of 9

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ~~30~~ day of Sept June, 1863,

(when ~~mustered~~ ^{last mustered}), to the 28 1 day of

July Sept, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain Charles

R. Farlick, at

Pittsfield Mass

in the month of Sept, 1863, and marched

thence to Pittsfield Mass,

where it arrived the 6 of Sept. '862,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAH. 4.

15888580

1863

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Pittsfield Mass, on this *1* day of

Sept, 186*3*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Saul Madden

2d Lt. U.S. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station *Pittsfield Mass*
Date of *Sept 1 1863*

General Notation:

W. Davis

1 Co. 1st Mass. Mil. Co.
Garfield
Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles F. Garfield
Company (.....) in the 49 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Mass Militia
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel Wm L
Bartlett, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 19th day of Sept, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Nine Months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
Months

from this 19 day of Sept, 1862.
Henry G. Thomas
Capt. U.S. Army Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

.....
.....

Gwsavis

B Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Banks Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

G. W. Davis

B Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp March 14,
3 o'clock, am, 1863. Marched
11 miles towards Port
Hudson & encamped for
the night, Broke Camp
March 15 4 o'clock am.
Marched back to
Baton Rouge, Re-
marched back to
Monticines Bay on 16
miles & encamped on
Pitt's Plantation, Broke
Camp March 20 9 o'clock am
& marched to Baton
Rouge & encamped 5
miles

G. W. Davis

B Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp May 20 5 o'clock
am. & left Baton Rouge
for Port Hudson Marched
112 miles. Came up with
Sudley's Brigade, 21 Broke
Camp 7 o'clock am. Marched
5 miles reaching Port
Hudson Plains Ston.
We met the enemy, after
several hours hard fighting
the enemy were driven from
the field with heavy loss of life
& a large number of prisoners
We bivouacked for the night
24. We Marched 4 miles to
the front towards Port Hudson
& encamped in the woods 1/2
miles in front of the enemy.

J. Davis

MAH. 4.

15888579

1872.

27. The first assault was made, our loss killed & wounded was very soon $\frac{1}{3}$ of the number engaged June 14. the attack being made on the right we formed a line of skirmishes in front of the enemys works & opened fire upon them to attract their attention, our loss during the day (Regt) 1 Killed. 17 wounded at sundown we withdrew from the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C*, *49th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15888587	26
2	15888582	27
3	15888583	28
4	15888584	29
5	15888585	30
6	15888586	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 419 Reg't Mass Mil Det

Company Muster Roll

for Meck & Caprie, 1863,

shows station of company,

1st Bnks Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp Meck 11, 1863 &
Marched toward Fort
Henderson 10 or 11 Miles & encamped
15 Marched back to Baton
Rouge & advanced again as
far as Pontoon Bridge &
Encamped & there remained
until Friday 20 when the Regt
broke Camp & Marched back to
Baton Rouge & there Encamped
April 24 Broke Camp & Marched
into the Village & encamped

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Beach

C Co., 419 Reg't Mass Mil Dep

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,
Near F. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 22 1863. The Regt left Camp in Baton Rouge & marched toward Port Hudson 21. at about 10. A.M. Came upon the enemy & about 5 miles from P Hudson. Some smart fighting ensued & continued until about 5. P.M. when the enemy were driven from the field we camped on the field & there remained until 24th when we advanced & we camped within about 1 mile of the fortification & there remained until 29th. Charged upon the enemys works & were repulsed with considerable loss. fell back to the last mentioned camp & remained until the present time & during the whole time the men (over)

Beach

M.H. 4.

15888585

1892.

Have behaved Exceedingly
well & good discipline has
prevailed

C Co., 119th Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George T. Sargent
Company (C), in the 119th Regiment of
Mass Vols. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William G. Barrett

called into the service of the United States by the
President of the United States, at
Pittsfield Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19th day of
Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of nine
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30th day of June, 1863,
(when mustered,) to the 1st day of
September, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain Charles
T. Plunket, at
Pittsfield Mass

in the month of Sept., 1862, and marched
thence to Pittsfield Mass,
where it arrived the 19th of Sept.,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 4.

15888586

1863

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Pittsfield Mass, on this *first* day of
September, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Paul Madden
22d Co. U.S. Army Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pittsfield Mass*
Date of *Sept 12th 1863*

General Notation:

Beach

Capt
Flunkett's Co., *49* Reg't *Mass Mil*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles T Flunkett*
Company (.....), in the *49* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts Militia*
~~States~~, commanded by Colonel *Wm F*
Bartlett, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *19* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
Months

from this *19* day of *September*, 1862

Henry G Thomas
Capt 11th Inf U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 19 1862.*

Station *Cp Migs Lettfield Mass*

General Notation :
.....
.....

Beach

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *P. D.* *419th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15888587	26
2	15888588	27
3	15888589	28
4	15888590	29
5	15888591	30
6	15888592	31
7	15888593	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co. *49* *Regt* *5th* *Miss* *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

shows station of company, *July 28 63*

Camp Banks, Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

W. E. Smith

K Co., 4th Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for Michael, 1863

shows station of company, Jan 31 63

Water Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of more
interest than common
Camp life until Jan.
23, '63 when we were
ordered from Camp Banks
L.I. to the ships for
New Orleans to form
a part of the Banks
Expedition. Lay away
from New York Harbor
Jan 24 3 or 4 p.m.
after 10 days sail
we struck Bar. at
San Pedro Miss Amer
had to be transferred
to Steamer New Brunswick
in order to get over Bar
arrived at N.O.

Wm Elliott

MAR. 4.

15888590

232

9 am Feb 7 then
moved on up. to
Cameron 4 miles
above and encamped
mile or so north of
River. Men suffered
much from Diarrhea
for first few days
land is low. & marsh
in this section moved
to Baton Rouge Feb. 18
& encamped about
mile north of River
on high healthy ground
find the men conforming
to the necessary discipline
better the farther they are
away from home, Country
Condition of men good
Considering the scarcity
of what some water
as there are no springs

Continued

Continued for
Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863

shows station of company, all 30 63

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By running streams
near us, moved
12 miles toward
Fort Hudson
March 14 on main
road to Fort Snover
Traps are hardly
more across the country
except by the public
roads on account
of its being so heavily
timbered. Came
back to this place
March 20 & camped
about 1/2 mile near
the River

W M Elliott

N Co., 117 Regt Mass mil ^{Reg}

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company June 30/63

Before Fort Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Baton Rouge May 20 took up line of march for the enemys works at Fort Hudson Encountered the Enemy May 21 about 3 miles in front of his works at Flash Store.

Slaid some Captains some & drove the rest inside their works Enemy's force Estimated from 600 to 800 & 2 field pieces seen. Left the works May 27 but did not succeed in making an Entrance

P. M. Curran

MAH. 4.

15888592

1862.

but drive the Enemy
all inside their
main works had
3 Killed & Wounded
We are at present
quite close on their
Entire works in
Rifle Pits,

Co. Co., *49* Reg't *Miss Mo*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Chas. E. Chappie*
Company, (*Co*), in the *49* Regiment of
Miss Mo Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
William F. Bartlett

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President Abraham Lincoln at
Great Barrington

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *Respectively*
day of *Sept*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*

Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *Nov*, 186*3*
(when *last must'd*), to the *1st* day of
Sept, 186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain *D 13*
Timney, at
Great Barrington

in the month of *Sept*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Pittsfield*,
where it arrived the *15* of *Sept*,
a distance of *20* miles.

MAR. 4.

15888593

1872.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Ellisfield Mass, on this *12th* day of
Dec, 186 *3*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Paul Madden
2^d Lt U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Co. H. 63*
 Date of *Ellisfield Mass*

General Notation:

W. M. Peewitt

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E* 49th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15888394	26
2	15888395	27
3	15888396	28
4	15888397	29
5	15888398	30
6	15888600	31
7	15888399	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Crain's

Company (B)

in the 49 Regiment

(Brigade), of

Mass Militia

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

W. F

Bartlett

, called

into service of the United States by

the Pres.

from the 19 day of

Sept

, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of

9 Months,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

Nine Months

from this

19 day of Sept

, 1862.

Henry S. Thomas

Capt. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date

Sept 19 1862

Station

Camp Briggs Pittsfield Mass

General Notation :

W. S. Thompson

E Co., 49 Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 14/63 Marched
from camp at Baton
Rouge toward Post Hudson
about 10 miles - encamped
at evening - on the
morning of the 15th
marched back to Baton
Rouge - in the afternoon
of same day returned
to the Bayou Monticorno
where we encamped
returning to old camp
at Baton Rouge the 20th
March.

W.S. Thompson

E Co., 49 Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Fort Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp Baton Rouge La. until May 20th when the Co. with Regt. in light marching order were ordered to support Gen Dudley before Fort Hudson Arrived at Fort Hudson Plains May 21 Met the enemy and defeated him The Regt. bivouached on battle field. Co. E. lost none May 27/63 a general assault was made on Fort Hudson fortifications and met with a general repulse Co. E. lost one killed and ten wounded 1 St wounded Sunday June 14th (over)

W. S. Thompson

MAR. 4.

15888598

1862.

Another assault was made and another repulse was met. Co E. with Regt. was sent out as skirmishers. Co E lost two wounded. From this date June 14, until June 30th remained in Rifle Pts supporting Batteries

E Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil

out
Company Muster Roll

for dated Pittsfield Mass Sept 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pittsfield Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company went to Pittsfield
Mass Sept 16/62, to Worcester
Nov 7, to New York Nov. 25,
to Long Island Dec 4.

Left New York on steamer
Illinois Jan 24,

Arrived at New Orleans

Feb 7/63, at Carrollton Feb 7.

Left Carrollton Feb 14, arrived
at Baton Rouge Feb. 18.

Marched toward Port Hudson
Mch. 14. Marched back to

Baton Rouge and also
back to Bayou Montezine

Mch 15. Marched back to
Baton Rouge Mch 20. May 20

marched toward Port Hudson

Battle of Plaine Store May
(over)

W. S. Thompson

MAY. 4.

15888599

1862.

21st May 24 Marched
toward Fortifications
May 27 battle at Port
Hudson June 14 Skirmish
in front of P. Hudson
July 9th left Port Hudson
for Donaldsonville. July
13 battle at Donaldsonville
Aug 1 Returned to Baton
Rouge. Aug 8, left for
New Orleans - Aug 9
left for Cairo. Arrived at
Cairo Aug 17. Left Cairo
Aug 18 Arrived at
Pittsfield Aug 22^d

E Co., 49 Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Horace D. Train's*
Company (*E*), in the *49* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. D. Bartlett

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of U. S., at
Sheffield Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of *9*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *19* day of *Sept*, 1862,
(when *last paid*), to the *28* day of
Feb., 1863,

The company was organized by Captain *Horace*
D. Train, at
Sheffield Mass

in the month of *Sept*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Pittsfield*,
where it arrived the *16th* of *Sept*,
a distance of *26* miles.

(OVER)

MAH. 4.

15888600

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Pittsfield Mass, on this *1st* day of *Sept.*, 1863, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Danl. Madden

2^d Lt 6 U.S. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Pittsfield, Mass.*
Date of *Sept 1, 1863*

General Notation:

W. S. Thompson

M

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 49th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15888601	25
2	15888602	27
3	15888603	28
4	15888604	29
5	15888605	30
6	15888606	31
7	15888607	32
8	15888608	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

1
1
Co., 119 Reg't Mass Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Barke's Bacon Range Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 14, 63 Broke Camp
at 4 1/2 A. M. Marched in
direction of Port Hudson
on Bayou Sara road at 1 1/2
miles P. M. halted &
encamped about 10 miles
from B. R. Mar 15/63
Broke Camp at 3 o'clock
A. M. marched back to
B. R. Halted about an hour
& marched back again
as far as Bayou Monticane
& encamped on Mrs Adams
plantation Mar 20/63
marched back to B. R. without
halting and encamped on ground
formerly occupied by 45
Mar Regt April 4 Broke
1000

MAR. 4.

15888604

1862.

camp and moved into
suburbs of city of B. R. and
made new Camp about
 $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from Mississippi
river

D Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 20/63 Broke Camp about
5 o'clock A.M. and marched in
direction of Port Hudson on
Bayou Sara road About 15
miles from B.R. bivouacked
for night Resumed march

May 21 commencing about
7 A.M. and about 11 A.M.
halted short time proceeded
little farther in P.M. halted
and stacked arms when
firing was heard near
Plain Stores Were ordered
forward found 116 N.Y.
42^d Mass & 2^d Louisiana Reg't
engaging enemy were under
enormous fire for awhile Rebels pursued
and we slept on battlefields. Forces

J. J. Johnson

MAR. 4.

15888605

1862.

Assailed around the Rebel
fort till May 27 when
work was stopped but
our forces repulsed.

F Co., 24th Reg't Mass Inf

^{Out}
Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sittfield Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. went into camp at Sittfield Sept 16/62 at Camp
Bryce. Regt moved to Camp
Wool Worcester Mass Nov 7/62
Nov 21/62 Went to N. Y. City
Was stationed at Franklin
St. Barracks Dec 4/62 went
to Union Course S. I Dec 23/62
Went into barracks at South
Ches. Hotel S. I Jan 23/63
Marched to N. Y. City and
went aboard Steamer
"Illinois Feb 6" Went
aboard steamer New Brunswick
at S. W. Pass Feb 9/63 went
into Camp at Carleton's
Feb 16/63 went to Camp Brooks
Boston Bay S. I Mar 14/63

15888605

15888605

15888605

Marched in direction of
Fort Hudson Mar 15th
Returned to Baton Rouge and
went again towards Port H.
as far as Porton bridge & bro.
crossed. Mar 20th marched
to Baton Rouge & encamped.
Apr 4 moved camp near
Ft. Williams May 20/63
marched near Port Hudson
May 21st came upon enemy
at Plain Stones they were repulsed
& U. S. Troops slept upon battle-
fields. May 24th were closed up
near Fort May 27th general
assault made & U. S. troops were
repulsed June 14/63 first was
made on front by 1st division
while right & left assaulted but
were again repulsed July 9/63
Port Hudson surrendered by
Gen. W. D. to Gen. Banks (over)

Continued

2
Company
D Co., 49 Reg't Mass Inf

^{Out}
Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pittsfield, Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt marched with other
troops through place &
went aboard steamer "Gen
Bank" for Donaldsonville
landed July 10/63 July 13/63
marched out by Bayou La
Fourche about 5 miles
from Donaldsonville &
came upon enemy were
driven back with very
little firing on our part
Co lost 1 killed 2 wounded
1 missing & 4 taken prisoner
On 1st went to Baton Rouge
on steamer "Kemper" Aug 8
went to New Orleans on
steamer "Raymond" Aug 9
went aboard steamer "Tempest"

(over)

D. H. Johnson

MAR. 4.

15888607

1892.

Bound for Cairo Left
Cairo Aug 18 bound for
Pittsfield Mass. reached there
Aug 22/63

Co., 47 Reg't 1st Mass Vol

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin C. Moore
Company (I), in the Forty-seventh Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

William B. French
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Belleville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous.) on the twentieth day of
September, 1862, to serve for the term of nine
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the ^{eight} twenty day of February, 1863,
(when last paid), to the first day of
September, 1863, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain
Benjamin C. Moore, at
Belleville

in the month of September, 1862, and marched
thence to Belleville Mass,
where it arrived the 1st day of September,
a distance of Ten miles.

CAR. 4.

15888608

1863

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Pittsfield Mass, on this *1st* day of

Sept, 1863, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Lance Madden
2nd Lt U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pittsfield Mass*
 { Date of *Sept 1st 1863*

General Notation:

(479)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

I Co., 49 Reg't *Mass Inf Div*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benjamin O. Mosey*
Company () in the *49* Regiment
() Brigade of *Massachusetts Inf*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Wm Bartlett, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the ~~20~~ *20* day of ~~September~~ *Sept*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months

from this *20* day of *Sept*, 1862.

Henry G. Thomas
Capt 11 Indus A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 20 1862*

Station *Camp Buzzards Bay, Pittsfield, Mass.*

General Notation :

G Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *1 Oct to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp N P Banks 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Johnson

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G.* 49th MASSACHUSETTS
Infantry INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15888609	26
2	15888610	27
3	15888611	28
4	15888612	29
5	15888613	30
6	15888614	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15	1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

5 Co., 4th Reg't 11th

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain [Handwritten Name] Company ([Handwritten Number]), in the [Handwritten Number] Regiment of [Handwritten Number] Volunteers, commanded by Colonel [Handwritten Name]

called into the service of the United States by [Handwritten Authority], at [Handwritten Location]

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the [Handwritten Day] day of [Handwritten Month], 1863, to serve for the term of [Handwritten Term], from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the [Handwritten Day] day of [Handwritten Month], 1863, (when [Handwritten Discharge]), to the [Handwritten Day] day of [Handwritten Month], 1863,

The company was organized by Captain [Handwritten Name], at [Handwritten Location]

in the month of [Handwritten Month], 1863, and marched thence to [Handwritten Location], where it arrived the [Handwritten Day] of [Handwritten Month], a distance of [Handwritten Distance] miles.

MAR. 4.

15888614

1882.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Sattspeddehus, on this *1st* day of
Sept, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Fredrick Adde
2nd Lt. U.S. Army
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Sattspeddehus*
Date of *September 1st 1863*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

Adde
(479) Copyist.

G Co., 1st Reg't 11th Ill

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been detached from the Regiment & on secret duty since last muster

MAH. 4.

15888615

1892.

MAH. 4.

15888612

1832.

Subsequently became Co. G. 40th Mass. Inf.
Capt. *Fisher* Co., 1st Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Fisher*
Company (.....) in the *40th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. Inf.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Wm. B. Bartlett, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *21* day of *Sept*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 mos.*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *9*
Months

from this *21* day of *Sept*, 1862.

James S. Thomas
Capt. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 21 1862*

Station *Ch. Briggs*
1st Mass. Inf.

General Notation :

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N*; *419th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>15888615</i>	26
2	<i>15888616</i>	27
3	<i>15888617</i>	28
4	<i>15888618</i>	29
5	<i>15888619</i>	30
6	<i>15888620</i>	31
7	<i>15888621</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., 49 Reg't Mass. Militia

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Augustus V. Shannon*
Company (*H*), in the *49th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W^m F.*
Warblett

....., called
into service of the United States by *The President of the*
United States
from the *28th* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner discharged

from this *15th* day of *October*, 1862.

A. K. Arnold
Capt. 5 Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 28, 1862*

Station *Camp Briggs, Pittsfield, Mass.*

General Notation :

who appears on the roll

Howard

H Co., 49 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Banks, Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on Transport Alli-
nois Jan. 23^d and sailed
from New York Jan. 24th
1863.

Went into camp at Carrollton,
La. Feb. 9, '63.

Embarked on Transport
Nor Brunswick Feb. 16, '63.

Arrived at Camp Banks
Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 15, '63

Howard
Capped

H Co., 49 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Buton George, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Banks, Buton
George, La., March 14, 1863.

Marched about ten miles
on Fort Hudson road. Re-

turned to Monticene Bayou
March 15. Returned to

Buton George March 20/
63

Howard

H. Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil. S.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Fort Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Baton Rouge May
20th, 1863. Met the enemy for
the first time at Plaquemine
Shore May 21. Arrived be-
fore Fort Hudson May 24th.
Made an assault on the
enemy's works May 27th. take-
ing into the fight 3 com-
missioned officers and 19
enlisted men. Lost 1 Lieut.
2 enlisted men killed, 4
men wounded.

Howard²

Comdr.

H Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil. Bn

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 1863,

shows station of company,

Pittsfield, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Pittsfield for Worcester, Mass. Nov. 16,
1862. Left for N. York Nov. 28th. Left N. York for Louisiana
Jan. 24, 1863 on steamer Illinois. Arrived at Carrollton, La.
Feb. 9th. Left for Baton Rouge Feb. 16th, 1863. Started for
Port Hudson March 14th. Returned to Baton Rouge
March 20th. Started again for Port Hudson May 20th.
Met & repulsed the enemy May 2nd. Arrived before
Port Hudson May 24. Made an assault on
the enemy's works May 27th, 1863. Were repulsed
loss - one commissioned officer & enlisted
killed, 4 enlisted men wounded. Sent out
as skirmishers June 14th. Port Hudson sur-
rendered to General Banks July 8, 63. Left
for Donaldsonville July 9, 63. July 13 marched
5 miles from Donaldsonville. Met the enemy
& were forced to retreat; loss - one enlisted
man wounded. Aug. 1st left for Baton Rouge.
Left Baton Rouge Aug. 9th. Arrived in
Pittsfield Aug. 22, 1863.

Howard
Captain

K Co., 49 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Augustus F Shannon
Company (K), in the 49th Regiment of
Mass. Mil. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Wm F. Bartlett

called into the service of the United States by the
President of the United States, at
Pittsfield, Massachusetts

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28th day of
October, 1862, to serve for the term of nine
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30th day of June, 1863,
(when last mustered,) to the 1st day of
Sept, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain A. F.
Shannon, at
Pittsfield

in the month of September, 1862, and marched
thence to Pittsfield,
where it arrived the 22^d of September,
a distance of miles.

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 49th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15888622	25
2	15888623	27
3	15888624	28
4	15888625	29
5	15888626	30
6	15888627	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Captain *Samuel C. 49 Mass Mil's*

J Co., *49 Reg't Mass Militia*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel C.*
Company (*J*), in the *49* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W. F.*
Beaumont, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *28* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Nine Months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Nine*
Months unless sooner disch'd.

from this *28* day of *October*, 1862.

W. K. Cumber
Capt 5th Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 28th 1862*

Station *Camp Briggs*

General Notation :

Van Doren

D Co., 49 Reg't *Mass Milit Dept*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Baton Rouge*

La. April 30th 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 14, 1863, Broke camp at 3:30 A.M. and marched about Ten Miles on Bayou Monticino Road towards Fort Hudson, and encamped about 3 O'clock P.M. for the night. March 15th Broke camp at 3 O'clock A.M. and marched in retreat about 4 1/2 Miles and Encamped at Bayou Monticino. March 20 Broke camp and marched to old camping ground at Baton Rouge about Two miles east of River - April 4th Broke Camp and marched into the City limits and encamp
over

Vandoren

MAR. 4.

15888625

1852.

ed in the suburbs about
1/4 mile from the Missis-
sippi river.

I Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil Dep't

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Before Port-Hudson Lu June 30/63.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In Action at Port-Hudson
Plains Nov May 22^d. En-
gaged at Present before
Port-Hudson.*

H. J. [Signature]

I Co., *49* Reg't *Mass Infly*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. C. Rennie*
Company (*I*), in the *49* Regiment of
Mass Infly Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. F. Burdett

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at
Pittsfield

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of *Nine*
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *July*, 1863,
(when *last paid*), to the *1* day of
September, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain *J. C.*
Rennie, at
Pittsfield

in the month of *September*, 1863, and marched
thence to *Pittsfield*,
where it arrived the *20* of *September*,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 4.

15888627

1863

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Pitts-
field Mass, on this 1st day of
September, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Daniel Madden

2nd Lt. U.S. Army
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Pittsfield Mass.
Date of September 1/63.

General Notation: I hereby certify that I
have reviewed or will satisfactorily account for
all property pertaining to the above company
Capt. J. C. Kennebec. Comdg. Co. J. 49th Mass
Regt.

W. A. Toren

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K. 49th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15888628	26
2	15888629	27
3	15888630	28
4	15888631	29
5	15888632	30
6	15888633	31
7	15888634	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., 49 Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Byron Weston's*
Company (*A*), in the *49th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. Militia*

~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel
Wm. F. Bartlett, called

into service of the United States by *the Resident*
of the United States
from the *29th* day of *October*, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *Nine Months*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Nine*

Months unless sooner discharged

from this *29th* day of *October*, 1862-

A. K. Arnold

Mustering Officer.

Date *Capt. 1 Cavalry*
October 28 1862.

Station *Camp Briggs, Pittsfield Mass.*

General Notation :
.....
.....

Kettell

K Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 14: Marched with the Regiment from Camp Banks, Baton Rouge toward Port Hudson. Pivouacked in afternoon at Alexander's (Plantation) about 6 miles from Port Hudson.

March 15: Regiment got into line about 30. Clock A. M. and marched back to Baton Rouge. Arriving near to old camp, we were marched back again toward Port Hudson as far as Montasiers Bayou, where we remained until March 20: Returned to old camp at Baton Rouge.

Kittell

1111. 4.

15888631

1892.

Apr 4: Changed camp.
Moved onto grounds
near the States Prison
Baton Rouge.

Apr 20: Went in company
with Co. A & Co. D (Lieut Col.
Sumner in command)
with a wagon train 8 miles
into country on Highland
Road to Mr de Planché's
plantation and brought
in 20 hhd. sugar & 100
bbl molasses

K Co., 49 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Before Fort Hudson La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 20. The Regt. and all the effective men marched for Fort Hudson. May 21. This Co. went into action at the battle of Plains Store and the 40th. Mass Regt. fell back to it and rallied on it. Lost one man, missing. May 27. Stormed works at Fort Hudson, but did not get up to them. Towards night, when the order came to fall back, ordered the men to leave everything to carry back the wounded, as the slashing was on fire & they must burn during the night if left on the field, which proved to be the case with some men of this
(over)

Kittell

MAH. 4.

15888632

1892.

Regt. who were left on the field.
Lost this day from our Co.,
1st & 2nd Lieut's wounded.
1st Lieut. since died, 1 Ser-
geant killed, 2 Corp's wounded,
4 Privates killed, 4 Privates
wounded. June 14: Was in
the engagement of Port Hudson
of this date, but this Regt. was
ordered not to go on the works.
Remained on the field fight-
ing from 2 O'clock A.M. until
dark at night. Many men were
injured by the sun, & some
killed & wounded in the Regt.
June 30: Regt. in rifle pits
night & day, and men & officers
fast wearing out from exposure,
and some losses from the enemy's
sharp-shooters.

K Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil. Inf

Company Muster Roll ^{out}

for dated Sept 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pittsfield Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company rendezvoused
Oct. 14, 1862. Was mustered
into U. S. service Oct. 20, 1862.
Went to Worcester Nov. 7, 1862,
to New York Nov. 28, 1862
to Long Island Dec 4, 1862.
Left New York for New Orleans
La. on steamer Illinois
Jan 24, 1863 Arrived at New
Orleans Feb 7, at Carrollton
La. Feb 7. Left Carrollton
Feb. 17. Arrived at Baton Rouge
Feb 18. Marched towards Port
Hudson Mich. 14. Marched
back to Baton Rouge and
also to Bayou Montasiers
Mich 15. Marched to Baton
Rouge Mich. 20. May 20
Covered

Kittell

4.

i 15888633

892.

marched towards Port Hud-
son. Battle of Prairie Store
May 21. May 24, marched
towards fortifications. May 27,
assaulted works at Port Hud-
son. June 14, skirmished
front of Port Hudson.

July 9 left Port Hudson
for Donaldsonville. July 13,
battle of Donaldsonville.

Aug 7 returned to Baton
Rouge. Aug 8, left for
New Orleans. Aug 9, left
for Cairo Ill. Arrived
at Cairo Ill. Aug 17. Left
Cairo Aug 18. Arrived at
Pittsfield Mass. Aug 22, 1863.

A Co., 49 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Byron Weston*
Company (*A*), in the *49th* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Win. F. Bartlett

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the United States, at
Pittsfield Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous.) on the *14th* day of
October, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *Nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*3*,
(when *last mustered*, to the *1st* day of
September, 186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain
Byron Weston, at
Pittsfield Mass.

in the month of *October*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAH. 4.

15888634

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Pittsfield Mass, on this *1st* day of
September, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Daniel Madden
2^d Lt. 6th U. S. Cav.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Pittsfield Mass.*
Date of *September 1, 1863.*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

Kittell

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

✓ 50th MASSACHUSETTS *Mil. Inf.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165-13540	3
2	165-13541	3
3	165-13542	3
4	165-13543	3
5	165-13544	3
6	165-13545	3
7		3
8		3
9		3
10		3
11		3
12		3
13		3
14		3
15		3
16		3
17		3
18		3
19		3
20		3
21		3
22		3
23		3
24		3
25		3

See also

F & S Co., 50 Reg't Mass Mil.

F & S Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field and Staff*
Company (.....), in the *50* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
Militia
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel *Carlos*
P. Messer, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *11* day of *November*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months, unless sooner
discharged.
from this *11* day of *November*, 1862.

A. K. Arnold,
Capt. 5th Cavalry, Mustering Officer.

Date *November 11, 1862*

Station *Camp Stanton, Mass.*

General Notation :

Field & Staff, 50 Reg't *Mass. Vol.*

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

& Non-Com. Staff of

Muster-out Roll of Field, ~~and~~ Staff ⁱⁿ the 50 Regiment
of *Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Carlos P. Messer

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

Boxford, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11* day of
November, 1862, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb.*, 1863,

(when *last paid*.) to the *24* day of

August, 1863, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. - 4.

16513545

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New-*
ham, Mass., on this *24* day of
August, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and
declare them hereby honorably discharged from the
service of the United States.

J. E. Lawrence
Capt. U. S. A.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Newham Mass.*
Date *August 24, 1863.*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

Baker
Copist.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

50 Reg't Mass Mil Inf
(9 mos 1862-3)

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp. N P Banks Long Island Ny

except as follows Co. A. E. P. + K

left Camp. Banks to embark on
board transport Steamer

Jersey Blue Nov 29/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McGinnis

Copied

5. Reg't *Mass M Inf*
(9 Mos. 1862-3)

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186 *2*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Philadelphia Pa

except as follows: *Coos A. E. D + 74. left Camp*

Panthers to Embark on board Steamer

Jersey Blue Nov 29/62

Co No at New York to Embark

on board Transport Ship Jenny

Lind Dec 11/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

W. J. Bennett

50 Reg't Mass Mil Bn
(9 mos) 1863

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baldwin Range Sta

except as follows: *Co's B, D, + F*

on board Ship Monticello

at Fort Monroe Va Jan 16/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Spencer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *A.*, 50th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	105-3545	26
2	105-3547	27
3	105-3548	28
4	105-3549	29
5	105-3550	30
6	105-3551	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Became les. A.

Putnam's Co., 50 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George D. Putnam's Company (), in the 50 Regiment (Brigade), of Massachusetts Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Charles P. Messer, called into service of the United States by the President from the 15 day of Sept, 1862, (date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of nine months

from this 15 day of Sept, 1862

M. Elder

1st Lt 11th Lt Mustering Officer.

Date Sept 15, 1862

Station Camp Stanton Oxford Mass

General Notation :

Murray

Copist.

A Co., 50 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 15 to Dec. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Hilton Head Port Royal S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Together with Cos. E & K em-
barked on board U.S. Steam
Transport Jersey Blue Dec. 10
and sailed from N. York
Dec. 11. 1862. Put into Port
Royal, S.C. in distress Dec.
16th. A board of survey or-
dered by Brig Genl. Canham
comdg Dept of South after
a close examination, condem-
ned the vessel, the detachment
having previously landed
& gone into camp, by order
of Genl. Terry

Murray

A Co., 50 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hilton Head Jan^y 1st
and arrived at New Orleans
Jan^y 20, 63. Stationed
at Camp Parapet Carellita
La. until February 14th
& then ordered to Baton Rouge.

Murray

A Co., 50 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 14th 63

Company accompanied the Expedition towards Port Hudson under Gen Banks, afterwards went up the river in Stevie & landed at Winters Plantation on the West bank of the Mississippi. Only the 3rd Brigade (Dudley's) of Augustus Division being there. Returned to Baton Rouge March 26th 63 April 9th 63.

Company ordered with several others under command of Col. Everett 2^d La to go to the Bayou Monticeno 5 miles from Baton Rouge (over)

Murray

A Co., 50 Reg' Mass Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 15 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head Port Royal S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Together with Cos. E & K. embarked on board U.S. Steam Transport Jersey Blue Dec. 10 and sailed from N. York Dec. 11. 1862. Put into Port Royal S.C. in distress Dec. 16th. A board of survey ordered by Brig Genl. Oranum Comdg. Dept of South after a close examination, condemned the vessel, the detachment having previously landed & gone into camp, by order of Genl. Terry.

Murray

A Co., 50 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hilton Head June 1st
and arrived at New Orleans
July 20, 63. Stationed
at Camp Parapet Carellia
La. until February 11th
& then ordered to Baton Rouge.

Murray

A Co., 50 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 14th 63

Company accompanied the Expedition towards Port Hudson under Gen Banks, afterwards went up the river in Stone's & landed at Winters Plantation on the West bank of the Mississippi. Only the 3rd Brigade (Dudleys) of Augustus Division bring there. Returned to Baton Rouge March 26th 63 April 9th 63.

Company ordered with several others under command of Col. Everett, 2^d La to go to the Bayou Monticorno 5 miles from Baton Rouge
(over)

Murray

MAR. - 4.

16513549

1892.

+ destroy a bridge over
the Bayou. Destroyed the
bridge + returned to camp.

A Co., 50 Reg't Mass. Mil

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Baton Rouge May 12th with the Brigade, marched to White Bayou about 12 miles. Left there to hold the bridge until the afternoon of May 26th when we were ordered to join the Brigade at Port Hudson, marched there, about sixteen miles. June 27th with 3 Companies of the Regt were in the assault made on the Enemies works, had only one man wounded in the four Companies from then until July 14th were in support of Batteries. July 14th were on reserve in
(over)

Murray

MAR.-4.

16513550

1892.

the second Assault made
on Port Hudson on that day.
From then untill date of
muster were in support of
batteries & were continually
under fire.

A Co., 50 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George D. Putnam*
Company (*A*), in the *50* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles P. Meser

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at
Bonford Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15* day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of *9*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *July*, 1863,

(when *last paid*.) to the *24* day of

August, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain
George D. Putnam, at
Salem Mass

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched

thence to *Bonford Mass*,

where it arrived the *12* of *September*,

a distance of *16* miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 4.

16513551

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wareham Mass, on this 24 day of August, 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

A. H. Lawrence

Capt 11 Inf

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wareham Mass
Date of August 24, 1863

General Notation: _____

Murray

(479)

Copyist.

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A.*, 50th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10512552	25
2	10513553	27
3	10513554	28
4	10513555	29
5	10513556	30
6	10513557	31
7	10513558	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

P Co., 50th Reg't Mass. Mill.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Langton Ward's*
Company (.....), in the 50th Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
P. Messer, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the 15th day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
Months

from this 15th day of *September*, 1862.

H. Elder
1st Lt. 11th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *September 15, 1862*

Station *Camp Stanton, Oxford Mass.*

General Notation :

H. E. Brandon

C Co., *50* Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ *Ly. William H. Curtis*
Company (*C*), in the *50* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Paris H. Hesser

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President at

Leopard Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15* day of
Sept, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *Nine*
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *July*, 186*3*,

(when *last paid*), to the *24* day of

August, 186*3*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *John*
A. Ward, at

Rockport

in the month of *Sept*, 186*2* and marched

thence to *Boxford*,

where it arrived the *12* of *September*,

a distance of *30* miles.

MAR. - 4.

16513558

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Woburn Mass, on this *24* day of
August, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. Lawrence
Capt. 11 Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Woburn Mass*
Date of *August 24 1863*

General Notation:

J. B. Branden

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. 6, 50th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	12513559	26
2	14513560	27
3	15513561	28
4	16513562	29
5	17513563	30
6	18513564	31
7	19513565	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

C Co., 50 Reg't *Mass Mil*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. N. Stevens*
Company (*6*) in the *1st* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
P. Dresser, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *19* day of *Sept*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months

from this *19* day of *September*, 186*2*.
W. Elden 1st Lt 11th Regt
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 19* 186*2*

Station *Camp Stone Bedford Mass*

General Notation :

Bevton

C Co., 50 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept 19th Nov 1, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Buxton

C Co., 50 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Barracks, Fort La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

Buxton

C Co., *50* Reg't *Mass* *Vol*

Company Muster Roll

for *August* *Sept*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Walter Rowland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This area contains 15 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

(Signature)

C Co., *50* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Med & Cpl*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Bata. Reg. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Buxton

MAR.-4.

16513565

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wen-
ham Mass, on this 24 day of
August, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. R. Lawrence
Capt 11th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wenham Mass
Date of August 24 1863

General Notation: _____

R. B. Weston

C Co., 50 Reg't Mass Militia

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Amos W. Stevens*
Company (*C*), in the *50* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles P. Meser

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Dorchester

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of
Sept, 1863, to serve for the term of *three*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *21* day of *July*, 1863,
(when *paid*), to the *24* day of
August, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain
Amos W. Stevens, at
Stoughton

in the month of *August*, 1863, and marched
thence to *Dorchester*,
where it arrived the *19* of *September*,
a distance of *twenty* miles.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *D*, 50th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16513560	26
2	16513567	27
3	16513568	28
4	16513569	29
5	16513570	30
6	16513571	31
7	16513572	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Co. 50 Regt Mass. Mil. Inf.
Capt. Coburn's
Co., 50 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Cosiah V. Coburn
Company (), in the 50 Regiment
(Militia Brigade), of Massachusetts
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Carlos P. Messer, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 19 day of September, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Nine Months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Nine
months

from this 19 day of September, 1862.

M. Elder, 1st Lieut 11th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date September 19, 1862

Station Camp Stanton, Bedford, Mass.

General Notation : _____

Housel

L Co., *5th* Reg't *Mass. Militia*

Company Muster Roll

for *and Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Quarantine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Goussel

D Co., 50 Reg't Mass. Militia

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

Souuel

Co., 50 Reg't Mass Militia

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Post Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Handwritten signature

n Co., *55* Reg't *1st Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. A. ...*
Company (*1*), in the *55* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Wm. B. ...

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the United States, at
Camp Stanton, Oxford, Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of
Sept., 186*2*, to serve for the term of *three*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb.*, 186*3*,
(when *last paid*), to the *24* day of
August, 186*3*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain
Josiah W. Coburn, at
Reading, Mass.

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Camp Stanton, Oxford*,
where it arrived the *12* of *September*,
a distance of *16* miles.

MAR. - 4.

16513572

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Wentham Mass., on this *24* day of *August*, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. K. Lawrence
Capt. U. S. A.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wentham Mass.*
Date of *Aug. 24. 1863.*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *E.* 50th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	105713572	26
2	105713574	27
3	105713575	28
4	105713576	29
5	105713577	30
6	105713578	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

E Co., 50 Reg't Mass. Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel F. Littlefield*
Company (.....) in the *50* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
P. Messer, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *19* day of *Sept*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *9 months*

from this *19* day of *Sept*, 1862.

W. Elder 1st Lt. U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 19"/1862*

Station *Cp. Stanton, Boxford Mass.*

General Notation :

Custer

E Co., 50 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 19th to Dec 31st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left S.C. Dec. 11th on board Steamer Jersey Blue & cut into Port Royal in distress Dec. 16th where the steamer was condemned.

Custis

E Co., *50* Reg't *Mass Mil*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Fort Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Justin

E Co., 50 Reg't Mass. Vol.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel F. Littlefield
Company (E), in the 50 Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles P. Messer

called into the service of the United States by the
President of the U. S. at

Boxford, Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of
Sep., 1862, to serve for the term of

9 months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 1863,

(when Last Paid,) to the 24 day of
Aug., 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain
Samuel F. Littlefield, at
South Reading

in the month of Aug., 1862, and marched
thence to Boxford, Mass.,
where it arrived the 12 of Sep.,
a distance of 18 miles.

MAR.-4.

16513578

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wen-*
ham Mass., on this *24* day of
Aug, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

H. Lawrence
Capt. 11 Ind
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wenham Mass.*
Date of *Aug 24 63.*

General Notation:

Dustin

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 50* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>165-135-79</i>	26
2	<i>165-135-80</i>	27
3	<i>165-135-81</i>	28
4	<i>165-135-82</i>	29
5	<i>165-135-83</i>	30
6	<i>165-135-84</i>	31
7	<i>165-135-85</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

F Co., 50th Reg't Mass. V. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel H. Duncom*
Company (*F*), in the *50* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. mil.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
P. Messer, , called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *19th* day of *Sept.*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 Months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months.

from this *19* day of *Sept.*, 1862.

W. Elder
1st Lt. 11th Inftry. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 19th 1862*

Station *Camp Stanton, Bedford, Mass.*

General Notation :

Schaf
Copyright.

F. Co., 50 Reg't Mass. V. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schaff
Copied.

G Co., 50 Reg't Mass. V. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Feby.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Quarantine, Mich. 6. 1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Schafer
Corporal

F Co., 5th Reg't Mass. V. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 26th 1863. Marched from White's Bayou to Port Hudson, after 3 p.m. dist. 18 miles. May 27th Formed

part of the assaulting Column upon the Enemys works.

June 13th Marched in the night from the right of our lines to the left, dist. 7 miles. June 14th Formed

part of the supporting Column in the assault upon the rebel Fortifications at that point. May 12th Marched from Baton Rouge to White's Bayou, dist. 12 miles.

Schatz

F Co., *50* Reg'l *Missouri*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel H. Duncan*
Company (*F*), in the *50* Regiment of
Missouri Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles P. Meyer

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

Camp Stanton

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5* day of

Aug, 1863, to serve for the term of *nine*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *19* day of *Sept*, 1863,

(when *mustered in*), to the _____ day of

August, 1863, _____

The company was organized by Captain *Samuel*

H. Duncan, at

Camp Stanton

in the month of *Sept*, 1863, and marched

thence to *the Dept. of Missouri*,

where it arrived the *13* of *Sept*;

a distance of *nine* miles.

MAR.-4.

16513585

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New*
Ham Mass, on this *24* day of
August, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. H. Lawrence
Capt 11th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *New Ham Mass*
Date of *Aug 24 1863*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

C. H. ...
Copyist.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *G.* 50th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165-13576	26
2	165-13577	27
3	165-13584	28
4	165-13588	29
5	165-13590	30
6	165-13591	31
7	165-13593	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Capt. Edwards

Co., 50 Reg't Mass. Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain [Edwards] Company (50) in the 50 Regiment (Mass.) of Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel P. Mercer, called into service of the United States by [order] from the 14 day of Sept., 1862, (date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of 9 months

from this 14 day of Sept., 1862.

W. E. Glaser Mustering Officer.

Date Sept. 19, 1862.

Station Camp [location], [location], Mass.

General Notation:

Walling

Co., 30 Reg't *Miss. Milit.*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Feb. 28, 1863*

Water House, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Collins

Co., 50 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June* 1863,

shows station of company, *June 30, 1863*

Before Post Headquarter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Callings

67 Co., 50 Reg't *Mass. Vol.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George W. Edwards*
Company (), in the *50* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles W. Pease

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Camp Stanton, Boylston, Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of *9*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *July*, 1863,
(when *paid*), to the *24* day of
Aug, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *George*
W. Edwards, at
Worcester, Mass.

in the month of *Aug*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Camp Stanton, Boylston, Mass.*
where it arrived the *12* of *Sept.*,
a distance of *9* miles.

MAR. - 4.

16513593

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wren-*
ham, Mass., on this *24* day of
August, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. M. Lawrence
Capt. U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Wrenham, Mass.*
Date of *Aug. 24, 1863.*

General Notation:

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *N.*, 50th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10513592	26
2	10513594	27
3	10513595	28
4	10513596	29
5	10513597	30
6	10513598	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Capt 3rd Mass Mil Inf
Hobbs Co., 50 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Cyrus Hobbs*
Company (), in the *50* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Massachusetts Mil*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Carlos*
A. Messer, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *29* day of *September*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Nine Months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of

from this *29* day of *September*, 186*2*.

M. Elder
1st Lt. Mustering Officer.
Date *Sept 20 1862*

Station *Camp Stanton Bedford Mass*

General Notation :

J. N. Peck

H Co., 50 Reg't *Mass Militia*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Beck
Copied.

H Co., *50* Reg't *Mass Militia*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File M. O.

S. W. Peck
Coppist.

H Co., 50 Reg't Mass Inf
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Cyrus Hobbs*
Company (*H Co.*), in the *50* Regiment of
Mass Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles Messer
called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at
Borford Mass
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of
Sept, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *nine*
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *July*, 186*3*,
(when *last paid*), to the *27* day of
August, 186*3*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Cyrus*
Hobbs, at
Chelsea Mass

in the month of *Sept*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Borford Mass*,
where it arrived the *25* of *September*,
a distance of *28* miles.

MAR. - 4.

16513598

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New-
ham Mass, on this 31 day of
August, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. Lawrence
Capt 11 Inf

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Newham Mass
Date of August 31 1863

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

S. Beck
Copyist.

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *I*, 50th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16513199	25
2	16513200	27
3	16513601	28
4	16513603	29
5	16513602	30
6	16513604	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

D Co., *50* Reg't *Mass Mil Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Nicholas Pours's*
Company (.....), in the *50th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass Mil*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
P. Meuser....., called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *30* day of *Sept*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 mo's*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months

from this *30th* day of *Sept*, 1862

W. Elder
7th 11th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 30, 1862*

Station *Camp 2 Hook Mass*

General Notation :

Co., 50 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Nicholas Power*
Company (), in the 50 Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Carlton P. Mason

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the U.S., at
Boxford Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *21* day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of *9*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *18* day of *Feb*, 1863,
(when *last paid*,) to the *24* day of
Aug, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Nich*
olas Power, at
Worcester Mass

in the month of *Aug*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Boxford Mass*,
where it arrived the *31* of *Oct*,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-4.

16513604

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New-
ham Mass, on this 24th day of
Aug, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. H. Lawrence
Capt 11 Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Newham Mass
Date of Aug 24/63

General Notation: _____

King

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *K.* 50th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16513605	26
2	16513606	27
3	16513607	28
4	16513608	29
5	16513609	30
6	16513610	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Capt. Barnes'
Co., 50 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John G. Barnes*
Company (.....), in the *50* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. Mil.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Carlos P. Messer, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *19* day of *September*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months

from this *19* day of *September*, 186*2*.

M. Elder
1st. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 19, 1862*

Station *Camp Stanton, Boyford, Mass.*

General Notation :

Falconer

K Co., 50 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 19 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left N.Y. City
on board Jersey Blue
Steamer. Arrived at
Hilton Head Port
Royal, S.C., the 17th
of Dec., having put
into port in dis-
tress where the
Steamer was after-
wards condemned.

Falconer

K Co., 50 Reg't. Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John G. Barnes
Company (K), in the 50 Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Carlos P. Messer

called into the service of the United States by the
President of the U. S., at
Boxford, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of
Sep., 1862, to serve for the term of 9

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 1863,

(when last paid,) to the 24 day of

August, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

John G. Barnes, at
Georgetown, Mass.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched

thence to Boxford, Mass.,

where it arrived the 13 of September,

a distance of 3 miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 4.

16513610

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wen-
ham, Mass, on this 24 day of
August, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. K. Lawrence
Capt. 11 Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station Wenham Mass.
Date of August 24 1863.

General Notation:

Falconer

RECORD OF THE

(1850)

51st MASSACHUSETTS

CARD NUMBERS.

1	101	
2	102	
3	103	
4	104	
5	105	
6	362	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12	11	
13	12	
14	13	
15	14	
16	15	10
17	16	11
18	17	12
19	18	13
20	19	14
21	20	15
22	21	16
23		17
24		18
25		19

F. & S., 1st Reg't Mass. Infy.

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Field and Staff Officers in the 1st
Regiment (1st Brigade), of Mass
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Augustus
L. Sprague, called into
the service of the United States by Presidential
from the 11 day of Nov, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Nine Months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,
their horses and equipments, and have mustered them
into the service of the United States for the term of
Nine Months

from this 11 day of Nov, 1862

Wm. H. Collins
Capt. in Charge Mustering Officer.

Date Nov 11 1862
Station Camp No. 6. 1st. Mass

General Notation:

Shooley

Field & Staff, *21st* Reg't *Mass.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st* 186*3*

shows station,

Not detailed

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty ruled lines for recording events]

From Second Auditor's Roll

No special numbers

Tholly

Field & Staff, 27 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 27th Regiment of *Mass.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *A. B. Sprague*

called into the service of the United States by *the President*, at *Manchester, N. H.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11* day of *Nov.*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *4*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the *11* day of *Dec.*, 186*2*,

(when *mustered*), to the *2nd* day of *July*, 186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain _____, at _____

in the month of _____, 186*2*, and marched thence to _____, where it arrived the _____ of _____, a distance of _____ miles.

MAR.-4.

17015311

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Mar-
Cleto, Mexico, on this 27 day of
July, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the Field and Staff ^{and now Capt must Staff} for discharge; and
declare them hereby honorably discharged from the
service of the United States.

W. Lawrence
Capt & Lt. Col. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Mar. water Mexico
Date of July 27. 1863

General Notation: _____

W. Lawrence
(488) Copyist.

5th Reg^t Mass Mil. Inf (9^{me})

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Newbury, N. H.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In obedience to Gen-
eral and Brigade Gen-
erals this Regiment
reported on Thursday
morning, the 11th inst.
in light marching order
on the Trent Road.
It remained with the
Brigade till Friday,
when it was detached,
with two pieces of ar-
tillery, under Capt
Boonin, to guard the
Deer Brook Bridge,
the main road to Kingston
(over)

L.I. 7.

36518574

6
9
0

and the road in rear
of the advancing column.
It remained till Sunday
morning, when orders
were received from Gen.
Foster to join the main
force without delay.
We started for Memphis,
having in charge twenty-
one prisoners, taken by
the cavalry the night
before, which were
turned over to the Pro-
vost Marshal on our
arrival at Vicksburg.
We advanced with the
Brigade on Monday
morning, arriving at
the scene of action about
eleven O'clk. on Tuesday
morning. Tho' not
participating in the en-
gagement there, within
range of the enemy's
guns. Tuesday after-
noon, passing up with
the main column, we

(710.2)

51st Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf. (9 mos.)

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

.....

except as follows:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

bivouacked at night about 12 miles from Goldsboro. On Wednesday we were detailed to guard the baggage train, from which duty we were relieved the afternoon, when the train and troops were countermarched, keeping our place on the re-embark on Thursday, Friday & Saturday. We embarked on Saturday at eight near Deep Gulch, (see)

G. A. [Signature]

217.

36518575

966.

arrived at our Barracks
on Sunday morning, the
men considerably faded
& foot sore. Taking
into consideration the
fact that this Regiment
had been but a week
in the field, and that
they received their arms
only two days before
they had marching or-
ders, I have the honor
to report that they be-
haved well during the
entire march. No
were killed - two wound-
ed - none missing.

51" Reg't Mass Mil. Inf (9 mos.)

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newbern, N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

51st Reg't Mass. Mil. B. & F. Co.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Newburn, N. C.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Statistics of incidents,
etc., relative to Reg-
iment for February
This regiment has
lost during this month
seventeen from dis-
ability and six from
death. The health of
the men has improved
in comparison with
last month. Three
companies have per-
formed picket duty
constantly, two being
on the North road, about
(over)

7
I.A.

36518577

96
A. 3
A.

three miles from New-
bern, and one at
Block House or Price's
Ferry. As a sanitary
measure the Regiment
encamped for five days
this side of Deep fully
about eight miles from
Newbern. The un-
healthiness of the men
has been attributed to
the Barracks in which
they have been sta-
tioned, and measures
have been taken to
change the quarters to
another station. At
the date of the signature
of this return, the Reg-
iment has departed from
Newbern and been dis-
tributed to the following

(No. 2.)
51 Reg't Mass. Mil. Def. (9mo)

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

places: Two Companies
at W. Morehead City - two
at Beaufort, where the
Head Qrs. are - four
at Newfort Barracks -
two remaining in the
vicinity of W. Morehead.
As the Qrs. are not
fairly settled a full
report of duties and
conduct has accurately
given in this report.

[Signature]

5th Reg't Mass. Inf. (9 mos)

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Newport, N. C.
except as follows: Cos. A and C
stationed at Morsehead
Dist., N. C.; Cos. B, H and
I at Newport Barracks, N. C.
and at Proves Sound, N. C.,
and Cos. G and K at Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance with
Special orders No. 46, from
Brigade M. G. S., this reg-
iment was ordered to re-
lieve the companies sta-
tioned at different points
along the rail-road be-
tween Newbern and Morse-
head Dist., N. C.; also those
at Morsehead Dist., New-
port and Lewis Mills,
and the following compa-
nies were stationed at
the several places: Com-
panies A & C stationed
(Over)

J. [Signature]
Copyist.

2177.

36518579

6
9
3
1

at Morehead City; Com-
 panies C & D stationed at
 Beaufort, N.C.; Compa-
 nies E, W, H & I stationed
 at Newport Barracks, un-
 der command of Lieut.
 Col. Shadley; Company
 J stationed at Davis's
 Ferry, Newbern, and Com-
 pany K at Currier Mills.

Wed. Ev. 5 1st Mass. Regt.
 Beaufort, N.C. March 11, 1862

Colonel: In obedience
 to instructions from Capt. Wm.
 Hod. Drs., I left Newport
 Barracks on the morning
 of the 7th inst., with Com-
 panies B, C, E, H & I, of
 my regiment, a section
 of Davis's Battery, Green
 Bady, and Capt. Mes-
 hellie's company of 3rd
 N.Y. Cavalry. Passing
 through the "Beacon", and
 the head of Big Broad

(No. 2)
51st Reg't Mass. Milit. Inf. (9 mos.)

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Week, we arrived at Cedar Point, opposite Swanboro, some fifteen miles from Newport about 4 o'clock in the afternoon of the 7th. The steamer "Helen" did not make her appearance at the mouth of the White Oak River, as arranged, and as no other transportation could be procured to cross the river (about one and a half miles wide at this place.)

J. [Signature]

N.I. 7

36518580

96
30

The [unclear] went [unclear]
[unclear] in the [unclear]
at [unclear] Point. On
the morning of the [unclear],
the "Nelson" had [unclear]
arrived. I accompanied
Capt. Washburn's [unclear]
company of [unclear] on a
reconnaissance up the
east side of [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear], to a point called
"Doctor's Ferry" (about
sixteen miles distance
from the Point to the
Ferry by road) about
six miles from [unclear]
[unclear] or [unclear].
On route we passed over
Billsford's, Washburn's
and [unclear] [unclear];
examined [unclear]
Ferry. Long since
abandoned and [unclear]
[unclear] and [unclear] and
[unclear] as well,

(No. 3.)

51st Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf. 19 mo.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

in consequence of the
extended marsh over
which a road must
necessarily be built
to the river bank.
The marsh which borders
the river at this point
is nearly a mile in
width, and the river in
the vicinity 200 feet broad.
There is no ferry or ford
between the Point and its
mouth of White Oak
River. We returned to
Cedar Point, arriving at

(3526)

J. [Signature]
Copyist.

11.17.

36518581

96.

I have seen of late ^{at} dark.
 On the morning of the
 17th communicated
 with Lieut. Col. Lewis,
 who had reached Swan-
 sboro, coming down on
 the other side of the river
 with a detachment of
 300 r.f. Cavalry. At
 six o'clock a.m. 10th
 inst. left Cedar Point
 and returned to Newport
 Barracks. Saw nothing
 of the enemy during
 our advance and observed
 and am convinced that
 they do not cross White
 Oak River in force,
 and that Swanboro has
 only been occupied by
 some 1500 or 2000 of
 the enemy as an out post.
 Major Pallet, Chief of Staff,
 joined me in the expedition
 and I respectfully re-
 fer to him in the matter

(No. 4.)
51st Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf. (Gms)

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

of details relative
to Ferry, "Fords", depth
and width of river etc.
in conformity to origi-
nal instructions.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully, your
obd^t servant,

A. W. Sprague,
Lieut. Col. Mass. Regt.

Spencer Col. S. Hoffman,

A. A. General,
Richd. W. Keefe.

(Copy)

51st Reg't Mass. Mil. Infan^y

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beaufort, N. C.,
except as follows: Co. A stationed
at Morehead, N. C.;
Cos. B, H and I at New-
port, N. C.; Co. C at Fort
Mason, N. C.; Co. D. Hayes
Camp, N. C., and Cos. G and J

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at Newbern, N. C.

51st Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf. (9 mos.)

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newbern, N. C.
except as follows: Co. A stationed
at Kennebec Ferry, N. C.
and, Co. B, at Kennebec
Mills, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance with
Special Orders from Dept.
No. 200, this regiment
returned to Newbern on
the fourth of May and
quartered in barracks
formerly occupied by
Co. A & B. The
regiment moved into
a new camp, near the
rail-road and about
a mile from Newbern
Fort, and was designated
Camp Wellington. The
health of the men is good
(Spec.)

W. 17.

36518583

1896.

in comparison with other
regiments, though dis-
tinct effects remain.
Large details have
been made to work on
military roads, fortifi-
cations and bridges,
and the men are not
idle. Weather has been
of late quite warm
and drills and camp
duties are regulated
accordingly.

51st Reg't Mass. Mil. Buffs. 6000

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On board U. S. Steamer
except as follows: K. Volger, off

Fortress Monroe,
Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment, on the
24th of June, received
orders from Major General
G. B. Foster to report at
Fortress Monroe, Va., and
with the exception of 123
sick, on the afternoon
of that day embarked
on board the Steamer

Thomas K. Volger, and
Schooner A. B. Moore.

Arriving at Fortress Mon-
roe on the morning of
the 27th, the commanding
Officer reported per orders
(Cross)

7.
 36518585

36518585

896.
 896

to the Senior Officer, who directed the regiment to proceed to Cumberland Bay, on the Pamunkey river. It was put aboard of the *Gallies* and proceeded thither, where it was ordered, to White House, Va., where it arrived about midnight. Early on the morning of the 28th reported to General Det and received orders from him to proceed home, the term of service of the regiment having nearly expired, and arrived back at Fortress Monroe on the evening of the 28th. While awaiting transportation from Fortress Monroe, learning the critical condition of affairs in Pennsylvania and Maryland, (Col.

(No. 7)

51st Reg't Mass. Vol. Inf. 9^{me}

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sprague authorized General Mayles to offer the services of the regiment for the emergency, and after telegraphing to Washington they were accepted, and orders received from General Halleck to report to General Schenck at Baltimore, in command of the Middle Department. Arrived at Baltimore on the first of July and immediately reported.

Heater

to Genl Schenck, who
 ordered the regiment into
 camp at Post of Barr-
 racks. Hundred there
 under the 6th of July,
 the regiment in the morn-
 ing, for forming for
 drilling duties, and
 under hard marching.
 On one occasion it
 escorted some 2300 rebel
 prisoners, taken at Gettysburg,
 from the depot
 to Fort Mc Henry. On
 the 11th of July it re-
 ceived the honor of being
 detailed to search the
 houses of citizens of
 Baltimore for arms,
 in conjunction with the
 city police; and although
 being a very delicate
 as well as disagreeable
 duty to perform, it was
 creditably done, and
 thousands of arms of
 various kinds were seized,

(No. 3)

51st Reg^t Mass^{ys} Mil. Inf. (3rd Mo^s)

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and taken to the office
of the City Marshal.
On the night of the
5th of July orders were
received to march the
next morning at 6 o'
clock, in light march-
ing order (each man
furnished with three days
ration and sixty rounds
of cartridges) to report
at the West. Ohio RR
depot, to Brig^{ad} General
Briggs, and Regiment
arrived at said place.
(Over)

[Signature]

at said time. Proceeded
 as far as Monocacy
 Junction, where it re-
 mained till the next
 morning. On the 7th
 arrived at Sandy Hook
 Md., where the rebels
 were driven the night
 before. Received orders
 there, assigning the reg-
 iment to a Brigade, (under
 command of Brig-
 genl Briggs, and about
 nine in the evening were
 ordered to proceed to
 Maryland Heights. The
 weather was very rainy,
 the night dark. The 5th
 Mass. Regt. with a Penn-
 sylvania Battery, all
 under the command of
 Col. Sprague, of the
 5th, commenced the
 ascent about nine in
 the evening. After
 hours of delay and
 weary marching, the

(No. 4.)

51st Reg't Mass' Mil. Inf. (Arms.)

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

column arrived, at Fort
Daneau, on the heights,
about four P.M., the
next morning. The
regiment remained on the
heights, doing picket
duty, on the Potomac
river, also on the Harps-
burg road, until the
12th of July, when it
was ordered to proceed
three days rations and
proceed to Boonsboro,
Md., to join the Army of
the Potomac, which was
(Over)

in that vicinity, endeavoring to intercept the retreat of the rebel General Lee. The Brigade of General Briggs, consisting of the 3rd, 8th, 14th and 51st Mass. Regiments, arrived at Frankstown, Md., in front of the enemy, about three o'clock on the afternoon of the thirteenth, having marched a distance of nearly thirty miles. But charged with malaria, contracted in the swamps of North Carolina, and their camp equipment, blankets, or a change of clothing in wet weather, the soldiers were poorly prepared to endure the fatigue, and large numbers became sick and were sent back to Baltimore.

(No. 5)

57 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf (9 mos)

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863, shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sandy Hook & Maryland Heights, and when it arrived at the front the regiment had an aggregate of 272 men. The Brigade was immediately assigned to the 2nd. Division, 1st. Corps of the Army of the Potomac, and in the second line of battle.

July 18th. (the day the General Lee's Army was reported as crossing the river)

J. Cochrane

(Polonne) the Brigade
 was ordered to march
 with the main body and
 proceeded to Mellin-
 bury, Md., where it was
 evident that the rebels
 had effected a crossing.
 It encamped that night
 there, and on the 15th
 marched back through
 Frankstown, and in the
 direction of Berlin,
 where a pontoon bridge
 had been thrown for
 the passage of our troops
 into Virginia. The
 enemy, having disap-
 peared from our front,
 re-crossed the Polonne
 in full retreat - the
 regiment received
 orders to proceed on the
 16th from Corps Head
 Quarters, to proceed to
 Berlin, where transpor-
 tation would be furnished.

No. 61
51st Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf. (9 mos.)

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to Baltimore; also
orders to return to
Massachusetts, to
be mustered out of
the service of the United
States. The Regiment
started from Baltimore
on the 19th July and
arrived at Worcester,
Massachusetts on the
21st. A full strength was
required to the order
of the 21st July, when
they were all mustered
out of the U. S. service.
(Over)

L
N. 17

36518590

1896

by Captain Lawrence,
2d. Infantry, U. S. A.
The sick who were
left behind at Worcester
N. H., were under the
charge of Assistant
Surgeon Garvin, who
started immediately
for Boston, where they
arrived and were med-
icined out with the rest
at Worcester, Mass.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A., 51st MASSACHUSETTS
Militia. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	170 15312	26
2	170 15313	27
3	170 15314	28
4	170 15315	29
5	170 15316	30
6	170 15317	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., 51 Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edwin A. Wood's*
Company (), in the *51* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mass Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *A. B. R.*
Sprague, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *25* day of *Sept*, 186*2*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months

from this *25* day of *Sept*, 186*2*

M. Elden 5th 11th Inf'ty.
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 25 1862*

Station *Camp John C. Wood Mass.*

General Notation :

E. M. Rowe

A Co., 51st Reg't Mass Art

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newberne N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 17th 1863 The Company
left Camp on an expedition
to Pollockville and Tipton.

Marched to Pollockville
that day distance 14 miles

Jan. 18th Marched to Tipton
no battle the enemy
evacuating the place
distance 11 miles,

Jan. 19th Returned to
Pollockville distance
11 miles - Jan. 20th marched

to creek one mile beyond
Youngs Cross roads
distance 9 miles,

Jan. 21st Returned to Newberne
distance 23 miles.

G. M. Moore

A Co., 51 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morehead City N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 3^d 1863, The Company
left Forter Barracks
Newbern, for Morehead
City to perform patrol
and picket duty.

Next Roll on File M. O.

E. M. Rowe

A Co., *51* Reg't *Mass Mil*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edwin A. Hood*
Company (*A*), in the *51st* Regiment of
Mass Mil Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. B. Spang
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Worcester Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *25* day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 1863,
(when *last mil*), to the *27* day of
July, 1863, when discharged.
The company was organized by Captain *Edwin*
A. Hood, at
Worcester Mass
in the month of *Sept*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Camp No 6*,
where it arrived the *16* of *September*,
a distance of *five* miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-4.

17015317

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Worcester Mass, on this *27* day of
July, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. K. Lawrence
Capt. U. S. Army
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Worcester Mass.*
Date of *July 27 1863.*

General Notation:

W. M. B.

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B*; 57^d MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17015315	25
2	17015319	27
3	17015320	28
4	17015321	29
5	17015322	30
6	17015323	31
7	17015324	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

19 Co., 5 Reg't *Militia*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *George Peabody* 5th Lt
Company (), in the *5th 2^d* Regiment
(*Mass Militia*) of *Mass Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *A. B. R
Sprague*, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *30th* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months.

from this *30th* day of *Sept*, 1862

(Signed) *M. Elder*
Militia Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 30* 1862

Station *Camp J. E. Wool, Mass.*

General Notation :

J. Nelson

B Co., *5* Reg't *Mississippi*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Newport Barracks D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File *M. O.*

J. Nelson

B Co., 51st Reg't

Company Muster Roll

dated Worcester Mass July 27 186*5*

shows station of company,

Worcester Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was ordered to join the reg't at Fort Sumner and remained there until the reg't was ordered to detach Horse and foot to the White House in the Tanankey River; from there we were ordered back to Camp Moore, from thence to Baltimore, from Baltimore to Maryland Heights, from there to Boonsboro and to the 7th Army Corps on the Potomac. Marched to Williamsport then back to Berlin where their term of service having expired they were (over)

E. Nelson

MAR.-4.

17015323

1892.

relieved and took
transportation for
home where they
arrived June
1865. When last
mustered Co B
was stationed at
Newport Barracks
N. C.

Co., 57 Reg't *Volunteers* *1862*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George P. ...*
Company (*Co.*), in the *57th* Regiment of
New York Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John ...

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Windsor

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20th* day of
Sept., 186*2* to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28th* day of *Feb.*, 186*3*,
(when *last paid*), to the *2nd* day of
July, 186*3*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *George*
Parsons, at
Holden

in the month of *October*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Windsor*,
where it arrived the *27th* of *September*
a distance of *...* miles.

MAR.-4.

17015324

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Waverly
Waverly Mass, on this 27 day of
July, 1863, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

(Signed) J. H. ...
Capt. ...
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Waverly Mass
 { Date of July 27 1863

General Notation:

(479) J. H. ... Copyist.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C. 57th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17015321</i>	26
2	<i>17015326</i>	27
3	<i>17015327</i>	28
4	<i>17015328</i>	29
5	<i>17015329</i>	30
6	<i>17015330</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*Sapt.
Higginson*

C Co., *5*, Reg't *Mass Mil*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *S. W. Higginson*
Company (), in the *5* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mass Foot mil.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *A. B. R.*
Shrague, called
into service of the United States, by *President*
from the *25th* day of *Sept*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 mos.*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *9 mos.*

from this *25* day of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Ch. Elder
1st Lt. 11 Inf Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 25, 1862*

Station *Camp E. Wood, Mass*

General Notation :
.....
.....

Ragan

6 Co., 51 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin, Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File M. O.

Reagan

C Co., 51 Reg't Mass Mil Det

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John B. Goodell's

Company (C), in the 51 Regiment of
Mass Mil Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

A. B. Sprague

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Worcester, Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25 day of

Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of 9

mos, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1863,

(when last paid,) to the 27th day of

July, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain J. W.

Higginson, at

Worcester, Mass

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched

thence to Camp Wood,

where it arrived the 15 of Sept,

a distance of miles.

MAR.-4.

17015330

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at _____

Worcester, Mass, on this *27* day of

July, 186*3*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States _____

J. H. Lawrence
Capt 11 Inf Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Worcester, Mass*
Date of *July 27, 1863*

General Notation: _____

Pagan

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D. 57th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17015331</i>	26
2	<i>17015332</i>	27
3	<i>17015333</i>	28
4	<i>17015334</i>	29
5	<i>17015335</i>	30
6	<i>17015336</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Because Co D 51 Regt
Mass. mil. in
Co., 51 Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain _____
Company (_____), in the ~~54~~⁵¹ Regiment
(_____ Brigade, of _____
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel _____
_____ called
into service of the United States by _____
from the _____ day of _____, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of _____ months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
-horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of _____ months

from this _____ day of _____, 1862 .

Mustering Officer.

Date _____ 1862

Station _____

General Notation : _____

* Do on roll _____

N. H. Merrill

H Co., *5th* Reg't *Mass Mil. Dep.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Bayne Sound M.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

next seen on File M. Q.

N. H. Merrill

N Co., 51 Reg't 11th Mass.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain [Handwritten Name] Company ([Handwritten No.]), in the [Handwritten No.] Regiment of [Handwritten No.] Volunteers, commanded by Colonel [Handwritten Name]

called into the service of the United States by [Handwritten Name], at [Handwritten Place]

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the [Handwritten Day] day of [Handwritten Month], 186[Handwritten Year], to serve for the term of [Handwritten Months] months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the [Handwritten Day] day of [Handwritten Month], 186[Handwritten Year], (when [Handwritten Date]), to the [Handwritten Day] day of [Handwritten Month], 186[Handwritten Year], when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain [Handwritten Name], at [Handwritten Place]

in the month of [Handwritten Month], 186[Handwritten Year], and marched thence to [Handwritten Place], where it arrived the [Handwritten Day] of [Handwritten Month], a distance of [Handwritten Miles] miles.

MAR.-4.

17015336

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Worcester Mass, on this *27* day of
July, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. P. Lawrence Capt 11 Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Worcester Mass*
Date of *July 27 1863*

General Notation:

N. H. Merrill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E. 5th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>170 15337</i>	26
2	<i>170 15338</i>	27
3	<i>170 15339</i>	28
4	<i>170 15340</i>	29
5	<i>170 15341</i>	30
6	<i>170 15342</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 51 Reg't Mass. Militia

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. F. Wheeler's*
Company (), in the *51* Regiment
(*Militia* Brigade), of *Mass.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *A. B. R.*

Sprague, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *25* day of *Sept.* 186*2*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Nine*
Months.

from this *25* day of *Sept.* 186*2*.

M. Elder
1st Lt. 11th Infy. Mustering Officer.
Date *Sept. 25 - 1862*

Station *Camp J. E. Wool, Mass.*

General Notation : _____

Keefe

E Co. *7* / Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Cranford, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File *M. O.*

Keefe

E Co., 51 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William F. Wheeler*
Company (*E*), in the *51* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

A. B. A. Sprague

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President of the U. S. A., at
Worcester, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *25* day of

Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of *nine*
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb.*, 1863,

(when last paid,) to the *27* day of

July, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

William F. Wheeler, at
Drafton, Mass.

in the month of *Sept.*, 1862, and marched

thence to *Worcester, Mass.*,

where it arrived the *15* of *September*,

a distance of *8* miles.

MAR.-4.

17015342

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Worcester, Mass., on this *27* day of

July, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. D. Lawrence
Capt. 11 Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Worcester, Mass.*
Date of *July 27, 1863*

General Notation:

A. B. Keefer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 51st* MILITIA MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	170 15 343	26
2	170 15 344	27
3	170 15 345	28
4	170 15 346	29
5	170 15 347	30
6	170 15 348	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co., *51* Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John S. Baldwin's*
Company (), in the *51st* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. Militia*
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel *U. B. R.*
Sprague , called
into service of the United States by *the President*
~~of the United States~~
from the *14th* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner
discharged
from this *14th* day of *October*, 1862

A. K. Arnold
Capt. *5th* Cavalry, Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 14, 1862*

Station *Camp John E. Wood*

General Notation :

H. Lybourn

F Co., 5/ Reg't Mass. Mil Def

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File M. O.

Martin

F Co., *51*st Reg't *Mass. Mil. Vol.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John S. Baldwin's*
Company (*24*), in the *51st* Regiment of
Mass. Mil. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
A. B. R. Sprague
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Worcester, Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186____, to serve for the term of *nine*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28th* day of *Feb.*, 1863,
(when *last paid*), to the *27th* day of
July, 1863, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *John*
S. Baldwin, at
Worcester, Mass.

in the month of *September*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Camp Hook*,
where it arrived the *15th* of *September*,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAR.-4.

17015348

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Norcross*
her, Mass., on this *27th* day of
July, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. K. Lawrence
Capt. 11th Ind., Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Norcross, Mass.*
Date of *July 27, 1863*

General Notation:

Lehigh
(479) *Copyist.*

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G.*, 57th *Militia* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17015349</i>	26
2	<i>17015350</i>	27
3	<i>17015351</i>	28
4	<i>17015352</i>	29
5	<i>17015353</i>	30
6	<i>17015354</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., *51* Reg't *Mass Mil.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. D. Kimball*
Company (*G*), in the *51st* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mass. Militia*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

A. B. P. Sprague, called
into service of the United States by *the President of the U.S.*
from the *30th* day of *September*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months.

from this ~~first~~ day of *September*, 186*2*.

W. C. Elder, 1st Lt 11th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 30. 1862.*

Station *Camp J. C. Wool. Mass*

General Notation :

D. J. Waters

G. Co., 51 Reg't *Man Mail Det*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Dapl*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Apr 30/63.*

New Bern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not Roll on File M. O.

S. Waters

G Co., 51 Reg't Man. Mil. Infy

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain D. Kimball

Company (G), in the Fifty first Regiment of
Man. Mil. Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
A. B. R. Sprague

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Worcester Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30th day of
September, 1862, to serve for the term of nine
Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28th day of February, 1863,
(when Cash paid,) to the 27th day of
July, 1863, when Discharged

The company was organized by Captain

L. D. S. Kimball, at
Oxford Mass.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched
thence to Worcester Mass.

where it arrived the 15th of September,
a distance of Twelve miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-4.

17015355

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Worcester Mass, on this *27th* day of

July, 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. W. Lawrence

Capt 11 Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Mustering: {

Station *Worcester, Mass.*

Date of *July 27, 1863.*

General Notation:

L. S. Waters

(479)

Copyist.

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 57th MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17015354	26
2	17015356	27
3	17015357	28
4	17015358	29
5	17015359	30
6	17015360	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Co., ^H 51 Reg't *Majs. Mc*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George ...*
Company (), in the *51st* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Massachusetts Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
A. B. R. Sprague, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *25th* day of *September*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
9 months

from this *25th* day of *September*, 1862.

Geo. B. Collins
Capt 4 Inf. *Chf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *September 25th 1862.*

Station *Camp John Wood, Mass.*

General Notation :

C. R. Owen.

28 Co., 51 Reg't 42d. Md. Inftry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Foster Branch, in Lane, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

G. R. Owen

Co., 1 Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Company H. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

S. R. Green

H Co., 51 Reg't Mass. Mil. Engrs.

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport Barracks N.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Next Roll on File M. O.

G. R. Owen.

B Co., *51* Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Honourable H. H. H.*
Company (*51*), in the *51st* Regiment of
Mass. Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
A. B. R. Sprague

called into the service of the United States by *order*
of President-Lincoln, at
Southbridge

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of
August, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb'y*, 186*3*,
(when *last paid*), to the *27th* day of
July, 186*3*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain
James Scott, at
Southbridge

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Worcester*,
where it arrived the *16th* of *September*,
a distance of *20* miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-4.

17015360

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Worcester, Mass., on this *27th* day of

July, 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. K. Lawrence
Capt. 11th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Worcester, Mass.*
Date of *July 27, 1863.*

General Notation:

.....

B. F. Owen.

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 57th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17015361	26
2	17015362	27
3	17015363	28
4	17015364	29
5	17015365	30
6	17015366	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt. J
Hunt's Co., 51 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Hunt*
Company (), in the *51* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mass. Mil.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *A. B. R.*
Sprague, called
into service of the United States by *the Pres.*
from the *25* day of *Sept.*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 Mos.*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months

from this *25* day of *Sept.*, 1862

M. Elden
1st Lt. 112 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 25, 1862*

Station *Camp John E. Wool*

General Notation :

Chapin
Comp

I Co., 57 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 15 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport Barracks, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

D Co., *57* Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Newport Barracks, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muster Roll on File *M. Q.*

Henderson

D Co., *51* Reg't *Mass. mil. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lucius M. Thayer*
Company (*D*), in the *51* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
A. B. R. Sprague
called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at
Worcester, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *25* day of
Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of *9*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *24* day of *Feb.*, 1863,
(when *last paid*), to the *27* day of
July, 1863, then discharged

The company was organized by Captain *William*
Hunt, at
Souglas, Mass.

in the month of *aug.*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Worcester*,
where it arrived the *15* of *Sept.*,
a distance of *21* miles.

(OVER)

11AR.-4.

17015366

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Worcester, Mass., on this *27* day of
July, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. K. Lawrence
Capt. 11 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Worcester, Mass.*
Date of *July 27, 1863*

General Notation: _____

Henderson

11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

1 Co. *K. 57th* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17015367</i>	26
2	<i>17015368</i>	27
3	<i>17015369</i>	28
4	<i>17015370</i>	29
5	<i>17015371</i>	30
6	<i>17015372</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co. K, 51 Mass. Militia
Capt. Kimball's
A Co., 51 Reg't Mass. Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *S. W. Kimball's*
Company (), in the *51* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mass. Militia*
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel *A. B. R.*
Sprague called
into service of the United States by *the Pres't*
from the *25* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Mos.*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Months

from this *25* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*.

M. Elder
Sr. Supt. H. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept. 25, 1862*

Station *Camp J. C. Mol. Mass*

General Notation :

W. M. Jackson
(479) *Copyist.*

"K" Co., 51 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jarvis T. Feby*, 1863,
shows station of company,

New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. A. [Signature]
(2544) Copyist.

N Co., 57 Reg't *Mass. Militia*

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Apr 15* 1863,

shows station of company
Evans Mills
New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

T. M. Jackson

N^o Co., *57* Reg't *Mass. Mil. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Meht Apl.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Coars Mills,
New Berne, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File **M. O.**

W. A. Jackson

K Co., *51* Reg't *Mass. Milit. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *D. N. Kimball's*
Company (*K*), in the *51* Regiment of
Mass. Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
A. B. R. Sprague
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Worcester

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15* day of
Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of *9*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb'y*, 1863,
(when *last paid*), to the *27* day of
July, 1863 *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *D. N.*
Kimball, at
Blackstone
in the month of *Sept.* 1862, and marched
thence to *Worcester*,
where it arrived the *17* of *Sept.*,
a distance of *25* miles.

MAR.-4.

17015372

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Worcester Mass.*, on this *27* day of *July*, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. P. Lawrence
Capt. 11th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Worcester, Mass.*
Date of *July 27, 1863.*

General Notation:

M. H. Anderson
(479) *Capt.*

1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

52^d MASSACHUSETTS *Vol. 10*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17019212	2
2	17019213	3
3	17019214	4
4	17019215	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

Lead Staff 52 Reg't Mass Militia

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff Officers*
Company (.....), in the *52* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Halbert*
S. Greenleaf, called
into service of the United States by *The President of the U.S.*
from the *19* day of *Nov*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months, unless sooner discharged

from this *19* day of *November*, 186*2*.

A. K. Arnold
Capt 5th Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *November 19/62*

Station *Camp Miller*

General Notation :

Medding

Field & Staff, *52* Reg't *Mass*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby* 1863,

shows station,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File **N. O.**

Medley

MAR.-4.

17019215

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Greenfield Mass, on this *14* day of

August, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Robt P. McKibbin

1st Lt 4th Infy Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station *Greenfield Mass*

{ Date of *August 14. 1863*

General Notation:

Greenleaf, 52 Reg't Mass Militia

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ the Field & Staff
Company (-----), in the 52 Regiment of
Mass Vol Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Halbert S. Greenleaf
called into the service of the United States by the
President of the United States, at
Greenfield Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of
Nov, 1862, to serve for the term of nine
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1863,
(when last paid), to the 14 day of
August, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain -----
-----, at

in the month of -----, 186 , and marched
thence to -----,
where it arrived the ----- of -----,
a distance of ----- miles.

MAR.-4.

17019215

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Greenfield Mass, on this *14* day of
August, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Robt P. McKibbin
1st Lt 4th Infy Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Greenfield Mass*
Date of *August 14. 1863*

General Notation:

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

52 Reg't Mass V. Mil
9 Dec 1862

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bulow Rouge

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

52 Reg't Mass Mil Inf
7 mos 1862 + 3

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge La

except as follows:

*Co Is. 4th & Co
Plaquemine & Baton Rouge*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co I. 50 Mass de-
tached from Reg't
23 July 1863*

Wesley

52 Reg't 2nd Mass Mil Inf
9th Mo 1862 - 3

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wise

52 Reg't Mass Me Inf
(7 mos. 1862-63)

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Day on Sauf La
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 13th the Regiment marched from Baton Rouge for Post Hudson camping about 7 miles out the first night March 14th the 52nd supported by a company of cavalry made a reconnaissance in the direction of Post Hudson moving up under the guns of the rebel fortifications say a Mill and a half in advance of other

Wise

21.17.

36519241

396.

Regiments The 20th
it returned
again to Balou
Rouge March 27
we left Balou
Rouge on the
transport St Maurice
for Donaldsonville
March 31st the
regiment marched
from Donaldsonville
to a point on the
Bayou La Prouche
in the direction
of Shibodaux dis-
tance about 12 miles.

Our reconnaissance
to within about 500
yards of the rebel
batteries at Port Hud-
son we regard as an
exceedingly hazardous
one to ourselves but
it was nevertheless
handsomely done
the regiment not
only reporting itself

52 Reg^t Mass Mil Inf
(7 mos 1862-3)

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bayer's Boeuf La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*to my entire satis-
faction but in such
a manner as to call
forth the congratulations
of our Brigade and
Division Commanders*

Chase

5th Reg't Cavalry (1862-3)

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Smith, Arkansas

except as follows: Co. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ

at New Iberia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 1st we marched from
Cincinnati on the Bayou La Poudre
to Bois Plantation 15 miles April
2nd from Bois Plantation to The
be dam 15 miles April 4th
we proceeded by rail to
Bayou Couff 17 miles
April 7 we marched to
Brazhert City 10 miles
April 11 we went on board
the Steamship St Mary
on the 13 landed at Indian
Creek on Grand Lake
distance from Brazhert City
about 35 miles and marched
over

W.A.

17. N. M.

36519244

1896.

about 3 miles our advance
meeting and driving before
it a small force of the
enemy the whole of
ground, Division encamp-
ed for the night on Madame
Porters Plantation April
14th the battle of Indian
Ridge was fought the
52^d not participating as the
2^d Reg. Col Kimball to which
it belonged was by turn
that day the Reserve Brigade
The brigades alternate from
day to day in marching. The
15th we started in pursuit
of the enemy performing
the march for New Iberia
in two days distance
32 miles April 17 (leaving
for A. & F. and G. on Provost
duty under Capt Long
of Co. A. Provost Marshal
of the town) we marched
to Bayou Vermilion the
bridge across which had
been burned by the enemy
distance for the day
18 miles April 19th the
bridge in the meanwhile

Continued

5th Reg't 1st Cavalry Div
No. 62-318

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

having been reconstituted
we marched 12 miles
in the direction of Opelousas
Opelousas April 20 to
Opelousas 12 miles and
on the 26 to the place
Bawes Lunenburg 9 miles

53 Reg't Mass. Mill. Inf.
(1 mo. 30. 3)

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Beve Port Hudson
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment remained at
Beve Landing La. from the 26th
of April to the 21st of May em-
ployed in collecting and guarding
corn, cotton, sugar, molasses &c
guarding Negroes and loading
and unloading boats at the
Landing Gulf Troop's Division
with the exception of the 52nd and
a section of King's Battery left
the Landing going in the di-
rection of Alexandria on the
5th inst. leaving us in command
of the Post. There were at the post
at this time about 4000 bales
cotton

W. S.

7
2
3

36519245

896
8

of Baton a considerable quantity of sugar and molasses 100 horses and about 4000 negroes mostly women and children on the 12th inst Col Thos E Chickering arrived from Opelousas and by order of Maj Genl Samps assumed command of the Post on the 19th inst we were rejoined by Co's A. E. F and G. they having marched from New Iberia (where they had been on Provost duty under Capt Long of Co H. Provost Marshal of the town) to Brashear City and from there come to Bayou Landings by boat on the 21st inst we commenced our return march to Brashear City forming a portion of an escort for a few mile negro and supply train under command of Col Joseph E Morgan of the 70th Reg. that day we marched about 18 miles on the 22^d starting late in the morning we marched about 18 miles encamping at night on the Bayou Teche on the 23^d we passed through St Martinsville and encamped

over

Continued

52

Reg't Mass. Inf. (1861-3)

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Depot Mt. Hudson

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For the night a mile about
New Iberia having marched
another 18 miles on the 24th
passed through New Iberia
we marched about 15 miles
and encamped for the night
in a beautiful oak grove
on the Bayou Teche. On the
25th we passed through
Franklin and Centerville
we attacked in the rear of
what the Col. deemed support
to the advance of a large
rebel force under Genl. Morton
and the 52^d was ordered back
over

J. M. [Signature]

Copyist.

a distance of 3 miles
to assist in repelling
the attack. The attack
having been repelled
without loss to the 52^d
we resumed the march
and continued it during
the night making the
distance of 24 miles
during the 24 hours.
At 8⁰⁰ a.m. of the 26th
we resumed the march
reaching Brashear City
11 miles distant a few
hours later. On the 28th the
regiment was moved by rail
to Algiers 8 1/2 miles distant
and on the 29 & 30th steamed
to Springfield Landing
13 miles from our destination
before Port Hudson and
130 miles from New Orleans
we completed the march
to the Wdgs at about mid-
night of the 30th. The above
described march was a
most severe and exhausting
one to the men was much of it
was performed mainly during
the heat of the day.

52 Reg't Mass Mil Inj
June 1863
Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Hudson Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 5th to the 8th of June
as a part of a column con-
sisting of about 2000 in-
fantry, 1000 cavalry, and
2 batteries under Genl. Saxe
we performed the march to
Clinton 27 miles distant
and back. The object was to
depot a large force of
troops there. This was
accomplished without diffi-
culty. This march, in view of the
high temperature and
and rapidity of march was
really the most severe of the
season.

J. H. ...
Lieut.

L. I. W.

36519247

1896.

Camp near there far
just ^{14th} the day of the
assault upon Fort Hudson
the 52^d was at first as-
signed a place in the
assaulting column under
Genl Mitchell, but during
the fight was ordered to
deploy for skirmishing
and move upon the right
in order to prevent a flank
movement of the enemy
upon the column. The
Regiment was deployed
according to orders and
acted as skirmishers during
the day officers and men
down as well as could be
washed, we lost that day
three killed and seven
wounded one of the latter
an officer mortally. From
the 14th inst. to the 26th the
regiment occupied the
position to the front which
was gained on the 14th which
position was in an ugly situation
within easy rifle range of
the rebel front. June 20th
the Regiment was ordered
over

52 Reg'l 52nd Mass Inf
(1862-3)

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Base Fort Moulton
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

to escort a long freight train
to the pack trail roads
about 15 miles out. The escort
consisted of the 52nd Mass Co
of the 2nd R S Cavalry and one
section of Cassin's Battery
Commanded by the Colonel of
the 52nd We proceeded to the
point designated and while
loading the teams were attacked
by a greatly superior force of
rebels who were the lookout
for us. The attack which was
repulsed resulted in the loss
to the rebels of 30 or 40 mules
on

JAN. 17.

36519248

896.

and wounded and
several prisoners to
our cavalry of 5 wounded
and one prisoner to the
52^d of two prisoners. Roll
Tish of Co B and A & sick
men of Co H. We also lost
about 60 teams which became
frightened and ran away
from the escort. on the night
of the 20th the regiment re-
turned again to its position
in front where it has since
remained. We have lost
during the month 4 killed
(including a Capt) 12 wound-
ed and 7 prisoners. Total
23.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 52^d MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

17019216	26
17019217	27
17019218	28
17019219	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

A Co., 52 Reg't *Mass Mil*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A B Long's*
Company (*A*), in the *52* Regiment
(*mil* Brigade), of *Mass*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Herbert*
A Greenleaf, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
of the U.S.
from the *2* day of *Oct*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 Mos.*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *9*
months unless sooner
discharged

from this *2* day of *Oct*, 186*2*.
A. K. Arnold
Capt 5 Co Mustering Officer.

Date *October 2 1862*
Station *Camp Miller*
Greenfield Mass

General Notation :
.....
.....

Hadfield

A Co., 52 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 2 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered into camp at
Camp Miller Greenfield
Mass the 29 Sept 1862
with the 52 Regt M.V.M.
ordered from Camp Miller
Nov 20 1862 and transpor-
ted to Camp Banks
Jamaica L.I.

Ordered from Camp Banks
Nov 28 1862 Marched
to and taken on board of
transport steam ship
Illinois on said 28 of
Nov. sailed from N.Y.
Dec 2 1862 arrived at
Ship Island Dec 11 1862
Sailed from Ship Island
Dec 13 1862 arrived
over

Hadfield

MAR.-4.

17019217

1892.

at New Orleans La
Dec 14 1862
sailed from New
Orleans Dec 16 1862
arrived at Baton
Rouge Dec 17 1862
and went into Camp
at that place

A Co., 52 Reg't Mass

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alanson B. Song's*

Company (*A*), in the *52* Regiment of

Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

H. A. Greenleaf

called into the service of the United States by Pres-

ident of the U. S., at

Greenfield

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of

Sept, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *2* day of *Dec*, 186*2*,

(when *last paid* mustered,) to the *14* day of

Aug, 186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain

Alanson B. Song, at

Greenfield

in the month of *Sept*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Greenfield*,

where it arrived the *29* of *Sept*,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-4.

17019219

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Green-*
field mass, on this *14* day of
aug, 186 *3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Robt P McKibbin
1st Lt Inf Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Greenfield Mass*
Date of *Aug 14 1863*

General Notation:

Hadfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B.* 52^d MASSACHUSETTS
Militia. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17019220	20
2	17019221	21
3	17019222	22
4	17019223	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

See also

B Co., 52 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Alvah P. Nelson
Company (B), in the 52 Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Hallett S. Greenleaf
called into the service of the United States by The
President, at
Greenfield Mass
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30th day of
September, 1862, to serve for the term of Nine
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 28th day of February, 1863,
(when last paid.) to the 14 day of
Aug, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain Alvah
P. Nelson, at
Coleman Mass
in the month of Sept, 1862, and marched
thence to Greenfield Mass,
where it arrived the 30th of September,
a distance of 12 miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-4.

17019223

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Greenfield Mass, on this *14* day of

August, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Robt. P. McKeekin
1st Lt 4th Infy Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Greenfield Mass*
Date of *14 Aug 1863*

General Notation:

Higgins

B Co. 52 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 11 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crogan

B Co., 52 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File M. O.

H. J. Gould

B Co., 52 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alvah P Nelson*

Company (*B*) in the *52nd* Regiment

(.....) Brigade, of *Mass Militia*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Herbert S Greenleaf, called

into service of the United States by *Abraham Lincoln* the President,

from the *11th* day of *Oct*, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Nine* months unless sooner discharged

from this *11* day of *Oct*, 1862.

A. K. Arnold
Capt 5th Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 11th 1862*

Station *Cp Miller Greenfield Mass*

General Notation :

H

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company).

Co. *C. 52^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17019221	26
2	17019225	27
3	17019226	28
4	17019227	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., *52* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *M. N. Spaulding*
Company (*C*), in the *52* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts* *Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Herbert*
G. Greenleaf, called
into service of the United States by *the President of the*
United States
from the *2* day of *October*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Nine*
months: unless sooner discharged

from this *2* day of *Oct*, 186*2*.

A. K. Arnold
Capt 5th Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *October 2, 1862*

Station *Camp Miller, Greenfield*

General Notation :
.....
.....

Meduz

C Co., *52* Reg't *Mass Mil*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

1 Eaton Range

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File **M. O.**

Medway

L Co., *52* Reg't *Mass Militia*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Mark H. Spaulding*
Company (*L*), in the *52* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
H. C. Greenleaf

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President of the U.S., at
Greenfield Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *9* day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of *Nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 1862,
(when *last paid*) to the *14* day of
August, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain *Mark*
H. Spaulding, at
Northampton

in the month of *Sept*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Greenfield*,
where it arrived the *28* of *September*,
a distance of *20* miles.

MAR.-4.

17019227

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Greenfield Mass, on this *14* day of

August, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Robt P. McKibbin
1st Lt 4th Infantry Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Greenfield Mass*
Date of *Muster Aug 14. 1863*

General Notation:

Meding

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, *52^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17019228</i>	26
2	<i>17019229</i>	27
3	<i>17019230</i>	28
4	<i>17019231</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co., *52* Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. M. Patrick's*
Company (*D*) in the *52d* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Mass. Militia*
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel *Herbert*
S. Greenleaf, called
into service of the United States by *The President of the United States*
from the *11th* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner discharged

from this *11th* day of *October*, 1862.
A. K. Arnold
Capt 5th Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

Date *October 11th 1862*

Station *Camp Miller, Granfield*
Mass.

General Notation :

Blair

A Co., *52* Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Baton*

Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

next roll on File M. O.

Blair

A Co., 52 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Marion S. Jordan*
Company (*A*), in the *52^d* Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Hubert S. Greenleaf

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the United States, at
Greenfield Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *30th* day of
September, 1862, to serve for the term of *Nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28th* day of *Feb'y*, 1863,
(when *last paid*), to the *14th* day of
August, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain *Fred. M.*
Patrick, at
So. Deerfield Mass

in the month of *September*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Greenfield Mass*,
where it arrived the *30th* of *September*,
a distance of *Eight* miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-4.

17019231

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Green-*
field Mass, on this *14th* day of
August, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Robt. P. McKibbin
1st Lt. 4 Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Greenfield Mass*
Date of *14th August 1863*

General Notation:

Bair

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E. 52^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17014232</i>	26
2	<i>17014233</i>	27
3	<i>17014234</i>	28
4	<i>17014235</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also .

C Co., 52 Reg't *Mass. Vols.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Herbert S. Greenleaf*
Company (*B*), in the *52* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Mass. Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Herbert*
S. Greenleaf, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *11* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *7 Months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *9*

Months unless sooner dis-
charged.

from this *11* day of *October*, 1862.

A. S. Arnold,
Capt 5th Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date *October 11 1862*

Station *Camp Miller Greenfield, Mass.*

General Notation :

A. S. Arnold

Co., 32 Reg't

1st and 2nd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

June 1st

1863,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Muster Roll on File M. O.

W. H. ...
Copyist.

E. Co., 52 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jesse A. Seaborn*
Company (*E.*), in the *52* Regiment of

Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Samuel S. Greenleaf

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President Abraham Lincoln at
Greenfield Massachusetts

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of

Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of *9*

Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec.*, 1862,

(when *not paid*), to the *14* day of

August, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain *Samuel S.*

Greenleaf, at
Spelburne Falls Mass.

in the month of *Sept.*, 1862, and marched

thence to *Greenfield*

where it arrived the *30* of *September*

a distance of *16* miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-4.

17019235

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Greenfield Mass*, on this *14* day of *August*, 186*3*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Robt P. Kibbin
1st Lt & adj.

Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Greenfield Mass*
Date of *Aug. 14 1863*

General Notation:

(479)

R. P. Kibbin

Copyist.

H

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 52^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17019236</i>	26
2	<i>17019237</i>	27
3	<i>17019238</i>	28
4	<i>17019239</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

5 Co., 54 Reg't Mass Me

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain ... 11. ...
Company (...), in the ... 52 ... Regiment
(... Brigade), of ... Mass. Me ...
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel ...
... called
into service of the United States by The President,
from the 11 day of ... Oct ... 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of nine ...
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine ...
unless sooner discharged.

from this 11 day of Oct, 1862

R. H. Arnold
Capt. Mustering Officer.

Date Oct 11 1862

Station Camp ... Greenfield, Mass.

General Notation :

Tolson

F Co., 52 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for June ⁽¹⁹⁾ 1863,
shows station of company,

Butter's Range, La.
file 28-1863
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on file M. O.

Tolson

Co., Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain _____
Company (_____), in the _____ Regiment of
_____ Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

_____ called into the service of the United States by _____
_____ at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
_____, 186____, to serve for the term of _____

_____, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186____,
(when _____) to the _____ day of
_____, 186____,

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____ at

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-4

17019239

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Freefield, Conn., on this *10th* day of

Aug., 186*7*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

John W. ...
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Freefield, Conn.*
Date of *Aug 10 1867*

General Notation:

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G. 52^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17019240	26
2	17019241	27
3	17019242	28
4	17019243	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

7 Co., 52 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel John Storrs
Company (4) in the 52 Regiment
(Militia) Brigade), of Massachusetts
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Herbert
S. Greenleaf
into service of the United States by The President Abraham Lincoln
from the 11 day of Oct., 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months unless sooner dis-
charged.

from this 11 day of Oct., 1862.

A. H. Arnold
Capt. 5. Cavalry
Mustering Officer.

Date Oct. 11, 1862

Station Camp Miller Greenfield Mass.

General Notation :

Caldwell

G Co., 52 Reg't Mass Mill

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan V. J. J. J.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Daton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File **M. Q.**

Caldwell

G Co., 59 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

1st Lieut. CAPTION OF ROLL
Of Captain Justin S. Kellogg
Company (G), in the 52 Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
H. S. Greenleaf

called into the service of the United States by
The President of U. S. , at
Deerfield Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous.) on the 11 day of
Oct., 1862, to serve for the term of 9
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Dec., 1862,
(when last paid,) to the 14 day of
Aug., 1863, when mustered out of service

The company was organized by Captain Saul
John Starr , at
Amherst Mass.

in the month of Sept., 1862, and marched
thence to Deerfield Mass.,
where it arrived the 20 of Sept. 1862,
a distance of 20 miles.

MAR.-4.

17019243

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Green-*
field Mass., on this *14* day of
August, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Robt. P. McKibben
1st Lt 4th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Greenfield Mass.*
Date of *Aug. 14th 1863.*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

Caldwell

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N. 52¹* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17019244	26
2	17019245	27
3	17019246	28
4	17019247	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., 52 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Perkins
Company (A) in the 52nd Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Mass. Militia
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel
Herbert S. Greenleaf, called
into service of the United States by the President of the U. S.
from the 11th day of October, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of nine months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of nine
months unless sooner
discharged
from this 11th day of October, 1862.

Capt. S. Adams Mustering Officer.

Date October 11, 1862
Station Camp Miller, Springfield, Mass.

General Notation :
.....
.....

W. B. Fisher

41 Co., 32 Reg't Mass. Mil

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 11 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 52 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File **M. O.**

Buster

A Co., 52 Reg't Mass. mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Perkins*
Company (*A*), in the *52nd* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
H. S. Greene of

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the United States, at
Greenfield, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous.) on the *30th* day of
Sept., 1862, to serve for the term of

9 mos., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
Twenty-eighth *February*
discharged; from the *4th* day of ~~*October*~~ 1862,
Last Paid
(when ~~*mustered out*~~,) to the *14th* day of
August, 1863,

The company was organized by Captain
William Perkins, at
South Hadley, Mass.

in the month of *September*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Greenfield, Mass.*,
where it arrived the *30th* of *September*,
a distance of *27* miles.

MAR.-4.

17019247

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Greenfield, Mass., on this *14th* day of
August, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Robt. P. McKeown

St. Aug.

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

Greenfield, Mass.

{ Date of

August 11, 1863

General Notation:

Birch

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 52^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17019248</i>	26
2	<i>17019249</i>	27
3	<i>17019250</i>	28
4	<i>17019251</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I Co., 52 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles E. Tilston's*
Company (*I*), in the *52* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. Mil.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Herbert*
S. Greenleaf, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *11* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *7 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
Months unless sooner
discharged.

from this *11* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*

A. H. Arnold
Capt. 1st Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 11, 1862.*

Station *of Miller Greenfield.*

General Notation :

I Co., *52* Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File *M. O.*

I Co., 52 Reg't Mass. Mil

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles E. Tilston*
Company (*I*), in the *52* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
A. S. Greenleaf

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the U. S., at
Greenfield Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15th* day of
Sept, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *11* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*,
(when *Mustered-in*.) to the *14* day of
August, 186*3*,

The company was organized by Captain
Charles E. Tilston, at
Williamsburg

in the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Greenfield*,
where it arrived the *1* of *Oct.*
a distance of *28* miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-4.

17019251

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Greenfield Mass, on this *14* day of
Aug, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Robt P. McKibbin
1st Lieut 4th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Greenfield Mass.*
Date of *Aug. 14, 1863.*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

Aico
Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K, 52^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>17019252</i>	26
2	<i>17019253</i>	27
3	<i>17019254</i>	28
4	<i>17019255</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

2 Co., 5 Reg't Mass Militia

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain E. G. Fiddell

Company (2), in the 5 Regiment

(..... Brigade), of Mass Militia

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

H. L. Greiner, called

into service of the United States by The President

from the day of Oct, 1862,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of 9.....

months unless sooner discharged

from this day of October, 1862.

H. L. Greiner
Capt Cavalry.

Mustering Officer.

Date October 11, 1862.

Station Camp Miller Springfield Mass

General Notation :

K Co., 02 Reg't *Mass Militia*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La. No. 28 '867

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File M. G.

2 Co., 1 - Reg't 52 Mass

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edwin C. Bessie
Company (2), in the 52 Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Frederick S. Greenleaf.

called into the service of the United States by
President U. S. Grant, at
Greenfield

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of
October, 1862, to serve for the term of 9
mos., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 25 day of June, 1863,
(when Dis. sent), to the 17 day of
Aug, 1863, mustered out

The company was organized by Captain
Edwin C. Bessie, at
Easthampton

in the month of Sept, 1862, and marched
thence to Greenfield,
where it arrived the 31 of Oct,
a distance of 25 miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-4.

17019255

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Greenfield Mass, on this *4* day of

Aug, 18*67*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

R. J. McClinton

1st - 1st

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station
Date of

General Notation:

1
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

53^d MASSACHUSETTS *Mil Infy*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15894326	■
2	15894327	■
3	15894328	■
4	15894329	■
5	15894330	■
6	15894331	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also

F. & S., 53 Reg't *Map Mil.*

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Field and Staff in the 53^d
Regiment (*Militia* Brigade), of *Map*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*
W. Kimball, called into
the service of the United States by *the President*
from the 3 day of *Dec*, 1862,
(date of this muster.) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the officers whose names are borne on this Roll,
~~their horses and equipments~~, and have *accepted* mustered them
into the service of the United States for the term of
nine months

from this 3 day of *Dec*, 1862

Joseph Collins Capt Inf
Chf Mustering Officer.

Date *Dec 3 1862*

Station *Boston Map*

General Notation :

Reynolds

Field & Staff, 53 Reg't *Map. Mil.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby* 1863,

shows station,

Camp Kearney Carrollton La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 53rd Regt Map. U. S. A. sailed from New York on the 17th Day of Jan'y. Arriving at the present Station on the 31st of the same Month, where it has since been Encamped.

Reynolds

Field & Staff, 53 Reg't *Map. Mil.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 186 *3*,

shows station,

Opelousas La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment marched
from Carrollton on the
6th of March, reaching
Baton Rouge on the 17th
Remained in Camp
until March 13. when
it moved with the
Army on Port Hudson.
Returned to Baton Rouge
on the 20th March,
Remained in Camp
until the 1st of April
When it marched for
Algiers when it arrived
on the 7th of April
and marched for
Berwick on the 9th
April on the 11th
April started with
the expedition to
Opelousas (over)

Reynolds

MAH. 4.

15894329

1892.

and Alexandria
on the 12th and 13th
was engaged in
the battle of Fort
Bisland. Arrived
at Opelousas on
the 20th of April.
Whole distance
marched since
last muster, 480
miles

Field & Staff, 53 Reg't *Map Mil*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863,

shows station,

Before Port Hudson La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Opelousas La, for Alexandria May 5, arriving on the 8th on the 15th it marched for Simmsport arriving on the 19th crossed the Atchafalaya River on the 20th May, 22, 7 PM Embarked on the "Sawyer Hill" for Bayou Sara arrived at one o'clock A.M. on the 23^d, marched the same day & join the Brigade in the rear of Port Hudson, arrived at 5 o'clock P.M. The whole Regt was on picket that night and the next day moved forward with the whole force May 24, the Regt skirmished in the woods as guard for the Engineer Corps. Picketed the position at night, on the evening of the 25th the Regt relieved the 91st New York *bold* *(over)*

Reynolds

MAH. 4.

15894330

2687

as advanced pickets, at about
good look they recd a volley from
the enemy, with some loss, the
fire was returned, after which
all remained quiet through the night,
May, 27. 5. Am. The Regt moved forward
in line of battle in the first general
attack upon Fort Hudson, at 7 1/2
o'clk it was ordered to the front
to support the 1st Maine Battery. For
two hours they were under a continuous
fire of shot and shell at 9 1/2
moved forward to support the front
line of skirmishers. From that date
until June 5. The Regt. was under
fire; - building breastworks and
doing picket duty. On the morning
of June 5, the Regt marched with
the Brigade towards Clinton La,
in pursuit of a force of the enemy,
arrived before Clinton June 7
at 6. Am. started back the
day, arriving before Fort Hudson
on the 8th. Camped in the wood
until June 14, on the morning of
that day the Regt advanced as
third line of skirmishers in the
second general attack upon Fort
Hudson. Fought all that day with
a loss of 86, killed & wounded.
Retired at night. since the 17th inst,
the Regt has done duty in
supporting Battery A. 1st U.S.
Artillery" Distance march about
in 2 mos, about - 280 miles.

Field & Staff, 53 Reg't *Map Mil*

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the *53* Regiment
of *Map* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John N Kimball

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Camp Stevens Ga
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *8* day of
August, 186², to serve for the term of *9*

Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *July*, 186³,
(when *last Paid*.) to the *2* day of
Sept, 186², *When Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain
....., at

..... in the month of, 186, and marched
thence to,
where it arrived the of,
a distance of miles.

Roll taken

(OVER)

MAH. - 4.

15894331

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Stevens, on this *2^d* day of
Sept, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and
declare them hereby honorably discharged from the
service of the United States.

J. K. Lawrence
Capt 11^m Inf
Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station *Camp Stevens Wash*)
(Date of *Sept 2 1863*)

General Notation: _____

Reynolds
(488) Copied.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

53 Reg'l Mass. Mil. Inf.
(9 Mos. 1862-3)

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

N. Y.
except as follows

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin

Capt.

53rd Reg't, 1st Div, 1st Lt.
1862-3

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Abbeville, S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment
departed from New-
York on June 18th 1863
and arrived at
its present station
on June 28th 1863.

P. A. Smith
Copyist.

5-3 Reg't *5th U.S. Cav. (Colt)*
9 months. No 8-3.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Kearney Swanton La.

except as follows: *T*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ransom
Copyist.

53 Reg't Massachusetts
9 Months 1862-3

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Mifflin

except as follows:

NEED RETURN ON FILE May 1863
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓
Co. *A. 53^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15894332	25
2	15894333	27
3	15894334	28
4	15894335	29
5	15894336	30
6	15894337	31
7	15894338	32
8	15894339	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

Wiles
Wiles' Co., 53^d Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Eugene T. Wiles*
Company (), in the *53^d* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mass. Militia*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John W. Kimball, called
into service of the United States by *the President*,
from the *17* day of *Oct*, 186²,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 mos*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~houses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *9 months*

from this *17* day of *Oct*, 186².

Charles A. Hartwell
1st Lt. 11th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 17, 1862*

Station *Camp Stearns*

General Notation :

Erving

Co. *A* Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Opelousas, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. was at Camp *Leavenworth*
near *Fort* *Union*, *Mo*
left *Fort* *Union* *Mo* *the 17*
March for *Beaton Rouge*.
Arrived there the *7th* next
above the *9th* & encamped.
The *1st* started for *Fort*
Hudson; absent there until
the *20th* when we returned
to *Beaton Rouge* *La* & start-
ed for *Algiers*, arrived there
the *29th* left for *Swick*
Arrived there the same
day; left there for the in-
terior. The *11th* arrived at *Par-*
sonville, the same day. The
next day we met the *company*
at *4 P. M.* commenced the
(over)

T. J. Downing

MAH. 4.

15894335

1892.

Battle of Fort Teulada,
which was continued
until dark when we
laid upon our arms early
the next morning the
battle was renewed at 7 am.
we crossed the Bayou Teche
and supported the "Maine"
Battly until 2 P. M. when
we went forward as dis-
missed in which place
we steadily advanced until
within 75 yards of the enemy's
works which place we
held till dark when
we laid down upon

Co., 2^d Reg't 10th Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7th 1863

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued
arms, and there lay
it early in the morn-
ing when our Regt
advanced upon and
entered the works of
the enemy which
had been evacuated
during the night
and there we planted
that glorious old ban-
ner of the Stars & Stripes,
being the first of the
Federal forces to enter
the enemys works
when we immediately
started in pursuit of
the enemy whom we
followed until we
(over)

Browning

MAR. - 4.

15894336

1892.

arrived at Opelousas
on the 20th of April
here ended our active
service for the month
of April, we have
marched some 480
miles since we left
Camp Kearney, fight-
ing the enemy wherever
we met them, and
driving them until
they have become
perfectly demoralized,
and refuse to stop to
fight us, thus has
passed the time since
we were last mus-
tered.

W Co. 23 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

shows station of company,

Before Fort Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at Opelousas, La.
Apr 30th Marched from Opelousas
to *Orleans* May 5th. Arrived at
Alexandria May 8th. Marched
from Alexandria May 15th.
Arrived at Simmesport, La.,
May 19th. While here was
detailed from the Regt. with
our Regt. to guard admuni-
tion. Left Simmesport May
23rd for River Transport, Ar-
rived at Bayou Sara the next
day. Marched from this
place arriving near Fort
Hudson, La. at evening. The
next morning went in advance
as skirmishes towards night
met the enemy. *Trizing*
Copy

Browning

MIA H. F.

15894337

1892

Him without any casualties
 in Co "A." Halting, we per-
 formed Picket duty during
 the night. The next morn-
 ing we were ordered to the
 rear to join the Brigade.
 Towards evening a foye of
 skirmishers in the woods,
 Capt. Bailey of Co, A. was
 mortally wounded soon
 afterwards. Held our
 position until next
 morning, when being
 relieved went to the rear.
 Morning of the advance in
 line of battle. With our
 Regt during the day Co. A
 was detailed to perform Pro-
 vost Duty. Joined our
 Regt 9th & marched
 from before Fort
 Hudson June 5th
 with an expedition to

2
A Co., 53 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for May June 1862

shows station of company,

Contingents

Clinton La returning to
our former quarters at
the expiration of 4 days.
On the morning of the
14th deployed at Skirmish
see in the advance on
Fort Hudson. In this en-
gagement Capt Tappan
6 privates were wounded -
one mortally - and 1 private
killed. At night retired
to the rear. The remainder
of the month we were
employed in supporting
at Fatty immediately in
rear of our earth works
since Apr 26th we have
marched a distance of
(over)

Proving
J. J. J.

MAR. 4.

15894338

1892.

235 miles in 10 days. The
men of Co. A endured
these marches like Vet-
erans.

A Co., 53 Reg't Mass. Vol.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *A. H. Perry & Pratt*
late Eugene T. Miles
Company (*No.*), in the *53* Regiment of
54th Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John W. Kimball

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the U. S. at
Camp Stearns Gorton Junction
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3* day of
Oct, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *9*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *24* day of *Feb* 186*3*,
(when *last said*) to the *2* day of
Sept, 186*3*, when *died*

The company was organized by Captain
Eugene T. Miles, at
Fitchburg, Mass
in the month of *Aug*, 186*2*, and marched
thence to *Camp Stearns Gorton*,
where it arrived the *3* of *Oct*,
a distance of *12* miles.

MAH. A.

15894339

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Camp Turner, Mass., on this *2* day of
Sept, 186*9*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. K. Lawrence
Capt, 11th Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Master: (Station *Camp Turner, Mass.*
(Date of *Sept 2/69*

General Notation:

T. W. Brown

✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *B 53^d* **MASSACHUSETTS**
Militia **INFANTRY.**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15894341	26
2	15894342	27
3	15894343	28
4	15894344	29
5	15894345	30
6	15894346	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Capt
Corey's Co., 53 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jonas Corey's
Company (), in the 53^d Regiment
(Militia Brigade), of Massachusetts
~~Volunteers~~ commanded by Colonel John
W. Kimball, called
into service of the United States by The President
from the 18th day of Oct, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Nine
Months

from this 18th day of Oct, 1862

Charles A. Hartwell
1st Lt 11th U. S. Infy, Mustering Officer.

Date October 18/62

Station Camp Stevens, Mass

General Notation: John M. Goodhue
Capt 11th U. S. Infy
Mustering Officer

E. B. Porter

B Co., 53 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1863,

shows station of company,

~~Atchafalaya~~ La. Opelousas La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lieut Carrollton for Baton Rouge Mar
6th arrived Mar 7th went into camp at
Magnolia Grove. Marched from camp Mar
12th to the Mississippi River a distance
of 12 miles & back to camp. Marched again
13th for Port Hudson & returned back
to Magnolia Grove Mar 20th encamped at
Baton Rouge until Apr 1st when we received ord-
ers to move took a boat & landed at Algiers Apr
2nd encamped there until Apr 9th here this Co
was detailed as 3rd Div Pioneers, Apr 6th took the cars
Apr 9th for Bernick Bay arrived there in the after-
noon encamped over night & marched to Patterson
ville Apr 12th marched to Cantonville here the Div was engaged
by the Rebels drove them back & marched Apr 14th to Frank-
lin, Apr 15th marched, encamped on the road, Apr 16th march-
ed to Thruia Apr 17th marched to Kinnestonville, Apr 18th encamped
all day Apr 19th moved to Carbon, Apr 20th moved to (Oran)

G. B. Porter

MAR. 4.

15894345

1892.

Uxlonas, then we encamped until Apr 30th
Whole distance marched 400 miles
& so shown on roll.

"B" Co., 53 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Opelousas May 5. for
Alexandria. arrived there May 8.
encamped here until May 15. Left
Alexandria May 15 for Port Hudson.
arrived at Simpsport. May 18. left
Simpsonport May 23. arrived at Bayou
Sera 23. left Bayou Sera 25 arriv-
ed in the rear of Port Hudson
May 25th

June 5. marched to Clinton
& back to camp June 8,
Total distance marched 280 miles.

E. B. Porter

B Co., 55th Reg't Mass Vols

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jonas Green*,
Company (*B*), in the *55th* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John A. Kimball
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Camp News, Groton, Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *6th* day of
Oct, 1862, to serve for the term of *9*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *18* day of *Feb*, 1863,
(when *last paid*), to the *29* day of
Feb, 1863, *and discharged*

The company was organized by Captain
Jonas Green, at
Pitchfork

in the month of *Aug*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Camp News, Groton*,
where it arrived the *4th* of *October*,
a distance of *2* miles.

MAR. - 4.

15894345

2681

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at camp

Seven, Mass, on this 2^d day of

Sept, 1863, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Wm Lawrence
Capt 11th Inf

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station camp 7 Seven, Mass.
Date of September 2, 1863.

General Notation:

E B Porter

Copyist.

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *C. 53* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1589434</i>	26
2	<i>1589435</i>	27
3	<i>1589436</i>	28
4	<i>1589437</i>	29
5	<i>1589438</i>	30
6	<i>1589439</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Co. C
Capt Stratton
Co., 53 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joel A. Stratton's*
Company (), in the *53* Regiment
(*x* Brigade), of *Massachusetts* *for*
Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John*
W. Kimball, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the *sixth* day of *November*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months unless sooner dis-
charged
from this *sixth* day of *November*, 1862.

John M. Goodhue, Capt 11th Regt. U.S.A.
and Mustering Officer.

Date *6th November, 1862.*

Station *Camp Stevens, Boston, Mass.*

General Notation :
.....
.....

J. Williams

Co., 53 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Opelousas, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with its
Ligners marched from
Carrington on the 6th of March
reaching Baton Rouge on the 7th
Remained in camp until March
13 when it was moved with the
Army on Port Hudson. Re-
turned to Baton Rouge on the
20th of March. Remained in
camp until the 1st of April when
it marched for Algiers where
it arrived on the 2nd of April
and marched for Berwick on
the 9th of April. On the 11th of
April started with the expe-
dition to Opelousas and Alexan-
dria. On the 12th & 13 was en-
gaged in the battle of Fort (over)

J. C. Williams

MAH. 4.

15894349

1892.

Bisland. Arrived at
Opelousas on the 20th
April. Whole distance
marched since last
muster 480 miles.

C Co., 53 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Fort Henderson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Opelousas for Alexandria May 2, arriving on the 8th. On the 15th it marched for Sumner's arriving at the 19th. Crossed the Atchafalaya River on the 20th. May 22d, 7 P.M. embarked on the Laurel Hill for Bayou Sara; arrived at 1 A.M. Marched the same day to join the Brigade in the rear of Fort Henderson.

The whole Regt. was on picket that night and the next day moved forward with the division. May 24, the Regt. skirmished in the woods as guard for the Engineer Corps. Picketed the position at night. In the evening of the 25th the Regt. relieved the 91st New York as advance pickets. (over)

J. B. Williams

MAY 4.

15894350

1892

At about 9 o'clock received a volley from enemy with some loss. The fire was returned after which all remained quiet during the night.

May 27, 5 A.M., the Regt. moved forward in line of battle in the first general attack upon Fort Hudson.

At 7 o'clock it marched to the front to support the 1st Maine Battery. For two hours they were under a continuous fire of shot and shell. At 9 1/2 o'clock moved and relieved the front line of skirmishers. From that date until June 5th the Regt. was made fire and fighting back with a good deal of success.

On the morning of June 5th. Marched with the Brigade towards Clinton La. in pursuit of a force of the enemy. Arrived before Clinton June 7, 6 A.M. Started back the same day arriving before Fort Hudson on the 8th. Camped in the woods until June 14th. On the morning of that day the Regt. advanced to third line of skirmishers in the second general attack upon Fort Hudson. Fought all that day with a loss of 86 in killed and wounded. Retired at night. Since the 19th the Regt. has done duty in supporting Battery A, 1st N.S. Artillery. Distance marched in two months about 280 miles. In all of these movements Co. C participated.

Co., 53 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joel A. Stratton
Company (C), in the 53 Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John W. Timball
called into the service of the United States by the
President of the United States, at
Camp Stevens, Groton

(the place of general rendezvous.) on the 8th day of
October, 1862, to serve for the term of nine
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 28th day of February 1863,
(when last paid.) to the 2nd day of
September, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain
Joel A. Stratton, at
Lynn, Mass.

in the month of September, 1862, and marched
thence to Groton,
where it arrived the 8th of October,
a distance of 8 miles.

(OVER)

MAH. - 4.

15894351

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Stearns *Wolton*, on this *second* day of
September, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. H. Lawrence,

Cap 2^d Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Camp Stearns, Wolton.*
Date of *Sept 2^d, 1863.*

General Notation:

A. T. Williams

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *D* 53^d MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15104357	26
2	5894353	27
3	15894354	28
4	15894355	29
5	15894356	30
6	15894357	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

13
Capt. Blough's
Co., 53 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Andrew J. Coughlin's
Company (.....), in the 53 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Massachusetts Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John W. Kimball called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 17th day of October 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Nine Months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
Nine Months

from this seventeenth day of October 1862.

Charles A. Hartwell
1st Lt. 11th U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

John M. Goodhue
Capt. 11th U. S. Inf. & Mustg. Officer

Date October 17th 1862

Station Camp Stevens, Mass.

General Notation :

Long

H Co., 53 Reg't *1st Inf. Div.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Quilicura La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at *Carrollton* *Mich* 6th & proceeded to *Baton Rouge*.
Made a reconnaissance towards *Port Hudson* *Mich* 11th. *Mich* 12th joined in an expedition moving towards *Port Hudson* & *Mich* 14th was encamped in the field near that place during the passage of gunboats by the *Forts*. Returned to *Baton Rouge* *Mich* 20th. Moved from *Baton Rouge* to *Algiers* *Apr* 1st. Left *Algiers* for *Erasmear* *Apr* 1st also crossed *Berwick Bay* to *Berwick* same day.

Commenced the march up *Bayou Teche* *Apr* 11th. Sunday *Apr* 12th. Found the enemy strongly fortified at *Fort Deland*. *Nov*

C. H. Hall

MAR. 4.

15894355

1892.

Apr 13 engaged in the battle
at that place during latter
part of the day ^{by} picketed in the
field near the enemys works
during the night. On the
morning of 14th advanced on
the works which had been
evacuated during the night
^{by} advanced to Franklin same
day. Continued the march next
day ^{and} arrived at Opelousas
Apr 20. During the two months
marched four hundred and
eighty miles

A Co., 5th Reg't *Mass Light Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Fort Hudson, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Department Genl C. F. Smith was in
New Orleans, Louisiana, & from
there he proceeded to a distance
of some 95 miles to Genl Alex-
ander's camp on Friday morning
June 10, 1863, and he reached the
place on the 19th; crossed the
Atchafalaya river by night and
camped at Sumner's position
till May 22. The org. left on
the 21st with the exception of our
regt that left on the evening of
the 22nd of May. We were transported
from Sumner's post to a new position
at which place we started to
join our brigade near Fort
Hudson. We joined them May 23.
Our regt went out on our line (arr)

C. F. Smith

MAR. 4.

15894356

1892.

The woods before Fort
Genaro Sunday 24: We
were in the castle of May 27.
June 5 started for Clinton
were gone four days. We were
in an important position
in the charge made on
the enemy's works June 14.
Lost one corps $\frac{2}{3}$, our posts
killed $\frac{2}{3}$, a number wounded

A Co., 53 Reg't *Wis. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. ...*
Company (*A*), in the *53* Regiment of
Wis. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John D. ...
called into the service of the United States by *the*

President of the United States, at
Camp ...

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2* day of
October, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *nine*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *July*, 186*3*;

(when *discharged*), to the *28* day of
September, 186*3*, *due to ...*

The company was organized by Captain *James*
..., at

...
in the month of *September*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Camp ...*
where it arrived the *2* of *October*,

a distance of *28 1/2* miles. *no ...*

MAH. 4.

15894357

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Camp Mass, on this *2* day of
September, 186*9*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. J. Lawrence
Capt. U. S. A.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Camp Mass*
 { Date of *September 2 No 3*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

W. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *E. 53^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15894355	26
2	15894359	27
3	15894360	28
4	15894361	29
5	15894362	30
6	15894363	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

45-4
Fray's Co., 53 Reg' Mass. Vol. Mil

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Harwill F. Fry*
Company (-), in the *53* Regiment
(- Brigade), of *Mass.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *John W. Kimball*, called
into service of the United States by *President*
from the *17* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months.

from this *17* day of *Oct.*, 186*2*.

Charles A. Hartwell
1-21-11-25. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 17. 1862* *John M. Goodhue*
Station *Camp Steven Mass.* *Mustering officer*

General Notation :

A. C. Black

E Co., 53 Reg^y Mass. Inf. M

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp Kearney

Carrollton La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at Beach

E Co., 53 Reg't Mass. M. I.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Opelousas La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. marched from Carrollton on the 5th of March reaching Baton Rouge on the 7th. Remained in Camp until March 13th when it marched with the Army on Fort Hudson. Returned to Baton Rouge on the 20th of March remained in camp until the first of April when it marched for Algiers where it arrived on the 2nd of April and marched for Berwick Bay on the 9th of April. On the 11th of April started with the Expedition to Opelousas and Alexandria on the 12th + 13th was engaged in the Battle of Fort Bisland. Arrived at Opelousas on the 20th of April. Whole distance marched since last muster 480 miles

Act Block

E Co., 53 Reg't Mass. In. M.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Before Fort Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. left Opelousa for Alexandria
May 5 arriving on 8th on the 18th it marched for
Simsport arriving on the 19th crossed the
Atchafalaya river on the 20th May 22 7 P.M.
embarked on the Laurel Hill for Bayou Sara ar-
rived at one o'clock A.M. on the 25th marched the
same day to join the Brig. in the rear of Fort
Hudson arrived at 5 o'clock P.M. The whole
Regt. was on picket that night and the next day
moved forward with the whole force May 24
the Regt. skirmished in the woods as guard
for the Engineer Corps. Picketed the position
at night. On the evening of the 25th the Regt. relie-
ved the 91st New York Regt. as advance picket at
about 9 o'clock the Regt. received a volley from
the enemy with some loss. The fire was returned
after which all remained quiet through the
night. May 27 5 A.M. the Regt. moved forward

a c Black
Over

M.A.H. 4.

15894362

1892.

in line of battle in the first general attack upon Port Hudson at 4 1/2 o'clock it was ordered to the front to support the 1st Maine Battery - For two hours they were under a continuous fire of shot and shell. At 9 1/2 moved forward to support the front line of skirmishers. From that date until June 5: the Regt. was under fire building breastworks and doing picket duty.

On the morning of June 5 - the Regt. marched with the Brig. towards Clinton - on June 6 in pursuit of a force of the enemy arrived before Clinton June 7 - at 6 AM started back the same day arriving before Port Hudson on the 18th encamped in the woods until June 4. On the morning of that day the Regt. advanced as third line of skirmishers in the second general attack upon Port Hudson. Fought all that day with a loss in Regt. of 86 killed + wounded and retired at night. Since the 14th and the Regt. has done duty in supporting Battery A. 1st U.S. Artillery. Distance marched in 2 months about - 250 miles. The loss of Co. C. in engagements before Port Hudson is 2 killed - 8 wounded.

E Co. 53 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Farwell E. Fry*
Company (*E*), in the *53* Regiment of
Inf Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John W. Kimball
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Camp Stearns No Junction
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *27* day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 1863,
(when *last paid*), to the *2* day of
Sept, 1863, when discharged.
The company was organized by Captain *Farwell*
E. Fry, at
Utah
in the month of *Sept*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Camp Stearns No Junction*,
where it arrived the *1* of *Oct*,
a distance of *36* miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 4.

15894353

21
10
1

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Stevens Mass., on this *2^d* day of
Sept., 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. K. Lawrence
2^d Lt. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Camp Stevens Mass.*
Date of *Sept. 2^d 63.*

General Notation:

2032 each

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *F. 53^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15894364	26
2	15894365	27
3	15894366	28
4	15894367	29
5	15894368	30
6	15894369	31
7	15894370	32
8	15894371	33
9	15894372	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

serame co. 1

Mudges Co., 53 Reg't Mass. Vol.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John G. Mudges*
Company (.....), in the *53* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
~~Volunteers~~ *Volunteers*, commanded by Colonel *John W. Kimball*, called
into service of the United States by *President*,
from the *17* day of *October*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *nine*
months

from this *17* day of *October*, 1862.

Charles A. Hartwell

Mustering Officer.

John W. Kimball *U.S. Col.*
Date Oct. 17, 1862 *U.S. Must. Officer.*

Station *Camp Stevens, Mass.*

General Notation :

[Signature]

F Co., 53 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 17 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Franklin St Barracks New York City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Erinck

5 Co., 53 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Opelousas La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 6/63, Left Carroll-
ton La. arriving at Baton
Rouge Mar 7, Mar 11 made
a reconnaissance in
direction of Port Hudson
droving in Rebel Cavalry
forces Mar 13, to Mar
20 inclusive on the ex-
pedition to Port Hudson
in conjunction with Admi-
ral Farragut, Apr. 1. Left
Baton Rouge arriving at
Algiers City, Apr 9. moved
from Algiers in light mar-
ching order arriving same
day at Brushy City
crossed the bay to Ber-
wick Apr 11. moved

Erwin

MAH. 4.

15894357

1892

stroke in direction
of Cattersonville, Apr. 12.
were within range of
the enemies who open-
ed upon us from their
works known as Fort Bir-
land on the Parouiche
heavy firing towards even-
ing, Apr. 13. A general
engagement one of the
first companies ordered
into action and our sol-
diers bravely sustain-
ed themselves, were relieved
late in the evening.

On the following morning
moved on with the Reg-
iment and assisted in
planting the colors of the
glorious 53^d on the Rebel
fortifications, Apr. 14,
pushed after the enemy follow-
ing them vigorously at the rate
of 20 to 25 miles per day reaching
Opelousas Apr 20 passing through
Franklin, New Iberia and Vermillionville
having marched a distance of 450 miles.

F Co., 53 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Hudson,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5th Left Shelburne
 arriving at Alexandria on
 8th inst May 15th Left
 Alexandria for Sumner-
 fort arrived morning of
 the 19th where found river
 went into camp near
 Capt Sumner's plantation
 May 22nd In the eve went
 about 1/2 mi. to Laurel Hill for
 Bayou Sara arrived about
 10 PM. - May 23rd Marched
 about 10 miles South to-
 ward Fort Hudson support-
 ed Battery that night
 May 25th moved south
 into a piece of woods Co
 & detached as skirmishers
 (over)

L. Wright

W.H. D.

15894368

2631

in front of Teah, were
ordered to move cautiously
toward until we came
to a creek & hold that
position. Evr in the Reb.
pickets and no first fire
that day. about 2 P.M. was
ordered back nearly 1 mile
and bivouacked for the night.
• May 25th Ordered to support
91st Reg. In eve ordered to
picket their lines. they
moved back before we could
get into position & through
a mistake Co. F. was deploy-
ed in front of Cos. C. & D. between
them and the enemy. the
enemy firing upon us and
they [Cos C & D] mistaking
us for the enemy poured
into us a heavy volley,
placing us in a critical &
dangerous position. But
fortunately wounding but
one man badly. (over)

F Co., 53 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

The Co. were withdrawn in good order and time considering the circumstances - May 27 Regt. ordered forward to support Battery, about 10. AM. ordered to support 9th reg. B & C held position on brow of a hill about 10 rods from enemies works until we were placed in reserve, about 12 AM. the line became alarmed and commenced firing - a panic ensued in the 9th reg. who were in a ravine in our rear who fired a whole volley & r us wounding one

Langth

MAY 21 1862

15894369

1892

slightly and not badly -
- another providential escape
in 30. 5. Relieved at 5 next
day and went to support
3. at Ware where we remain-
ed until June 1st. Ordered to
relieve 1st Wisconsin in
Rifle pits in front. - 2^d Prince
Futbush was killed whilst
on duty. - 4th Relieved and order-
ed to march to Clinton on
the 5th. Returning on the 9th.
Went into Camp on Port Hudson
was nearer the Centre of the
works. 15th formed a portion
of storming party that were
to make an assault on the
Enemy's works went into
position at day break as
second line of an advance
at the word forward we
dashed of briskly down a
hill into a ravine and
rested upon its brow some
10 or 15 paces from the Par-
apet ordered by Gen Payne
(over)

J Co., 53 Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Port Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS. *Continued.*

to charge and enter the
works Co. J. moved forward
promptly & bravely, were
met with a terrible fire of
musketry sweeping down
almost every man out of
37 who entered into action,
7 were killed and 15 wounded
Gen Payne was wounded at
the time of the charge, the
other troops failed to come
to our support and the
assault proved a failure
fell back with in the
front of the ravine with
my wounded in good time
order and returned to camp
about 10 1/2 P. M. 19th ordered
x on roll. (over)

Smith

MAR. 4.

15894370

1892.

to relieve 12th Conn, to
support Regular Battery
Co. F, where we remain at
present time have marched
since May 1st about 300 miles
have been engaged in two
fierce battles Loss Killed 9
Wounded 19.

F Co., 53 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 2^{out}

1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stevens Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Statement

Through an error
the date of enroll-
ment was stated
to be Sept. 15 instead
of Sept. 1st the true
average date, and
therefor I would
respectfully claim
pay for this company
from Sept. 1st to Sept. 15
placing it upon
the same equality
with other companies
in the Regt.

John's muster
{ Capt Com Co G }
{ 53 Regt. M. V. M. }

J. Smith

F Co., *53* Reg' *Mass*, *Vol*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John G. Mudge*
Company (*F*), in the *53* Regiment of
Inf. Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John H. Kimball.

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President of the United States, at
Camp Stevens *Mass*
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of
Sept, 1862, to serve for the term of *nine*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *25* day of *Feb*, 1863,
(when *last paid*), to the *2* day of
Sept, 1863, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *John*
G. Mudge, at
Barr & *Perreham*
in the month of *Sept*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Boston*,

where it arrived the *2* of *October*,
from Barr & Perreham
Perreham & Barr
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAH. 4.

15894372

1862.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp
Stroms Mass, on this second day of
September, 1863, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. H. Lawrence

Capt. 11th Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Camp Stroms Mass
Date of Sept. 2 1863,

General Notation:

(479) Jas. J. Smith Copyist.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *G. 53d* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15894373	26
2	15894374	27
3	15894375	28
4	15894376	29
5	15894377	30
6	15894378	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Stevens Co., ⁵³ 53 Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John F. Ashley*
Company (), in the *53* Regiment
(*Militia* Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel *John*
W. Kimball, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *17* day of *October*, 186*2*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *nine months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
nine months

from this *17* day of *October*, 186*2*.

Charles A. Hartwell
1st Lt. 11th Ind. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *October 17, 1862.*

Station *Camp Stevens, Mass.*

General Notation :

L Co., 53 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Opelousas, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. marched from Carrollton Mar. 6, reaching Baton Rouge on the 7th. Remained in camp until March 13th when it moved with the Army on Port Hudson. Returned to Baton Rouge on the 20th of March. Remained in camp until the 1st of April, when it marched for Algiers, where it arrived on the 2nd of April, and marched for Berwick on the 9th of April. On the 11th April started with the expedition to Opelousas and Alexandria. On the 12th & 13th was engaged in the battle of Fort Bienville. Arrived at Opelousas Apr. 20. Whole distance marched since last muster 480 miles.

Baker,

C Co., 53 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left New Orleans, La. May 5/63. Marched 92 miles in 4 days, arriving at Alexandria on the 8. May 15 started for Sumnersport, arriving on the 18. May 22 started on steam boat Laurel Hill for Bayou Sara, ten miles above Port Hudson, on Mississippi. May 23 left Bayou Sara, arriving near Port Hudson same day. Was with the Regt on picket all night, and next day advanced towards Port Hudson, driving back enemies Pickets. Co. C was sent forward in advance about 1/4 mile on Picket, remaining until next day 25; then advanced with Regt, which went forward at 7 o'clock p.m. to re-line 91 N.Y. Was fired upon by enemy, one man wounded. May 27 drove (may)

Baker,

MAY 1914

15894377

2
5
8
-1

enemies pickets into their earthworks, having three men wounded. May 29 was ordered to support Battery on right. June 1 went to front into rifle pits. June 5 started for Clinton, returning on the 8. Went into camp on Baton Rouge Road, near centre of enemies works. June 14 was in the charge made on the enemies works. Had 7 men wounded. 10 p.m. fell back to old position of previous day. June 19 moved to front to support Battery, where we now remain. Since last muster have marched nearly 300 miles, been in three engagements, had 11 men wounded, and lost 8 by disease.

C Co., *53* Reg't *Mass Mil.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John F. Ashley*

Company (*C*), in the *53* Regiment of

Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John W. Kimball

called into the service of the United States by *Abra-*

ham Lincoln the President, at

Camp Stevens, Groton, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *9* day of

October, 1862, to serve for the term of *nine*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb.*, 1863,

(when last paid,) to the *2* day of

Sept., 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

John F. Ashley, at

Gardner, Mass.

in the month of *September*, 1862, and marched

thence to *Camp Stevens, Groton*,

where it arrived the *9* of *October*,

a distance of *24* miles.

(OVER)

MAH. 4.

15894378

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Stevens, Mass., on this *2* day of
September, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. K. Lawrence,
Capt. 11th Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Camp Stevens, Mass.*
Date of *September 2, 1863.*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

Baker,
Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓
Co. *N. 53^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1-894380</i>	26
2	<i>1-894381</i>	27
3	<i>1-894381</i>	28
4	<i>1-894382</i>	29
5	<i>1-894383</i>	30
6	<i>1-894384</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt. Wood-wards Co., 53 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *St. J. Woodward* Company (.....), in the *53* Regiment (..... Brigade), of *Mass. Militia Volunteers*, commanded by Colonel *John W. Kimball*, called into service of the United States by *The President* from the *18* day of *Oct*, 1862, (date of this muster,) for the term of *9 months*, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *nine months*.

from this *18* day of *Oct*, 1862.

Charles A. Hartwell
1st Lt. U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct 18/62*

Station *Camp Stevens Mass*

General Notation: *Mar. Dept. Ad.*

Dec 21, 1877 All enlisted men borne on this roll except *John McDonald* - are over

H. E. Arnold

MAH. - G.

15894379

1892.

accepted as enrolled
Sept. 3/62

Samuel Beck
Asst. Adj't Gen'l.

K Co., 53 Reg't Mass Mil. Inf.,

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Opelousas La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company march-
ed from Carrollton
with the reg't on the
6th of Feb. reaching
Baton Rouge on the 7th.
Remained in camp
until Feb 13, when
it moved with the
Army on Port Hudson.
Returned to Baton
Rouge on the 20th of
Feb. Remained in
camp until the 1st
of Apr. when it
marched for Algiers
arriving there 2^d of
Apr, and left for
Berwick on the 7th of Apr. (over)

H. E. Arnold

M.A.H. 4.

15894382

1892

On the 11th of Apr.
started with the
expedition to Opelou-
sas and Alexan-
dria, On the 12th and
13th was engaged in
the battle of Fort
Bisland, and arrived
at Opelousas on the
20th of Apr.

Whole distance marched
since last muster
480 miles

Co., 2^d Reg't Mass Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 2^d & June 1863,
shows station of company,

Near Fort Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left Apobousas with the
Regt for Alexandria May 5th ar-
riving on the 9th & the 15th
it marched for Simmsport ar-
riving on the 19th. Crossed the
Atchafalaya River on the 20th.
May 22^d 7th M. embarked on the
Laurier for Bayou Saver
arriving at twelve A. M.
on the 23^d. Marched the
same day to join the brigade
in the rear of Fort Hudson
arriving at 5 P. M. The whole
regt went on picket that night.
and the next day moved for-
ward with the whole force
May 24th the Regt skirmished
in the woods as guard for
the Engineer Corps. (over)

H. E. Arnold

MAH. 4.

15894383

1892.

Picketed the position at night and on the evening of the evening of the 25th relieved the 91st New York Vols. - as advance picket. About 9 o'clock they rec'd a volley from the enemy. The fire was returned after which all remained quiet through the night. May 27th 8 A. M. moved forward in line of battle in the first general attack on Fort Hudson. At 7 1/2 A. M. ordered to the front to support 1st Maine Battery - for 2 hours were under a continuous fire of shot & shell. At 9 1/2 o'clock moved forward to support front line of skirmishers. From that date until June 5 were under fire building breastworks, and doing picket duty. On the morning of June 5th the Regt marched with the Brigade toward Clinton La. in pursuit of a force of the enemy. Arrived before Clinton June 7, at 6 A. M. & started on the return the same day & arrived before Fort Hudson on the 8th. Camped there until June 14. On the morning of that day the Regt advanced as third line of skirmishers in the 2^d general attack upon Fort Hudson. fought all day & returned to the camp in the evening since the 19th saw but doing duty in supporting Battery A, 1st U. S. Reg Artillery. Distance marched in 2 months about 280 miles. Loss of the Regt June 14/63, 86 killed & wounded. Loss of Co. K, in the 2 months 4 wounded, 1 since died.

K. Co., 33 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lyman Woodward*
Company (*33*), in the *33* Regiment of
Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John W. Kimball
called into the service of the United States by the

President, at
Camp Stone, Boston
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of
Sep, 1862, to serve for the term of *9*
mos, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *18* day of *Feb*, 1863,
(when *last paid*,) to the *2* day of
Sep, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Lyman Woodward*, at
Winchendon, Warwick, Rutlandston & Highlipston
in the month of *Sep*, 1862, and marched

thence to *Camp Stone, Boston*,
where it arrived the *2^d* of *Oct*, 1862,
a distance of *22,47⁽³⁷⁺³⁰⁾* miles. *respectively*

MAH. - 4.

15894384

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Stevens Mass., on this *2* day of
Sept, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. H. Curran
Capt 11th Regt
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Camp Stevens Mass.*
Date of *Sept 2, 1863*

General Notation:

(479)

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *J. 53^d* **MASSACHUSETTS**
Militia **INFANTRY.**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15894385	26
2	15894386	27
3	15894387	28
4	15894388	29
5	15894389	30
6	15894390	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ **See also**

Co., 5th Reg't Mass. Vol. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm. H. Barnitt*
Company (), in the *53* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Gen. S. Kimball, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *18* day of *October*, 186*2*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *months*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
months

from this *18th* day of *October*, 186*2*.

John M. Goodhue
Charles Hartwell
1st Lt. U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date *October 18 1862*

Station *Camp Stearns*

General Notation :

H. H. ...

I Co., 53 Reg't Mass. M. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Opelousas La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 6, 1863 left Carrollton La arriving at Bataus Rouge March 7. March 11 made a Reconnaissance towards Port Hudson in Virginia Cavalry pickets. March 13 to 16 included an expedition to Port Hudson in conjunction with Commodore Farragut. April 1 left Bataus Rouge arriving at Algiers April 2. April 9 moved from Algiers in light marching order, arriving same day for Rail Road at Brashear City & crossed the Bay to Bernick. April 11 moved slowly in the direction of Pattersonville. April 12 got within range of the enemy who opened upon us from their works known as Fort Bisland on the Bayou Lake. Heavy firing toward evening. April 13 General engagement, skirmish during the latter part of the day picketed the

Hester

MAH. 4.

15894388

1892.

front line at night and entered the
Rebel works at daylight next morning
planting our colors on their breastworks
April 14 Pushed after the enemy fol-
lowing them vigorously at the rate of
from 20 to 25 miles per day reaching
Opelousas April 20, 1863, having
marched a distance of Four hundred
and eighty miles.

I Co., 53 Reg't Mass Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,
shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Opelousas La for Alexandria
La. arriving on the 8th Oct. 15th it marched for
dismantled arriving there on the 19th. Crossed the
Atchafalaya river on the 20th May 22 P.M.
embarked on the Laurel Hill for Bayou Sara
arrived at one o'clock A.M. on the 23rd marched
the same day to join the Brigade in the rear of
Port Hudson arrived at 5 o'clock P.M. The whole
Regt. was on picket the night and the next day and
forward with the whole force May 24th the whole Regt.
stationed in the woods as guard for the Engineer Corps
Picketed the position at night. On the evening of the 25th the
Regt. relieved the 91st New York Vols as advance pickets, at
about 9 o'clock they had a volley from the enemy without
loss. The fire was returned after which all remained quiet
through the night May 27th 5 A.M. The Regt. moved for-
ward in line of battle in the first general attack upon Port
Hudson. At 7th o'clock it was ordered to the front to support

Harlan

MAH. - 4.

15894389

2681

The 1st Maine Battery For two times they were under a con-
tinuous fire of shot and shell. At 9^{1/2} moved forward to
support the front line of skirmishers. From that
date until June 5. the Regt was under fire -
building breastworks and doing picket duty.
On the morning of June 5 the Regt. marched with
the Brigade towards Clintonville in pursuit of
a force of the enemy. Arrived before Clinton
June 7 at 6 AM started back the same day
arriving before Port Hudson on the 8th Camped in
the woods until June 14. On the morning of that
day the Regt. advanced as third line of skirmish-
ers in the second general attack upon Port
Hudson. Fought all day with a loss of 86 in killed
and wounded. Retired at night. Since the 19th
which the Regt has done duty in supporting
Battery A 1st U.S. Artillery

Distance marched in two months about 280
miles. C & D has lost in this time in killed
and wounded 15.

Co.,

53 Reg't

Mass. Vol. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edward W. Washburn's*
Company (*a*), in the *53* Regiment of
Massachusetts *Foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John H. Kimball

called into the service of the United States by

the President

, at

Camp Stearns Green Junction

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *30* day of

September, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *nine*

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *February*, 186*3*,

(when *last paid*,) to the *second* day of

September, 186*3*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

George H. Barrett

at

Clinton Lancaster & Ashburnham

in the month of *September*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Camp Stearns*,

where it arrived the *30* of *September*,

a distance of *fourteen & twenty* miles respectively.

MAR. 4.

15894390

1863

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Stevens Mass., on this *second* day of
September, 186*3*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

L. K. Lawrence
Capt 11 Inf
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Camp Stevens Mass.*
Date of *September 2, 1863,*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓
Co. *K. 53^d* MASSACHUSETTS
Militia INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15894391	26
2	15894392	27
3	15894393	28
4	15894394	29
5	15894395	30
6	15894396	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

Became Co. H 53 Mass Mil. Regt
Capt.

Cross's Co., 53 Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James B. Scott
Company (.....), in the 53^d Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Mass. Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John H. Kimball, called
into service of the United States by President
from the 17 day of October, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 9 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of
nine months

from this 17 day of October, 1862.

Charles A. Hartwell
1st Lieut. 11th Regt. Mustering Officer.

Date Oct. 17, 1862 { John M. Goodhue

Station Camp Lowell, Mass. { Capt 11th Regt. Dec 62
Musty Officer

General Notation :
.....
.....

L Co., *55* Reg't *Mass. Mil.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Co. left Carrollton, March 6 & arrived in Baton Rouge & encamped in camp near the city on the 7th March 10; the Co. was detailed as pioneers for 2nd Div. 13th joined the expedition against Fort Hudson. 20th recaptured our old camp near Baton Rouge. April 1st left & reached Algiers on the 2nd April was detailed as Pioneers for 19th A. Co. left Algiers on the 5th, reached Bonchamps City the same day. 9th crossed the bay to Bernick & left on the 11th with the expedition to Alexandria. The Co. was under fire during the battle of Fort Bisland on the 2nd & 12th while building a bridge (Pons)

MAR. 4.

15894394

1852.

across the Tache. Reached
Opelousas on the 17th from which
place marched to Washington
on the 21. Whole distance
marched since last meeting
about 500 miles. Total
number bridges built
& repaired 11.

M.A.H. - 4.

15894395

1892.

right of the line of battle
and were under fire frequently
while building it.
Since then the Co. has been
at work on fortifications
most of the time both night
& day and have been under
fire quite a number of
times. On the 20th I received
an order to go with the Co.
down toward Baton Rouge
and build a new bridge over
a ravine & build a piece of
road to form a second line
of transit from the Baton
Rouge road, to the Springfield
landing. Road finished on the
22nd and since then have been
making various

7 Co., *59* Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David J. Garrison*
Company (*A*), in the *59* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John W. Kimball
called into the service of the United States by *the*

President of the U.S., at
Camp Meigs, Groton, Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7* day of

Oct., 1862, to serve for the term of *9*
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb.*, 1863,

(when *last paid*), to the *2* day of
Sept., 1862, *when mustered out.*

The company was organized by Captain
James A. Pratt, at

Westing, Princeton & Bagley
in the month of *Sept.*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Groton, Mass.*,

where it arrived the *7* of *October*,
a distance of *16.23* / *11.23* miles.

MAH. 4.

15894396

1862.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp Stevens, Mass.*, on this *2* day of *Sept.*, 186*2*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. K. Lawrence
Capt. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Camp Stevens, Mass.*
Date of *Sept. 2, 1862.*

General Notation:

J. B. Young

1
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and (Field & Staff)

56th MASSACHUSETTS Infantry

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16521732	26
2	16521733	27
3	16521735	28
4	16521736	29
5	16521737	30
6	16521738	31
7	16521739	32
8	16521740	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Field & Staff, 56 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 29*, 1864,

shows station,

Readville Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regiment completed
by muster of tenth Co.
at its present station
February 23, 1864.*

Humphries

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Mass Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31 1864.

shows station,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Meigs Readville
Mass. Mar 20, 64 for
Annapolis, Md. Arriving
Mar 23. Left Camp Holmes
near Annapolis, Md.
May 25, 64 for Bealton Sta-
tion, Va, arriving there Apr 27,
1864. Left Bealton Station,
May 2, for Rappahannock
Station, arriving the same
evening. Joined the Army of
the Potomac, and participated
in its present campaign
in the 1st Brig. of the the
1st Division 9th Army
Corps.

Humphries

Field & Staff, 56 Reg't Mass Inf

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1864,

shows station,

Fort Alex Hays, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Humphries
Capt.

Field & Staff, 56 Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 1865,

shows station,

Fort Alex Hays Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Humphres

Field & Staff, 96 Reg't Mass Inf

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr 1865

shows station,

At Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Humphries

Field & Staff, 56 Reg't Mass Inf

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865

shows station

At Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Humphreys

G. & S.
Co., *56* Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (*of the* ~~in the~~ *56* Regiment of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

S. M. Wells, Jr.

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Readville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *25th* day of
Feb., 1864, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *25th* day of *Feb.*, 1864,

(when *mustered in*), to the *12th* day of
July, 1865 *when mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

MAR-5
16521740
1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Mr*
Alexandria, Va., on this *12* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

E. Rose
1st Lt. Mass. Inf. & 2d Div 9 Corps. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Mr. Alexandria, Va.*
Date of *July 12, 1865.*

General Notation: *M. C. Under Prov. of S. O. 162*
P. 5 Hd. Qu. Dept. Washington 22. 11. 11.
July 7. 1865.

Kennel

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

56 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Readville, Mass.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward

56 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Holmes, Md.
except as follows:

Next Reg't Return file May 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't. left Camp Meigs
Readville, Mass. where it had
been stationed since its formation
on Mar. 20th, and after travelling
by cars and steamboat, arrived
at College Green Barracks,
Annapolis, Md., on Mar. 22nd;
on Mar. 24th it marched to
its present station.

50 Reg't. 72nd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Davis, Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

50 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*r*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Alexander Keyes Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feister

56 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Alexander Hays, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Flester

56 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb'y, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Alex. Hawk Pa

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. ...

56 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Alexandria, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Horvath

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 56th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6521741	26
2	6521742	27
3	6521743	28
4	6521744	29
5	6521745	30
6	6521746	31
7	6521747	32
8	6521748	33
9	6521749	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

A Co., 56 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States ^{*} *A - Com-*
pany

~~Commanded by~~ ^{*}
~~of~~ ^{*} the *56* Regiment of

Mass. Vol. Inf., stationed at
Readville, Mass.

~~presently~~ *mustered*

dated

As shown on Roll

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

I certify on honor, that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this roll, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged, from this twenty-sixth day of Dec., 1863.

Station *Readville, Mass.*

Date *Dec. 26, 1863,*

Robt. P. McKibbin, 1st Lt. 4th U. S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

MAR. - 5

16521741

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this ... day of ..., 186 .

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

Ramsey

A Co., 56 Reg't. Mass. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George A. Fletcher
Company (A.), in the 56 Regiment of
Mass. Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Stephen M. ...

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at
Readville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25 day of
Feb, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 26 day of Dec, 1863,

(when Mustered in,) to the 12 day of
July, 1865, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain
....., at

in the month of, 186 .., and marched
thence to,
where it arrived the of,
a distance of miles.

MAR. - 5.

16521749

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Near Alexandria Va, on this *12* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Ed Rose

1st Lieut 56 Mass Inf U.S.A.
2^d Lieut 9th A.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Near Alexandria Va*
Date of *July 12. 1865*

General Notation: *Discharged by S.O. No.*
162 Hd Qrs Dep of Washington
D.C. dated June 30. 1865

H. Miller

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B 56th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 56 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to March 1*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La

RECORD OF EVENTS

B Co., 1st Reg't 11th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Aie. Camp Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

J. E. [Signature]

72 Co., 1st Reg't Cavalry

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Capt. [Name] of the [Rank] of the [Regiment] of the [Army] of the United States
~~Of the Detachment of United States~~
has been [Action] into the [Service]
forwarded by [Authority] of the [Department] of the [Army] of the United States
by the [President] for the [Rank] of the [Regiment] of
[Location] stationed at
this [Location] [Date]
pursuant to [Authority] dated [Date]
[Signature]

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That ~~this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of~~ I have

Carefully examined the
[Name] [Rank] [Regiment] of the [Army] of the United States
and have accepted them
into the [Service] of the U.S.
for the term of [Term] unless
[Authority] [Date]
Station [Location]
Date [Date]

Loft & McMillin, Street
& Smiley, M.O.

OVER.

MAR. - 5.

16521750

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

.....

W. C. Fisher

B Co., 56 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain N. S. Shurtleffs
Company (B), in the 56 Regiment of
Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

A. M. Weld Jr.

called into the service of the United States by The

President

Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous.) on the 25th day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of three
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 26 day of Dec, 1863,

(when Mustered-in.) to the 12th day of
July, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of _____, 186 _____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAR-5
16521758
1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Alexandria, Va, on this *12* day of
July, 186*6*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Edward Rose
1st Lieut & Major Mustering Officer.
A. C. M. 2nd Regt A. C.

Muster: { Station *Alexandria, Va.*
Date of *July 12, 1866*

General Notation:

Washington

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 56th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	11521760	26
2	11521761	27
3	11521762	28
4	11521763	29
5	11521764	30
6	11521765	31
7	11521766	32
8	11521767	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

C Co., *56*, Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James W. George*.
Company (*C.*), in the *56* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. Vol.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
E. Griswold , called
into service of the United States by
from the *28* day of *Dec.* , 1863,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* ,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of (*3*)
three years unless sooner
discharged
from this *28* day of *Dec.* , 1863.

Daul Madden
Lt. Col. U. S. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date *December 28. 1863,*

Station *Reading Mass.*

General Notation :

.....
.....

H. Edward

C. Co., 56 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Peterburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Flennor

C Co., 56 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *No. 4 Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Alex Hays, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. C. C.

C Co., 56 Reg't Mass. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

[Handwritten Signature]

L Co., 56 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James W. Cortright*
Company (*L Co.*), in the *56* Regiment of
Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Stephen W. Weld, Jr.

called into the service of the United States by

The President at
Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous) on the *25* day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Dec.*, 1863,
(when mustered in,) to the *12th* day of
July, 1865, when *disch'd.*

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched
thence to _____

where it arrived the _____ of _____

a distance of _____ miles.

Disch'd in accordance with
S. O. 162, Hdqrs. 22^d A. C.
Sept. 13 Washington July
7 1865.

MAR. - 5.

16521767

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Alexandria Va., on this *12th* day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Ed Rose

1st Lieut. 56th Mass. V.

A. C. M. 2^d Div. 9th AB. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Near Alexandria Va.*
Date of *July 12, 1865.*

General Notation:

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 56th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16521768	25
2	16521769	27
3	16521770	28
4	16521771	29
5	16521772	30
6	16521773	31
7	16521774	32
8	16521775	33
9	16521776	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., 56 Reg't Mass Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States

forwarded by Capt. Wilson W Fay
for Company D for the 56 Regiment of
Mass. Vols., stationed at

Readville Mass.

pursuant to General Orders

dated Nov 26 and

Mustered in to the service of the
U.S. Dec. 29, 1863.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That ~~this Muster and De-~~
~~scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true~~
~~statement of this Detachment of~~

*I have care-
fully examined the men
whose names are borne on
this roll and have accepted
them into the service of the
U.S. for the term of three years
unless sooner discharged from
this 29 day of Dec, 1863*

Station Readville, Mass,

Date Dec 29, 1863

Danl. Madden

St. G. U. S. Cox
Mustering Officer

OVER

MAR. - 5.

16521768

1892.

52

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this

day of

186

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

Wives

Copyist.

A Co., 56 Reg't Mass. Vols

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 29, 63, to Feb 29, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Readville, Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wills

20 Co., *56* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29* to *Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This area contains 20 horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Wives

D Co., 3d Reg't. Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort My Ways Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[Signature]

D Co., 51 Reg't 11th Inf. Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

W. H. ...

D Co., 5th Reg't - Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

W. S. ...

D Co., 5th Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Levi G. Tilton's*
Company (D.), in the 5th Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Stephen M. West Jr.

called into the service of the United States by the
President

at *Northville, Mass.*
(the place of general rendezvous.) on the *25th* day of

July, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *29th* day of *Dec*, 186*3*,

(when *attested in*), to the *19th* day of
July, 186*5*, *when mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain
....., at
.....

in the month of, 186, and marched
thence to,
where it arrived the of,
a distance of miles.

MAR-5
16521776
1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New*

Alexander Va on this *12* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Ed. Rose
1st Lt. U.S. Army, Inf.
U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *New Alexandria Va*
Date of *July 12 1865*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

W. J. ...

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E.*, *56th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5	<i>600.1781</i>	30
6	<i>1782</i>	31
7	<i>1783</i>	32
8	<i>1784</i>	33
9	<i>1785</i>	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., 5th Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert J. Cowdiss*
Company (*E*) in the *56* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Charles*
E. Griswold, called
into service of the United States by *10 - 15 - 1864*
from the *12* day of *Jan'y*, 1864,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner discharged.

from this *12* day of *Jan'y*, 1864.

Robt. P. McWilliam
1st Lt 4th U.S. Inf'ty Mustering Officer.

Date *12 January 1864.*

Station *Readville, Mass.*

General Notation :

Grady

E Co., 56 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 12 to March 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Randwills, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Burdshaw

C Co., 3^d Reg't *Major J. J. [unclear]*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to May 31*, 186-*1*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Breda [unclear]

C. Co., *5th* Reg't *1st Div.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Cont*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field, Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Bruckner

E Co., 5th Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Alex. Hayes, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Bradshaw.

E Co., 5th Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

For't Alex Hays, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

Bradshaw.

C Co., 51 Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain [handwritten name]

Company (C), in the 51 Regiment of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25 day of

1864, to serve for the term of

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 12 day of July, 1864,

(when mustered in,) to the 12 day of

July, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of [handwritten month], 186 [handwritten year], and marched

thence to

where it arrived the [handwritten date] of

a distance of [handwritten distance] miles.

MAR. - 5

16521785

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New York
City, on this 12 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

C. M. Neal

1st Lieut 3rd Regt Cal.
C. M. Neal Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New York
{ Date of July 12 1865

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.*, *56th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>25521788</i>	26
2	<i>25521789</i>	27
3	<i>16521788</i>	28
4	<i>25521789</i>	29
5	<i>16521790</i>	30
6	<i>16521791</i>	31
7	<i>16521792</i>	32
8	<i>16521793</i>	33
9	<i>16521794</i>	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co., 56 Reg't Map. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain G. B. Adams
Company (F) in the 56 Regiment
(Brigade) of Mass
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Charles
C. Griswold, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 12 day of January, 1864
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
(3) years unless sooner discharged.

from this 12 day of January, 1864.

Robt P. McKee
1st Lt. 4th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date 12 January 1864

Station Reading, Mass

General Notation :

Yours

F Co., *56* Reg't *Ma. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 12* to *Feb'y 29*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Readville, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., *56* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 29* to *Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson

F Co., *56* Reg't *Map. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *September* and *October*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[This area contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

[Signature]

F Co., 56 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,
shows station of company,

Fort Hayes, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Hunter

F Co., *56* Reg't *Mare. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Alex Hayz, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty ruled lines for recording events]

[Handwritten signature]

F Co. *56* Reg't *Map. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 56 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Wm C. Stevenson*
Company (*G*), in the *56* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Stephen W. Hild, Jr.
called into the service of the United States by the
President

Readville, Mass
(the place of general rendezvous.) on the *25* day of
July, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *12* day of *Jan'y*, 186*4*
(when *mustered in*), to the *12* day of
July, 186*5*, when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain
....., at
.....

in the month of, 186, and marched
thence to,
where it arrived the of,
a distance of miles.

MAR 5
16521794
1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Nr*,
Alexandria, Va., on this *12* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

.....
Ed Rose
1st Lieut 56 Regt Va
U.S. A. 2nd Regt Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station *Nr Alexandria, Va*)
(Date of *July 12, 1865*)

General Notation:

F Co., 56 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Hanson

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G.*, *56th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>16521795</i>	26
2	<i>16521796</i>	27
3	<i>16521797</i>	28
4	<i>16521798</i>	29
5	<i>16521799</i>	30
6	<i>16521800</i>	31
7	<i>16521801</i>	32
8	<i>16521802</i>	33
9	<i>16521803</i>	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 56 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *B. B. Redding*
Company (*B*), in the *56* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Chas. E. Groswood*, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the *19* day of *January*, 1864,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *3 years* unless sooner discharged

from this *19* day of *January*, 1864.

Wm Madden
Lt 4 U.S. Cav Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan'y 19 - 1864*

Station *Readville Mass*

General Notation :

J. Underwood

G Co., 5th Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *19 Jan'y to 29 Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Readville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Anderson

2 Co., 56 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for 29 Feb to 31 Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. [Signature]

C Co., 56 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Hudson

G Co., 3rd Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort-Alexander Hayes Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. ...

C Co. 26 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865;

shows station of company,

Fort - Alex Hayes Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

J. Anderson

C Co., 5th Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

J. Hubbard

Copyist.

G Co., 56 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James McFadden
Company (G), in the 56 Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

S. M. Weld Junr

called into the service of the United States by the

President

Readville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25 day of
Feb, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 19 day of Jan'y, 1864,

(when Mustered in,) to the 12 day of

July, 1865; when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-5.

16521803

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *near*
Alexandria Va, on this *12* day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Ed Rose
1st Lt. 56 Mass Vol Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Near Alexandria Va*
Date of *12 July 1865*

General Notation: _____

(479) *J. Underwood* Copyist.

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N., 56th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21101	26
2	21102	27
3	21103	28
4	21104	29
5	21105	30
6	21109	31
7	21110	32
8	21111	33
9	21112	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., 56 Reg't Mass Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

*Capt Amos Hoar Co H 56th Mass Vols, Col. Chas E Griswold,
Of a Detachment of United States called into the service of the United States by the President on
Jan 27. 1864 to serve for the term of 3 yrs unless sooner discharged*

forwarded by

for the Regiment of

....., stationed at

pursuant to

..... dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That ~~this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of~~

*I have carefully
examined the rolls whose names are
borne on this roll, and have accepted
them into the service of the United
States for the term of three years,
unless sooner discharged from this
twenty seventh day of Jan. 1864.*

Station

Reading, Mass

Date

Jan 27 1864

Colt J McArthur

1st. 8 Inf

MAR.-5.

16521804

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this ... day of ... 186 .

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

G M Clark

Copist.

H. Co., 5th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 27 to Feb. 29, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs, Readville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple sets of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

C. W. Clark

H. Co., 56 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

C. M. Clark

H. Co., 56 Reg't Miss. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* & *Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Hayes near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C. M. Clark

H Co., 56 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Lamb

H Co., 5th Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

near

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Lamb

H Co., 56 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Lieut. James A. Littlefield's
Of ~~Company~~ Co., in the 56 Regiment of
Company Mass

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Stephen M. Weld, Jr.

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at
Readville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 25 day of
Feb, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 27 day of Jan, 1864,

(when mustered in,) to the 12 day of
July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain
at

in the month of _____, 186 _____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____

a distance of _____ miles.

MAR. - 5

16521812

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Near*
Alexandria Va, on this *17* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Edward Rose, 1st Lt.
56th Mass Imbty, A. C. M.
2nd Div 9th A. C.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Near Alexandria Va*
Date of *July 17 1865*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

M. C. Lumb

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J.*, *56th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>16 5218 5</i>	26
2	<i>16 5218 11</i>	27
3	<i>16 5218 16</i>	28
4	<i>16 5218 17</i>	29
5	<i>16 5218 17</i>	30
6	<i>16 5218 18</i>	31
7	<i>16 5218 19</i>	32
8	<i>16 5218 20</i>	33
9	<i>16 5218 21</i>	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14	<i>1</i>	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

I Co., 56 Reg't Mass. Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Co. I Col. Inf
Of a Detachment of United States

Commanded Capt. J. A. Platt
-forwarded by
for the 56 Regiment of
Mass. Vet. Vols., stationed at
Readville, Mass
mustered into the service of
~~payment to~~ 20. No. 36
the ~~date~~ United States
Feb. 4. 1864

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this roll and have accepted them into the service of the U. S. for the term of three years unless sooner discharged from this fourth day of February 1864.

Station Readville, Mass
Date February 4. 1864

Paul Madden

Sr. 6 U.S. Cav.

Musterling Officer

MAR. 5

16521813

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

Saxton

I Co., 56 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 4 to Mch. 1, 1864

shows station of company,

Readville, Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Sawton

I Co., 56 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Saxton

I Co., 56 Reg't Map. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Saxton

I Co., 56 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*,

shows ~~station~~ of company, *near*
Fort Hays, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Axton

"I" Co., 56 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apri., 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

'I' Co., 56th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain **John H. Jeffrey's**
Company **'I'**), in the **Fifty-Sixth** Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Stephen M. Weld, Jr.

called into the service of the United States by

the President

Readeville, Mass., Inf.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the **25th** day of

February, 1864, to serve for the term of **three**

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the **4th** day of **February** 1864,

(when mustered in,) to the **twelfth** day of

July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched

thence to _____

where it arrived the _____ of _____

a distance of _____ miles.

MAR. - 5.

16521821

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Near*
Alexandria, Va., on this *twelfth* day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

E. R. Rose.

1st St. City Mass Inf.
U.C.M. 2^d Lt., Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { *Station Near Alexandria, Va.*
Date of July 12, 1865.

General Notation:

Hensley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K., 56th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	16 5 2 1 8 2 2	28
4	16 5 2 1 8 2 5	29
5	16 5 2 1 8 2 6	30
6	16 5 2 1 8 2 7	31
7	16 5 2 1 8 2 8	32
8	16 5 2 1 8 2 9	33
9	16 5 2 1 8 3 0	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
See also

K Co., 56 Reg't Mass Infy
and Descriptive
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

221. Of Captain Frank A Mitchell
Company (K. in the 56 Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Mass
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Char E
Griswold, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 25 day of Feb, 1864,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three
years

from this 25 day of Feb, 1864.

Robt - P McKibben
1st Lt & Wty Musterling Officer.

Date Feb 25, '64

Station Camp Meigs Readville

General Notation :

L. L. L.

K Co., 56 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Garrison

K Co., 56 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

1st Alex Hayes Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. ...

A Co., *56* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *January to February*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Fort Dix, N.J.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

K Co., 56 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

R. E. Wilson

K Co., *51* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 18 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

K Co., 56 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Godfrey W. Jiff
Company (K), in the 56 Regiment of
Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Stephen W. Wood,
called into the service of the United States by the
President of the United States, at
Keeneville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of three
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 25 day of July, 1864,
(when mustered in), to the 12 day of
July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at _____

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAR. - 5.

16521830

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at San Francisco, on this 12 day of July, 1867, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Ed. [Signature]

1st Lt. Wm. - 2d Co. 9th Ca
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station San Francisco, Ca
Date of July 12

General Notation: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field & Staff)

57 MASSACHUSETTS *Infly*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16530197	25
2	16530198	27
3	16530199	28
4	16530200	29
5	16530201	30
6	16530203	31
7	16530202	32
8	16530204	33
9	36521354	34
10	1355	35
11	1356	36
12	1357	37
13	1358	38
14	1359	39
15	1360	40
16	1361	41
17	1362	42
18	1363	43
19	1364	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Field & Staff, 57 Reg't Mass -

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station,

Camp Wood - Worcester -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Area with horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Sachman

Field & Staff, 57 Reg't Mass.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for 29 Feb. to Aug. 31 1864,

shows station,

Near Bicks Station - Va -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Area with horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Sachman

Field & Staff, 57 Reg't Mass.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *September* 1864,

shows station,

Near Pegram's Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Sachman

Field & Staff, 57 Reg't Mass Inf-

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865,

shows station,

Befer (Petersburg) Va -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Schuman

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Mass.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Mch 21st 1865

shows station,

Near Georgetown DC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines.

Sachman

Field & Staff, 57 Reg't Mass.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*5*;

shows station,

Pennington - D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the months of
May & June the Reg't
has remained in camp
Near Pennington - D.C.*

Fachman

Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff* of
Company (—), in the *57* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
N. B. McGough

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at
Worcester - Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous.) on the *1st* day of
April, 1864, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *the day of* *later respect.*, 186

(when *enrolled* -) to the *30* day of
July, 1865; *when Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain
....., at

in the month of, 186 , and marched
thence to,
where it arrived the of,
a distance of miles.

MAR. - 7.

16530204

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Delaney Home - D.C., on this 30 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Sylvester Keyser,
Capt. 2^d Mich - Vol's.

Mustering Officer.

A.C.M. - 1st Div. 9th R.C.

Muster: { Station Delaney Home - D.C.
Date of July 30 - 1865 -

General Notation: # Mustered out
for 20 Mo. 17th & 18th Mo.
Dep't. - 1865
at expense of

Sachman

57 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *May* - , 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Cold Harbor, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Ragan

57 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

Next Return on file Aug. 1864
RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Douglas
(237) Copyist.

5 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Dick's Station, Va.

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN ON FILE Oct. 1864.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Douglas
(3728) Copyist.

57 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Ragan's Farm, Va.

except as follows: 25

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

57 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of

Nov —, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

before Petersburg, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

57 Reg't Mass. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

5- Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Worcester, Mass.,

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Douglas

(3526)

Copyist.

57 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Petersburg, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan.

57 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Mar*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

57 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Georgetown, D.C.

except as follows:

17

New Regulations for Cavalry 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cagan

57 Reg't *Mass. Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
W. Tennallytown, D.C.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ragan

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 57th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16530205	28
2	16530206	27
3	16530207	28
4	16530208	29
5	16530209	29
6	16530210	31
7	16530211	28
8	16530212	28
9	16530213	28
10		28
11		28
12		27
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		31
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		27
23		28
24		28
25		28

See also

A Co., 57 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John W. Sanderson's*
Company (*A*), in the *57* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
Boutlett , called
into service of the United States by order of the Pres't.
from the *4th* day of *Jan.* , 186*4*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.* ,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs.* ..
unless sooner discharged

from this *4th* day of *Jan.* , 186*4*.

Danl Mudden, Lt. U.S. Cav.
Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan. 4, 1864*

Station *Worcester Mass.*

General Notation :

Fuller

A Co., 5th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 to Mar 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Wool Worcester, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ruled area with horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

T. Fuller

Co., 57 Reg't. *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 21*, 1864,

shows station of company.

Discontinued

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

John [Signature]

A Co., 57 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Peggan's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Fuller

A Co., 57 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Front of Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Fuller

A Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *Before Peters-
burg Va. Feb. 28, 1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Bogart

A Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 7* *apl.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Tennallytown P. Co. Apr. 30, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bogan

A Co., 57 Reg't 11th W. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865,
shows station of company, near

Georgetown D.C. June 30, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No change since
muster.

A Co., 57 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry M. Cross*
Company (*A*), in the *57* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

N. B. McLaughlin

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Worcester Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *4* day of
Jan., 1864, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *date* day of *respectively* 186 ,
(when *Enrolled*) to the *30* day of

july, 1865, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

....., at
.....
in the month of, 186 , and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 7.

16530213

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Delaney House I. C.*, on this *30* day of *July*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Sylvester Keyser, Capt.
2nd Mich Vols. A. C. M. 1st
Div. 9th A. C.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Delaney House I. C.*
Date of *July 30, 1865*

General Notation:

(479)

Bogan

Copyist.

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B 57th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16530214	6
2	16530215	7
3	16530216	8
4	16530217	9
5	16530218	10
6	16530219	11
7	16530220	12
8	16530221	13
9		14
10		15
11		16
12		17
13		18
14		19
15		20
16		21
17		22
18		23
19		24
20		25
21		26
22		27
23		28
24		29
25		30

See also

B Co., 57 Reg't Mass

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph W. Girdi
Company (B), in the 57 Regiment
(Mass.) of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Wm
J. Bartlett, called
into service of the United States by the President
from the 4 day of Jan'y, 1864,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
arms and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of three yrs.
unless sooner discharged

from this 11 day of Jan'y, 1864.
Robt P. McCallin, 11th Reg't Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Date Jan. 11, 1864
Station Worcester, Mass

General Notation :

S. H. Hester

D Co., *57* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4* to *March 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood
Worcester (Mass) *Feb. 29*, 186*4*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. M. Hurston

B Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Georgetown D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Means

B Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Georgetown D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 57 Regt Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Foley's
Company (B.), in the 57 Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

A. B. McLaughlin

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Worcester Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of

April, 1864, to serve for the term of

3 yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ^{dates} ^{respectively} day of ¹⁸⁶⁴, 1864,

(when enrolled,) to the 30th day of

July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

at

in the month of _____, 1864, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

MAR. - 7.

16530221

1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Delaney House DC, on this *30th* day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Sylvester Keyser
Capt 2^d Mich Vet Vol Mustering Officer.
A.C.M. 1st Div. 9th AC.

Muster: { Station *Delaney House DC*
Date of *July 30. 1865*

General Notation:

Weaver

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. 6, 57th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165 30222	26
2	165 30223	27
3	165 30224	28
4	165 30225	29
5	165 30226	30
6	165 30227	31
7	165 30228	32
8	165 30229	33
9	165 30230	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

C Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States C Company

forwarded by Liberty Seventh Reg. Mass. Vols. for the Regiment of

Col. Wm. B. Bartlett, stationed at Camp Wood Worcester Mass.

permanently into the service of the United States by the President from the eighteenth day of Feb. 1864 date of muster for the term of three years unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the names whose names are borne on this roll, and have sent them into the service of the United States for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged, from this eighteenth day of Feb. 1864

Station Camp Wood Worcester Mass.

Date 11.21.1864

MAR. - 7.

16530222

1892.

This Detachment of _____
 _____ has been minutely inspected
 this _____ day of _____, 186 _____
 by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
 ably to regulations; and the _____

_____ are found to be

Station _____

Date _____

Commanding.

General Notation:

John ...

C Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 17th to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood, Worcester

Feb 29 - 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered into the
service of the United
States for the period of
three years by Lt.
M. Hillier at Worcester
Feb 18 - 1864

C Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Term 1 ending 1864

shows station of company,

near Blue Mountains N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Signature

C Co., 27 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Foy's, Union, Va.
Oct 21 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

[Signature]

C Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Nov~~ ^{9th} Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va

Dec 31, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

T. L. ...

C Co., 5th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company, Before Petersburg Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., 7th Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *Near Georgetown D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blair

6 Co., 57 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Albert N. Cooke's
Company (6), in the 57th Regiment of
Mass. Infly Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Napoleon B. McLaughlin

called into the service of the United States by the
President of the U. S. , at
Worcester, Massachusetts

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of
April , 1864, to serve for the term of three
years , from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the ~~date~~ day of ~~enrollment~~ ,
(when enrolled ,) to the 30th day of
July , 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____ , at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____ ,
where it arrived the _____ of _____ ,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAR. - 7.

16530230

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Delany
House D.C., on this 30th day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Sylvester Kuyser
Capt. 2^d Mich. Vol. A. Co.
1st Div 9th A. C.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Delany House D.C.
Date of July 30/1865

General Notation:

Blair

5
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D.*, *57th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165 30231	25
2	165 30232	27
3	165 30233	28
4	165 30234	29
5	165 30235	30
6	165 30236	31
7	165 30237	32
8	165 30238	33
9	165 30239	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Olson's* *D* *Company*, in the *57* Regiment
(*D* Brigade), of *Mass 2^d Vet*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
J. Buittell, called
into service of the United States by *order of the President*
from the *25* day of *Jan*, 1864,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*
unless sooner discharged

from this *25* day of *Jan*, 1864.

Dan Madden
By *6* *Mustar*-Mustering Officer.

Date *Jan 25* 1864

Station *Worcester, Mass*

General Notation :

Hudford

D Co., 5th Reg't Mass In

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 25 to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Hadfield

D Co., *57* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Janis T. Fehy*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Caldwell

2 Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Georgetown D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Caldwell

D Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Georgetown D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co.,

Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (), in the Regiment of

Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of

April, 1861, to serve for the term of

3 yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the date day of respectively 1861,

(when paroled,) to the day of

July, 1861, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of, 1861, and marched

thence to,

where it arrived the of,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 7.

16530239

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at ✓.....
Laney House DC, on this 30 day of
July, 1892, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Subaltern Brewer
Capt. Mich. Hols.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Laney House DC
Date of July 30, 1892

General Notation:

Caldwell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *E. 57th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16530240	26
2	16530241	27
3	16530242	28
4	16530243	29
5	16530244	30
6	16530245	31
7	16530246	32
8	16530247	33
9	16530248	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

E Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George H. Howe*
Company (*E*) in the *57* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. Vet.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William*
F. Bartlett called
into service of the United States by *the President*
of U.S. from the *25* day of *July*, 1864,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years unless sooner
discharged

from this *25* day of *July*, 1864.

Saml Madden
Co. 6 U.S. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date *25th July 1864*

Station *Worcester, Mass.*

General Notation :

Wm. H. Scott

E Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 25 to Feb. 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp John E. Hool
Northcester, Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott

*E*⁶ Co., *57* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Wm. L. Seare

E Co., 57 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Frederick Cochrane's*
Company (*E*), in the *57* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

N. B. McLaughlin

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President, at
Worcester Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of

Apr, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*

ys., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ~~date~~ *date* ~~day~~ *day* ~~respectively~~, 186*6*,

(when *enrolled*), to the *30th* day of

July, 186*5*, *when mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of _____, 186*6*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 7.

16530248

1892.

MAR. - 7.

16530

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Delaney House, D.C.*, on this *30*" day of *July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Sylvester Keyser
Capt. 2 Mich. Vols.

U.S. M. 1st Div. 9th C. Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Delaney House D.C.*
Date of *July 30, 1865*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

Fuller

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *J.*, 57th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6530249	26
2	6530250	27
3	6530251	28
4	6530252	29
5	6530253	30
6	6530254	31
7	6530255	32
8	6530256	33
9	6530257	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

J
See also

D Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Capt.*
Levi Lawrence (74) Co.

forwarded by

for the *57* Regiment of
Mass Vt. Vols commanded by
Capt. Wm. H. Baylith, stationed at
Camp No. 1 Worcester called
into the Service of the United States
pursuant to any order of the President
from the *18th* day of February
1864 for the term of three
years unless sooner
discharged

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this roll and have accepted them into the Service of the United States for the term of three years unless sooner discharged from this eighteenth day of Feb 1864

Station *Camp No. 1 Worcester Mass*

Date *February 18 1864*

Robt. P. Mc Kibbin

1st. 4 Inf. Me
OVER: *forintendent.*

MAR. - 7.

16530249

1892.

This Detachment of _____

has been minutely inspected

this _____ day of _____, 186 _____,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

_____ are found to be

Station _____

Date _____

Commanding.

General Notation:

Russell

F Co., 57 Reg' Mass Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Levi C. Brackets*
Company (*F*), in the *57th* Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
N. B. McLaughlin
called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at
Worcester, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *First* day of
April, 1864, to serve for the term of *Three*
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *Date* day of *Respectively*, 186*6*,
(when Enrolled), to the *30th* day of
July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain _____,
at _____

in the month of _____, 186*6*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 7

16530257

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Delaney House, D.C.*, on this *30th* day of *July*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Sylvester Keyser
Capt 2^d Mich Colo. A.C.M.
1st Div 9th A.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Delaney House, D.C.*
Date of *July 30, 1865*

General Notation:

Chapin
Comp. *Original*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *G.*, 57th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165 30258	25
2	165 30259	27
3	165 30261	28
4	165 30260	29
5	165 30262	30
6	165 30263	31
7	165 30264	32
8	165 30265	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

G Co., 57 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Company*
G

forwarded by *Fifty Seventh*
for the *57* Regiment of
Mass. Vols.

stationed at
Camp Wool, Worcester, Mass. (had last entry this morning of the 2d of May 1864)
pursuant to *for the term of three*
years dated *from the tenth day*
of March, 1864, date of muster,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

I certify on honor, that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this roll, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged, from this tenth day of March, 1864.

Robt P. McMillin, 1st Lt., 4th Infy
Station *Worcester, Mass.,*
Date *March 10, 1864*

G Co., 57 Reg't *Mass. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 10 to Aug 31*, 1864

shows station of company,

near Bliski Station, Ga., Aug 31/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 57th Reg't Mass
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry A. Smith*
Company (*G*), in the *57th* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
A. B. McLaughlin
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Worcester Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of
April, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *date* day of *August* 186*5*,
(when *enrolled*), to the *30* day of
July, 186*5*, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at _____

in the month of _____, 186*5*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAR. - 7.

16530265

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Delany*
House N. C., on this *30* day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Sylvester Kyser

Capt 2 Mich rds. A. C. M. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Delany House N. C.*
Date of *July 30 1865*

General Notation:

Newbitt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. N., 57th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16530266	26
2	16530267	27
3	16530268	28
4	16530269	29
5	16530270	30
6	16530271	31
7	16530272	32
8	16530273	33
9	16530274	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

H Co., *57* Reg't *Mass. Vols.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Julius M. Tucker's*
Company (*H*), in the *57* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. (2^d veteran)*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Wm*
P. Bartlett, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *11* day of *January*, 1864,
(date of this muster.) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years, unless sooner
discharged

from this *11* day of *January*, 1864.

Robt. P. McKibben
S. G. U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *11 Jan. 1864*

Station *Readville, Mass.*

General Notation :
.....
.....

Daley

A Co., *5th* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29* to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Beicks Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Salley
Copyist

H Co., *7* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Pier Pigrans Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Daly
Copied.

H Co., *57* Reg't *Mass Inf*
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Benj F. Chesley*
Company (*H*), in the *57* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. D. McLaughlin
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Worcester

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of
April, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the ~~date~~ *day of* ~~186~~ *186*,
(when *Enrolled*), to the *30* day of
July, 186*5*, *when Mustered Out*

The company was organized by Captain _____, at _____

in the month of _____, 186*4*, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAR. - 7.

16530274

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Delaney*
House DC, on this *30* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Sylvester Keyser
Capt. 1st Div. 2d A.C. Co. Mustering Officer.
1st Div. 2d A.C. Co.

Muster: { Station *De Laney House DC*
Date of *July 30 1865*

General Notation:

Jacobson

10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *J.*, 57th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16530275	26
2	16530276	27
3	16530278	28
4	16530277	29
5	16530279	30
6	16530281	31
7	16530280	32
8	16530282	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., 57 Reg^t Mass Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Company*
Prescott of *Company*

forwarded by *57 Reg^t Mass Inf.*
Infantry for the *Regiment* of
Col. William F. Bartlett, stationed at

called into the service of the United States by the President
pursuant to *the U. S.* from the *tenth day*
of *March* *1861* *being* *date* *of* *the*
muster *for* *the* *term* *of* *three*
years *unless* *sooner* *dis-*
charged.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of

I certify on honor that I
have carefully examined the
men whose names are borne
on this Roll and have ac-
cepted them into the service
of the United States for the term of three
years unless sooner discharged from this
tenth day of March 1861.

Station *Camp Wool, Worcester Mass.*
Date *March 10 1861*

Robt P. McKibbin
1st Lt Inf.

MAR. - 7.

16530275

1892

This Detachment of _____
 _____ has been minutely inspected
 this _____ day of _____, 186____,
 by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
 ably to regulations; and the

_____ are found to be

Station _____

Date _____

Commanding.

General Notation:

Henry

D Co., *57* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March* to *Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Blick Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy

D Co., *57* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murphy
Copied.

D Co., *57th* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sennallytown, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

m

I Co., 3rd Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Albert Sanders*
Company (*I*), in the *3rd* Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W. B. M. Loughlin

called into the service of the United States by *The*

President *Lincoln*, at
Worcester, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of

April, 1864, to serve for the term of

3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *date* day of *12th October*, 186*4*,

(when *enrolled*), to the *30th* day of

July, 1864, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

.....

in the month of, 186*4*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

MAR. - 7.

16530282

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

De Lany House, D.C., on this *30th* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Sylvester Keyser

Capt. 2nd Regt. U.S. A.C. 7th Div. 4th Co. Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *De Lany House, D.C.*
Date of *July 30, 1865.*

General Notation: *Mustered out on S.C. 178 H. 2nd Regt. U.S. A.C. Washington July 24. 1865*

Dieler

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. K., 5th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16530283	26
2	16530284	27
3	16530285	28
4	16530286	29
5	16530287	30
6	16530288	31
7	16530289	32
8	16530290	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K Co., 57 Reg't Mass. Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *K Company*

forwarded by

for the *57* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, stationed at
Camp Hook Worcester Mass

pursuant to

dated mustered into
U.S. Service April 6th 1864

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this roll and have accepted them into the service of the U.S. for the term of three years unless sooner discharged from this 5th day of April 1864

Station *Worcester Mass*

Date *April 6 1864*

San W. Madden
1st Lt & Cas *musters off*

MAR. - 7.

16530283

92
00
-1

This Detachment of *Volunteer recruits*

has been minutely inspected

this *6th* day of *April*, 186*4*.

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the *men*

are found to be

*free from all bodily de-
fects and mental infirm-
ities which would in
any manner disqualify
them for performing the
duties of soldiers*

Station *Worcester Mass*

Date *April 5th 1864*

W. W. Waite *J. W. Lushington*

Surg 57 Regt

Major
57 Regt Mass Inf
Commanding.

General Notation:

"K" Co., 57 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Pograms farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kirby

K Co., 57 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kusted

F Co., *57* Reg't *Mass Regs.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edward*
Company (*F*), in the *57* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
H. D. ...
called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at
Norwich
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5* day of
April, 186*4*, to serve for the term of
..., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *...* day of *...*, 186*4*,
(when *enrolled*), to the *30th* day of
July, 186*5*, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain
..., at
...
in the month of *...*, 186*4*, and marched
thence to *...*,
where it arrived the *...* of *...*,
a distance of *...* miles.

MAR. - 7.

16530290

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Selaney*
House D. C., on this *30th* day of
Aug, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Wm. Sylvester Gesser
Capt. 2nd Regt. 1st. Cav. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Selaney House D. C.*
Date of *Aug 30, 1865.*

General Notation:

Trusted

1
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental *Field and Staff*
and

58th MASSACHUSETTS *Inftry*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15902171	■
2	15902172	■
3	15902173	■
4	15902174	■
5	15902175	■
6	15902176	■
7	15902177	■
8	15902178	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

Field & Staff, 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Orig Muster to June 30 1864,

shows station,

In the field near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8 Companies left Massachusetts
April 28 Reported at Alexandria
Va evening 30 May 2
joined 1st Brigade 2nd Division
9th Corps at Britton Station
4th joined in the Advance with
the Brigade, have continued
with & participated in
its continuous marches
battles skirmishes &c
Engaged in battle May 6 & 12
June 3, 1864. The Reg-
iment or portions of it
have been much under
fire either in or building
breast works or on the
skirmish or picket line
June 4th the 9th Company
joined for duty

T. Johnson

Field & Staff, 5th Reg^t Mass Inf

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station,

Near Poplar Spring Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has followed the fortunes of the 2nd Div 9th A. C during the past 2 months & was engaged in the battle of Poplar Spring Church Va. Sept 30. losing very many mostly in prisoners. During the recent operations on the left was detached, with others to garrison Fort Welch & picket the line

G. J. Johnson

Field & Staff, 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864;

shows station,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment continued on the lines near Poplar Grove Church until Nov 29 when they moved some 7 miles toward the right taking position on the lines before Petersburg Va

G. J. Johnson

Field & Staff, 58 Reg't *Mass*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*,
shows station,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the past
2 months the Regiment
has remained near
Fort Meikle, on the
lines before Petersburg
Va. garrisoning the
Forticketing &c*

J. H. Johnson

Field & Staff, 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865,

shows station,

W Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in the lines
before Petersburg Va
garrisoning Fort Meade
Apr 2nd Engaged in the
attack on the enemies
works April 3rd moved
out guarding trains etc
reaching Farmville Va
the 10th engaged guarding
property &c until the
20th when we commenced
return march reaching
City Point the 24th Em-
barked from City Point
the 26th arriving at
this place the 28th where
we are now in Camp

J. J. Johnson

Field & Staff, 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station,
At Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp
near Alexandria Va
doing guard duty
from last muster
up to the present time

[Signature]

Field & Staff, 55 Reg't Mass Inf

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 58th Regiment
of Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John C. Whitton

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Boston Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 8th day of
March, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 8th day of March, 1864,

(when mustered in,) to the 14th day of

July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAH-7

15902178

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Mr

Alexandria Va, on this _____ day of

July 14, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the ^{said} Field and Staff ^(and Non-Com Staff) for discharge; and declare them hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

E. Rose

1st Lt 36 Mass Vols Mustering Officer.
a. c. m. r. s. l. w. g. a. c.

Muster: { Station Mr Alexandria Va
{ Date of July 14/1865

General Notation: _____

J. H. Johnson

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

58 Reg't Mass. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Petersburg Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Mass apt 28. May first
(1st) arrived at Alexandria Va
May 2 took cars to Bristow
Station Va arrived and took part
in Battle of the Wilderness May 6
also in Battle of Spotsylvania
May 12. from May 12 to June
1 engaged in marching and
doing Picket duty.

O. W. Moore

58 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Petersburg Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 1 was on picket duty at the mouth of
Shady Grove Church 2 Moved further
to the left. 3 Engaged in the battle New
river at head of the Shady Grove Church
4 Moved to the left in the vicinity of
Cold Harbor in this vicinity performed
picket duty until the 10 - on the evening
of the 10 started upon the flank move
ment across the James River and
arrived before Petersburg in season to
take part in the ass ults of June 17
& 18 - Since that date up to the 30
we have performed picket duty
so I found for duty near Shady Grove
Church June 4, 84 and reported to you

U.S.N. 17.

36522358

1896.

duty * crowd officers and
so enlisted men aggregate of
gain &

x Volume 1000

58 Reg't *Main* *Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Petersburg Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Rollo of those absent sick
during this month were lost*

E. W. Moore

58 Reg't *Mass* *Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Sheldon R.R. Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Moore

58 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Velden Rail Road Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment lay in camp
near Velden Rail Road & a
performing picket duty, fa-
tigue &c
The rolls of those absent
sick during this month
were lost.

E. H. Moore

55 Reg't *Mass Regt*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Poplar Grove Church, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During this month the
Regiment lay in camp
(Engaged in picket duty
and Drilling) near
Poplar Grove Church, Va.*

J. H. Matt

51 Reg't 11th Mass Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Petersburg Va,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has been
in line near Fort Meikle
before Petersburg Va from
the first to the close
of December 1864.
engaged in performing
Picket duties.

E. H. Krapp

58 Reg't Mass Infs.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Petersburg Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this month the
Regiment lay in Camp
near Poplar Grove Church, Va.,
performing picket duty, drilling,
&c, until the 29th when the
regiment moved to a position
farther to the right (about 7 miles)
before Petersburg near Fort
Mickle remainder in
the latter position the
remainder of the month.

J. H. Knapp
Copyist.

58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Petersburg, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this month the
Regt. has been lying
in line near Fort Meikle
before Petersburg, perform-
ing picket duty and
supporting said Fort.

Hensley

58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Petersburg, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this month the
Regiment has been lying
in line near Fort Meikle
before Petersburg, Va. per-
forming picket duty and
supporting the said Fort.

58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Petersburg, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this month the
Regiment has been lying
in line near Fort Meikle
before Petersburg, Va. perform-
ing picket duty and supporting
the said Fort.

Hensley

58 Reg't Mass. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of

April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Alexandria

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at the commencement of the month the regiment was lying in line before Petersburg Va performing picket duty and supporting Fort Meigs participated apl 2/65 in the attack on the Enemy works apl 3/65 commenced a forward movement. Guarding trains &c until reaching Farmville Apr 10/65. Remained at F. performing guard duty &c until the 20 when return march was commenced. Reached City

Reply.

JAN. 17.

36522368

1896.

Point Ya Ape 24/65

Embarked on transports
26th. reached Alexandria
Ya the 28th where we are
now encamped.

58 Reg't Mass. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of

May, 1861

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Alexandria Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month
the regiment has been
lying in camp near
Alexandria Va performing
guard duty, drilling &c.

58 Reg't Mass. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1869,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Alexandria Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment remained in
Camp near Fort Lyon
Alexandria Va doing
guard duty

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A, 58th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15-902180	x
2	15-902181	x
3	15-902183	x
4	15-902182	x
5	15-902184	x
6	15-902185	x
7	15-902186	x
8		x
9		x
10		x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

See also

A Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs Readville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. J. [Signature]

A Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Poplar Grove Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All the commissioned officers of this company are killed or taken prisoners.

The books and rolls are lost, supposed to have been destroyed at the sinking of a barge on the James river. I have made out these rolls as accurately as possible from the information I could obtain.

Samuel S. Blandin,
1st Lt. Co. B. 58th Reg. Mass. Inf.

Exline

A Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

New Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exline

A. Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events]

Draft

A. Co., 38 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Frank N. Kempton

Company (A.), in the 38 Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. C. Whitman

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at
Readville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous, on the 14 day of

Jan'y, 1864, to serve for the term of 3
yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 14 day of Jan'y, 1864,

(when mustered in,) to the 14 day of

July, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

MAH-7.

15302185

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at near
Alexandria Va., on this 14 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

E. Rose

*1 Lt. 56th Mass Vols Mustering Officer.
U. S. M. 2^d Div. 9th A. C.*

Muster: { Station near Alexandria Va.
Date of July 14. 65.

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

Pratt

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13, 58th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5902188	25
2	5902187	27
3	5902189	28
4	5902191	29
5	5902190	30
6	5902192	31
7	5902193	32
8	5902194	33
9	5902195	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 5 Reg'l *Musgrave*

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster & Descriptive Roll of *Co. B. 5th Regt.*
Of a Detachment of United States *Infantry*

forwarded by *P. W. Madden*
in the *5th* for the *5th* Regiment of *Infantry*

To *quarters* commanded by, stationed at
Col. Silas C. Richardson

~~present to~~ called into the service of the
United States by order of the President of the United
States on the 8th day of
Feb. 1862 for the term of three
years unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, ^{that I have care} That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
names are born on this Roll.
statement of this Detachment of ~~and~~ have
accepted their entry into the ser-
vice of the U.S. for the
term of three years unless
sooner discharged from this
8th day of Feb. 1862

Station *Union's Station*

Date *Feb 8. 1862*

P. W. Madden
John S. Carr

Mustering Officer.

MAR - 7

15902188

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

1st Co., *58* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 8th* to *Feb. 29th*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Readville Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

Combs

B Co., 5th Reg't New Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 29/64 to Aug 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

Near Weldon R Road

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comdr

B Co., 5th Reg't 1st Ill. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

W. P.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

[Signature]

B Co., 58 Reg't *Nassau*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4th Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cumbe

B Co., 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for James E. Galt, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been engaged in no battle
or skirmish since last muster. Have
occupied trenches near Petersburg Va.
doing picket duty occasionally.

Instructions

B Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in battle before Petersburg, Va. April 2, 1865. Lost one (1) wounded and two (2) prisoners. Marched through Petersburg April 3, 1865 - arriving at Farmville, Va. a distance of seventy-five (75) miles April 10, 1865.

Left Farmville en route for City Point, Va. April 26, 1865, took transports for Alexandria Va. April 26th Arriving April 28, 1865.

Amstutz

B Co., *55* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 55 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Simon S. Blodgett*
Company (*B*), in the *55th* Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John C. Miller
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Readville Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5th* day of
February, 1864, to serve for the term of *three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *3rd* day of *February*, 1864,
(when *mustered in*), to the *14th* day of
July, 1865, when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain
....., at

in the month of, 186 .., and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAH-7

15902195

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Alexandria, Va., on this *14th* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

E. Hall

1st Lieut. 56th Mass. Co's Mustering Officer.
4th Co. 2^d Div. 4th A. C.

Muster: { Station *Alexandria, Va.*
Date of *July 14, 1865*

General Notation: *Discharged by S. O. 62*
Head Quarters 9th Regiment Washington
dated June 30, 1865

Amelia

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 58th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15902196	26
2	15902197	27
3	15902198	28
4	15902199	29
5	15902200	30
6	15902201	31
7	15902202	32
8	15902203	33
9	15902204	34
10	15902205	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a ~~Detachment of United States~~ ^{Captain Everett}
D. Horton's Co. Company in the Fifty Eight
~~forwarded by~~ Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers
Commanded by ~~Col.~~ ^{Silas P.} ~~Regiment of~~
Richmond, Called into the ~~service of~~
Service of the United States by the
~~President~~ President, from the Twentieth
day of ~~and~~ February, (date of this
muster), for the term of Three Years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of

I certify on honor that I have
carefully examined the men whose names
are borne on this roll and have accepted
them into the service of the United States
for the term of three years unless sooner
discharged.

Otis Fisher, 1st Lt & Inftry
M.O.

Station Readville, Mass.

Date Feb. 20, 1864.

MAH-7

15902196

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this _____ day of _____, 186 _____

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agreeably to regulations; and the

_____ are found to be

I certify on honor that this "Recapitulation" and the "Remarks" set opposite the names of this Detachment of Recruits by me, are correct.

E. D. Horton,

Captain,

Commanding the Detachment.

Station Camp Meigs, Readville

Date Feb. 20, 1864.

_____ Commanding.

General Notation:

E. J. Nook,

Copyist.

Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 29 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs, Readville, Feb. 29, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

E. I. Woods
Copyst.

B Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Petersburg, Va., June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. T. Keob.

6 Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Weldon Rail Road, Va., Aug 31, '64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. J. Woods
Copyst.

Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Poplar Grove Church, Va., Oct. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Charles H. Johnson, Captain of this Company
Co. was taken prisoner on the 30 of Sept., 1864,
and had in his possession, as is supposed, a
copy of the last muster & pay roll together with
certain notices in relation to payments of men
in Hospital. It is not however certainly
known that such was the case. If any
man has been paid to a later period than
appears in the rolls it is because no notice
of the fact is in my possession.

Engaged in action 30th Sept. 1864.

Mathew Leonard, 1st Lieut.,
Comdg. Co. Co. 58 Mass. Regt.

E. S. Woods,

C Co., 55 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been engaged in the battle of Mission Run last month. On the 29th Nov we left the Position we then occupied near Pegram Home Va and marched down miles to the right to Fort Meade where we now remain doing picket duty and occupying the trenches

C Co., *58* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan: Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

C Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

at Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was stationed before Petersburg Va until the engagement April 2 in which it was engaged. Then on April 3 commenced the march in pursuit of Genl R. E. Lee towards Ferrisville Va. Left Ferrisville on the 20th day of April marching in three days to City Point and thence by transports to this place. At the time of making these rolls we had no conveniences being in shelter tents and the weather storm rendering it impossible to sleep them perfectly clean.

Jerry

C Co. 8 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
encamped near Alex
andria Va since date of
last muster*

James
Copyist.

C Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain C. D. Morton

Company (C), in the 58 Regiment of

Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John C. Winter

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of

Feb, 1864, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 20 day of July, 1864,

(when mustered in), to the 14 day of

July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

MAH-7

15902205

1865

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *near Alexandria Va*, on this *14* day of *July*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

E. Rose
1st Lt. 5th Mass In. Mustering Officer.
A. C. M. 2^d Div. 9th A. C.

Muster: { Station *near Alexandria Va*
Date of *July 14/65*

General Notation:

Copyist

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D.*, *58th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	15902206	26
2	15902207	27
3	15902208	28
4	15902209	29
5	15902210	30
6	15902211	31
7	15902212	32
8	15902213	33
9	15902214	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States ~~Army~~ Capt Charles E. Churchill

forwarded by D Company 58th Regt of Massachusetts for the Regiment of

Vol's Commanded by Col Silas P. Richmond, stationed at Richmond, called into the service of the United States by the President from the first day of March 1864 pursuant to dated for the term of three years unless sooner discharged

Next Roll on File June 1864

CERTIFICATE

I have compared this Muster and Descriptive Roll with the original and find it correct, and that it exhibits the true and correct names of the men whose names are borne on this roll, and has accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years unless sooner discharged from the first day of March 1864

Station Camp Meigs Readville Mass
Date March 1st 1864

Robt McKelburn
1st Lt & Inf
Co 4 U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

MAH-7.

15902206

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this ... day of ... , 186 .

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

.....
.....

D Co., *58* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Weldon R.R. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank area for recording events with horizontal dashed lines.

Jennings

D Co., 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Poplar Grove Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The commissioned Officers of
this company (D) having been
taken prisoners by the Enemy
and having papers & property
pay notes in their possession
at the time. This Roll is made
as accurate as possible with
the papers now in my
Hands

D Co., *58* Reg't *Mass. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

K Co., 58th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va. Feb'y 28th 65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines.

Geo. A. White

D Co., 58th Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

New Alexandria, Va., April 30th 65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. White

D Co., 58th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Near Alexandria, Va., June 3rd '65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. White

D Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Linus C. Hayward*

Company (*D*), in the *58* Regiment of

Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

John C. Whitton

called into the service of the United States by

The President

, at

Bradville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st* day of

March, 186*4*, to serve for the term of

3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *1st* day of *March*, 186*4*,

(when *mustered in*), to the *1st* day of

July, 186*5*, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of _____, 186*4*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAH-7

15302214

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Near*
Alexandria, Va., on this *14th* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

E. Rose

1st Lieut 56th Mass. Vols.
A. C. M. 3rd Div. 9th A. C. Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Near Alexandria, Va.*
Date of *July 14th '65.*

General Notation:

Jas A. White

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 58th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15902179	26
2	15902215	27
3	15902216	28
4	15902217	29
5	15902218	30
6	15902219	31
7	15902220	32
8	15902221	33
9	15902222	34
10	15902223	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 58 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles M. Upham*,
Company (*E*), in the *58* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Massachusetts*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Silas*
P. Richmond, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *14th* day of *January*, 1864,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner dis-
charged

from this *14th* day of *January*, 1864.

Robt. P. McKibben
1st Lieut 4th U. S. Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date *January 14, 1864*

Station *Boston Mass.*

General Notation :
.....
.....

Exline.

E Co., *51* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster-in Roll. *Actual Receipt*

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William C. Shaver*
Company (*E*), in the *51* Regiment
(*1st* Brigade), of *Massachusetts* Vol.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Silas P.*
Greene, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *1st* day of *March*, 186*4*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner discharged.

from this day of 186 ..

John G. McIlhenny
Mustering Officer.

Date *Friday 1st March 1864*

Station *Camp Kings Meadow Mass.*

General Notation :

J. F. Evans

Co., 5th Reg't *Heavy Arty.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

7th Division, Gross Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was engaged
in the Battle of Gettysburg
Gross Church, Va. Sept 1864
30 killed and lost one (1)
Comd Officer and Eight
(8) enlisted men, taken
prisoners by the enemy.*

P. A. Crane

E Co., 5th Reg't Mass inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 29th day of
November the Company
marched from its position
near Poplar Grove Church
Va. a distance of about
7 miles to the right and
occupied Point of View before
Petersburg Va.

P. H. Evans

E Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Phillipsen
Copied.

C Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in battle before
Peterburg, Va., April 2, 1865 -
lost only (1) killed, two (2)
wounded, two prisoners and
one (1) missing. April 3^d
passed through Peterburg
on line of S. S. R. R. arriving
at Farmville, Va., April 11th -
distance seventy-five (75) miles.
April 20th left Farmville
en route for City Point, Va.,
arriving April 24th - went on
board transports and arrived
at Alexandria, Va., April 28th,
1865.

Philipson

E Co., *58* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Near Alexandria, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Philipson

C Co., *58* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William C. Mason's*
Company (*C*), in the *58th* Regiment of
Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John C. Whiton

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Readville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *First* day of
March, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *Three*
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *1st* day of *March*, 186*4*,
(when mustered in,) to the *14th* day of
July, 186*5*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain _____,
at _____

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAH-7.

15902220

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at _____

Ny Alexandria, Va., on this *14th* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States _____

Signed) *E. Rose*

1st Lt. 56th Mass. Vols.
a. e. m. 2^d Div. 9th A.C., Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Ny Alexandria, Va.*
Date of *July 14th 1865.*

General Notation: _____

Phillipsen
Copyist.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 58th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15902224	25
2	15902225	26
3	15902226	27
4	15902227	28
5	15902228	29
6	15902229	30
7	15902230	31
8	15902231	32
9	15902232	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

7 Co., 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Detachment of United States~~ Captain
Thomas M^cFarlandi "F" Company

~~Guarded by~~

for the 58 Regiment of

Mass Volunteers stationed at

Barnstable by Col Elias

~~appointed to~~ P. Richmond. called

into the service of the U.S.

by the President of the U.S. from the 12th
day of March 1864 for the term of three
years unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE.

~~I Certify, on Honor, That this Muster and De-~~
~~scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true~~
~~statement of this Detachment of~~

I certify on honor that I have
carefully examined the men
whose names are borne on this
roll and have received them
into the service of the United
States for the term of three years
from the 12 day of March 1864.

Station Readville Mass

Date March 12 - 1864

David Madden

U S Army Muster Office

MAH-7

15602224

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station *Readville Mass*

Date *March 12 - 1864*

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

Hart

F Co., 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolment to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 58 Reg't Map Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company, *June 30 1865*

Alexandria, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P Davies

²⁴
Co., 58 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles D Copeland*

Company (*F*), in the *58* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by ^{*Lieut*} Colonel

John C Whiton

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Readville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of

Feb, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *12* day of *Feb*, 186*4*;

(when *mustered in*) to the *14* day of

July, 186*5*, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain _____, at _____

in the month of _____, 186*4*, and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

MAH-7

15302232

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Alexandria Va, on this *14* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

E Rose

1st Lieut 5th Regt 9th Mac } Mustering Officer.
8 ac m 2nd Div 9th Mac

Muster: { Station *4th Alexandria Va*
 { Date of *July 14 1865*

General Notation:

P L Davies

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G.*, *58th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>15902233</i>	26
2	<i>15902234</i>	27
3	<i>15902235</i>	28
4	<i>15902236</i>	29
5	<i>15902237</i>	30
6	<i>15902238</i>	31
7	<i>15902239</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G Co., 5th Reg't Mass Inf'ty

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Capt Samuel*
B Link
forwarded by *G Co 5th Regiment*
for the *5th* Regiment of

of Massachusetts Volunteers, stationed at
Commanded by Col. Silas Pickmon
called into the service
of the United States
by the President from
the twenty sixth day of March
1864 for the term of three years unless
sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That *I have carefully*
~~this Muster and the~~
~~descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true~~
~~names are born on this roll~~
~~statement of this Detachment of~~

and have received them into
the service of the United States
for the term of three years
unless sooner discharged,
from this twenty sixth day
of March 1864.

Station *Readville Mass*

Date *March 26 1864*

Robt McKibbin

1st Lt 4th Reg't Inf'ty

MAH-7

15902230

1892

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Certify on honor that
this "Recapitulation" and
the "Remarks" set opposite
the names of this
Detachment of Recruits
by me are correct

Station *Leadville Mass*

Date *March 26, 1864*

Capt James B Hinckley,
Commanding the Company

General Notation:

Sturua

G Co., 58 Reg't Mass Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Quar Poplar Grove Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dotted lines for recording events.

Stewart

G Co. *58* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward
Coppin

G Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Mr Alexander Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged in the Battle of the 2^d of April in front of Petersburg Va immediately on the Capture of the City they were ordered forward in pursuit of Gen Rob & Lee marching 18 miles to Farmville Va Left Farmville Apr 20/65 & marched in 3 days to City Pt. Va from thence by transport to this place - At the time of the making out of this Co. Roll the wind is blowing a northeaster & being in a shell tent renders it impossible to write in a very neat manner - Hoping by next weeks day to have better accommodations

Knapf

G Co., 5-8 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

at Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Knapp

G Co., 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain S B Hinckley's
Company (G), in the 58 Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
John C. Whiton

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at
Readville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 26 day of
Mar, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 26 day of Mar, 1864,

(when mustered in,) to the 14 day of
July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain
at

in the month of , 186 , and marched
thence to ,
where it arrived the of ,
a distance of miles.

MAH-7

15902239

2681
1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at near
Alexandria Va, on this 14 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

E Rose

1 Lt-56 Mass Vols V6M
2^d Div 9^{ac} Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Near Alexandria Va
Date of July 14/65

General Notation: Discharged by
S. No. 162 Hd Qrs Dept.
of Washington Dated June 30/65

E Kuapp

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N.*, 58th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15902240	26
2	15902241	27
3	15902242	28
4	15902243	29
5	15902244	30
6	15902245	31
7	15902246	32
8	15902247	33
9	15902248	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

16 Co., 5-8 Reg't Mass -

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States ~~Capl. William~~
~~H. Kearley~~
~~Commanded by~~ 16 Co. in the 5-8 "
Reg't of Mass for the Vol. Regiment of
Stationed at Readville, ~~stationed at~~
called into the service of the
~~Government to~~ U.S. by the president of
the ~~United~~ U.S. from the 15th
day of Apr. 1864.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

Station

Date

MAH-7

15902240

1892

~~This Detachment of~~ Co. 16. 5th Mass. Vol.

has been minutely inspected

this 15 day of Apr. 1864,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-

ably to regulations: and the men

are found to be

free from all bodily de-
fects and mental in-
firmities that would
in any manner dis-
qualify them from
performing the duties
of soldiers.

Station Readville Mass.

Date Apr. 15 1864

Wm. H. Harley

Captain

F. Whitman
Asst. Surg. of Mass. Vols.

Commanding.

General Notation:

Sullivan

16 Co., 58 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ruled area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines.

Sullivan

Copyist.

B Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Near Weldon Railroad Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sullivan

K Co., 5th Reg^t Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Near Poplar Grove Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In action Sept-
20th 1864 near Poplar
Grove Church Va. lost
10 men prisoners
to the enemy.*

Sullivan

H Co., 58 Reg't Mass Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company, April 30th, 1865

Near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged Apr 2nd 65 in the battle of Petersburg

Loss 4 Men wounded left Petersburg April 3rd - 65

Marched to Farmville Va returned via

Petersburg and City Point

arrived at Camp near Alexandria Apr 28th - 65

Payrolls made in rain storm under a shelter tent.

W Walker

H Co., 68 Reg't Mass Vol Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865,

shows station of company, *June 30th 1865.*

near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W Walker

H Co., 68 Reg't Mass Vols.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Allen Army*

Company (*H*), in the *58* Regiment of
Mass Infy Volunteers, commanded by ^{Lieut} Colonel

John C. Whiton

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Bradville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of
April, 1864, to serve for the term of *3*

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *18* day of *April*, 1864,

(when *mustered in*) to the *14th* day of

July, 1865, when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain

....., at

....., in the month of, 186, and marched

thence to,

where it arrived the of,

a distance of miles.

MAH-7.

15302248

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Near*
Alexandria Va, on this *14th* day of
July, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

E. Rose

1st Lt 56 Mass Vol Inf

A.C.M. 2^d Div 4th A.C
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Near Alexandria Va*
Date of *July 14th 1865*

General Notation: *Discharged by Special*
Ord. No 162 Hd. Qrs Dept of Wash.
dated June 30th 1865

W. Walker

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. 58th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5902249	26
2	5902250	27
3	5902251	28
4	5902252	29
5	5902253	30
6	5902254	31
7	5902255	32
8	5902256	33
9	5902257	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

~~Of a Detachment of United States~~ Capt Nathan
D. Oakman's Co. (I)

forwarded by _____
for the 58th Regiment of

Massachusetts Vols Infy, stationed at
Readville, Massachusetts, called
~~in~~ into the U.S. Service by the
President ~~dated~~ for the term of three
years unless sooner discharged,
from this 13th day of May, 1864.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That ~~this Muster and De-~~
~~scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true~~

~~statement of this Detachment of~~ I have care-
fully examined the men whose names
are born on this roll & have ac-
cepted them into the service of the
United States for the term of three
years, from this 13th day of May 1864,
unless sooner discharged

G. D. Norton, Capt 14th U.S. Inf
m. O.

Station Readville, Mass.

Date May 13th 1864.

MAH-7

15902249

1892.

This Detachment of _____
 _____ has been minutely inspected
 this _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
 by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
 ably to regulations; and the

_____ are found to be

Station _____

Date _____

Commanding.

General Notation:

David

I Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept ²³ Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Poplar Spring Church, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the action of
Poplar Grov Church, Va.,
Sept 30.

David

I Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. ²¹ & Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been engaged in no battle
or skirmish since last muster.
On the 29th Nov. left position in
the vicinity of Popran House, Va.,
marched seven miles to the right
to Ft. Meikle, where we now re-
main occupying the trenches &
doing picket duty.

David

I Co., 58 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
have occupied trenches
in vicinity of Ft. Meikle
in front of Petersburg.

G. Davis

I Co., 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for McK Tapel, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Last Muster
the Company were
engaged in the
battle of Apr 2. before
Petersburg and in the
pursuit of Lee's Army
after the evacuation of
Richmond & Petersburg

G. W. Davis

I Co., 58 Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
the Company has
been engaged in no
battle marches or
skirmishes. Nor has
it changed its position
It has been engaged
in no active service
and only performing
the usual duties of a
quiet Camp life.

W. S. Davis

2 Co., 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Nathaniel Leonard's Company (2), in the 58 Regiment of Mass Inf, Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John C. Whiton

called into the service of the United States by the President, at

Readville Mass (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13 day of

May, 1864, to serve for the term of 3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 13 day of May, 1864 (when mustered in,) to the 14 day of

July, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain _____, at _____

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched thence to _____, where it arrived the _____ of _____, a distance of _____ miles.

MAH-7.
15902257
1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at near
Alexandria Va, on this 14 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

E. Rose
1st Lt. 56 Mass Regt Mustering Officer.
A.C. M. 2^d Div. 9. A.C.

Muster: { Station Near Alexandria Va
Date of July 14, 1865

General Notation: Discharged by S.O. 162.

Hd. Quarter, Department of Washington
dated June 3, 1865

G. Davis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K., 58th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15902258	25
2	15902259	27
3	15902260	28
4	15902261	29
5	15902262	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

N Co., 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States Co. K.

58 Mass Inf.

Commanded by Col John C. Whitton

Forwarded by

for the

Regiment of

Called into the service of the U.S. by the Brit. at Galloups Island pursuant to B. Mass. Jan'y 17. 1865. to serve dated for the term of one or three years from the date of their several enlistments as stated in their enlistments unless sooner discharged. (Organized under No. 24374, 240 Aug 7/64)

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of Co. K.

58 Reg't of Inf. Mass Vols. & is a true transcript of the Rolls furnished this office by the Mustering officer & that the Company has been duly organized in accordance with regulations & existing orders.

Station Ft. Mendocinos Galloups Island B. M. }
Date Feb'y 16. 1865

John H. Underkiss
Col. 13th Reg't V.M.C. County Pa.

MAH-7

15902258

1892

This Detachment of _____
 _____ has been minutely inspected
 this _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
 by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
 ably to regulations; and the _____
 _____ are found to be

Station _____

Date _____

Commanding.

General Notation: _____

French

K Co., 58 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Feb. 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Gallops Island Boston Harbor on the 16th of Feb'y 1865 as guard on board the steamer "De Malay" over 700 recruits & convalescents on their way to City Point Va. Arrived there on the 19th of Feb and delivering over the recruits and convalescents to the Provost Marshall; joined the regiment on the following day.

e Funk.

K Co., 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 186⁵,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in battle of Petersburg
Va April 27/65. Loss
1 Killed, 11 Wounded + 4
Taken prisoners.

Left Petersburg Va. April 28/65
Marched to Farmville Va
and returned via of Petersburg
and City Point to Camp
Near Alexandria April 28. 1865

True

A Co., 58 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles F. Tobey's
Company (K.), in the 58 Regiment of
Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by St Colonel
John C. Whiton

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Galloups Island Boston Har. Mass
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of
Jan'y., 1865, to serve for the term of 1 + 3
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 24 day of Jan'y., 1864,
(when must. in.) to the 14 day of
July, 1865, when must. out

The company was organized by Captain
at

in the month of _____, 186____, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAY - 7

15902259

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at No. Alexandria Va, on this 14th day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

E. Rose

Mustering Officer.

1st Lt. 56th Mass Vols.
A.C.M. 2nd Div 9th A.C.

Muster: { Station No. Alexandria Va,
{ Date of July 14, 1865

General Notation: Discharged by S.D. No. 162 Head Quarters Department of Washington dated June 30, 1865

Waterbury
(479) 2

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental

(and Field and Staff.)

59th MASSACHUSETTS *Inftry.*

CARD NUMBERS.

✓17026054	2
✓17026055	3
✓17026056	4
✓17026057	5
✓17026058	6
✓17026059	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

See also

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Mass Col

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. 3 to 29 1864,

shows station,

Camp Wagon Readville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First roll on file

Second roll on file June 1864

Readman

Field & Staff, 59 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station,

near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regt. has been engaged
with the Army of the Potomac
in its operations since May 1st
1864.*

Pulson

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 9th to Dec 1861,

shows station,

Mass. Infantry, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past 2 months the
Regt. has not been in any engagement
excepting the reconnaissance in force
near the South Side R.R. Oct. 21st which
proved unsuccessful and returned to Camp
at Piquette Farm on the 28th where
we remained until the 29th of Nov. when
the our 1st Division being ordered by a
division of the 2nd Corps we were marched
to our present position near Piquette

P. M. ...

Field & Staff, 5th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for 2000 to 2001 1865,

shows station,

At Preshing Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of Jan & Feb the Regiment has occupied the base in front of Preshing Pa.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

T. W. [Signature]

Field & Staff, 57 Reg't 11th Mass. Inf

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for March and April 1863,

shows station,

Wm. Swallowtown S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of March the Regiment occupied the house in front of Petersburg. March 16th was relieved and took the Camp of the 5th Mass in rear of Fort Meadell. 25th participated in the repulse of the enemy at Fort Steadman. April 3rd marched through Petersburg and encamped in Cheshamfield opposite the city. 4th occupied the old works west of Petersburg. 5th & 6th marched 24 miles to Ford Station South Side R.R. 9th marched to Wilsons station 7 1/2 miles. April 20 & 21st marched to City Point. 22nd & 23rd went by transport from City Point to Alexandria. 24th marched from Alexandria to Swallowtown S.C. where it remains at date of muster.

Wm. Swallowtown

Wm. Swallowtown

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

59 Reg't Massachusetts Inftry.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Alexandria Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

5th Reg't Massachusetts Light

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Sumner Town Va.

except as follows:

~~Next RETURN UNFILED~~ Aug 1864
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

5- Reg't *Massachusetts Inftry.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Blick's Station Va.

except as follows:

Next R. R. Junction in Field JANY 1865
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Salvador

59 Reg't Mass. Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
New Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ripley
Copyist.

59 Reg't Massachusetts Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Petersburg Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the month of Febru-
ary the Regiment has been
stationed on the lines before
Petersburg Va. It has been
engaged in no action and
no change of position has
taken place.*

John W. ...

59 Reg'l Mass Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Petersburg Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. occupied its position on the right of 2nd Steadman on the lines in front of Petersburg Va until Mch. 13, when in obedience to orders from the Brigade Commander it was relieved by the 57th Mass and moved to the camp of the 57th nearly in rear of Ft. Haskell. On the morning of the 25th the enemy captured Fort Steadman by a sudden attack in large force. The 59th was ordered to occupy Battery No. 11, but soon finding the position (over)

C. Collins

JAN. 18.

3652325?

1896.

untenable were compelled to fall back into Fort Russell where they assisted materially in the repulse of the enemy who were driven back to their own lines with great slaughter. In this engagement three officers and five enlisted men were wounded and 3 officers and fifty three enlisted captured. On the same day the 59th moved up to the lines again taking position just to the left of Fort Steadman where it remained at the close of the month. Late in the evening of the 29th the enemy appeared in force for another attack and a brisk engagement ensued of about two hours duration when the enemy retired. No casualties occurred in the Regiment.

59 Reg't Mass Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of *Apr*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Snallytown D.C.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Jones
Copyist.

59 Reg't Mass Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Senallytown D.C.

except as follows:

.....
.....
.....
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month
the Regiment has been
encamped near
Senallytown D.C.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A., 59th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17026060	26
2	17026061	27
3	17026062	28
4	17026063	29
5	17026064	30
6	17026065	31
7	17026066	32
8	17026067	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co. A 59 Regt. Mass. Inf.
Capt. Smith's Co., 59 Reg't Mass. Vet. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Frank M. Smith's*
Company (), in the *59* Regiment
(Brigade), of *Mass. Veteran*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J. Parker Gould, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *5* day of *December*, 186*3*,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
Years unless sooner
discharged

from this *5* day of *December*, 186*3*.

Robt. P. McKibbin
1st. 4 Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date *December 5. 1863.*

Station *Readville. Mass.*

General Notation :
.....
.....

J. C. Taylor

A Co., *59* Reg't *Mass* (4th Det) *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Readville, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File June 1864.

T. C. Taylor

C Co., *59* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chicks Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File Dec. 1864.

T. C. Taylor

A Co., *59* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

J. C. Taylor

A Co., 59 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Tennallytown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Performed duty in
rifle pits at or near
Fort Steadman. Our
loss during the latter
engagement was
1 Srgt. loss of leg,
1 Srgt. prisoner, 2 Corp.
and 2 priv prisoners.
On the morn of Apr.
3, 1865 (Petersburg, Va.
having the previous
night been evacuated)
we passed into the
town. Shortly after
had orders to proceed
towards Watson Station
C. & O. Road for the pur-
pose of doing picket

L. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. - 7.

17026067

1892.

duty, distance march-
ed after several halts
about 30 miles. April
20, 1865 received orders
to report to City Point,
Va. from latter place
taking transports pro-
ceeded to Alexandria,
Va. camped a few
days just out of city,
from thence proceeded
to present position
near Tennallytown, Md.

To go in. Hall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B 59th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17026068	26
2	17026069	27
3	17026070	28
4	17026071	29
5	17026072	30
6	17026073	31
7	17026074	32
8	17026075	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 5th Reg't Mass Light

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James Garrison
Company (B), in the 5th Regiment
(..... Brigade), of Massachusetts
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. P. Gould: , called
into service of the United States by the President
of the US from the 5th day of January, 1864,
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of Three
Years unless sooner Discharged

from this 5 day of January, 1864.

R. P. McKeever
Mustering Officer.

Date January 5 - 1864

Station Readville Mass

General Notation :

A. B. Lyster

D Co., *59* Reg' *Mass Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *January 5* to *February 29*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Readville Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File June 1864.

H. B. Lyster

125
\$

Co., 59. Reg't *Mass Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Mass Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

connected to [unclear]

B. Sawyer

B Co., 59 Reg't Mass Infan^{try}

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

at Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B was engaged in
Action near Peabody Farm Va
Sept 30, 1864 - It also took
part in the reconnaissance
in force near the South Side
Rail Road. Va. Oct 27 and
28, 1864

L. B. Sayer

B Co., 50 Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December*, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company left Beegans Farm
Nov 28 '64 and after a march
of about 8 miles reached the
position in front of Petersburg Va
The Appomattox River Va
Nothing of special interest has
transpired since then.*

B Sayer

B Co., 5th Reg't, *Mass. Light*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field before Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment occupies the same position as at last, ^{muster} report, nothing of interest has transpired during the time.

L. B. Sayer

B Co., 59 Reg't Mass Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fennelly Louis D C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company took part in the action before Petersburg Va: when the enemy made an attack on the 25: of March: 1865 but met with no loss except one Grenier (Capt Louis M Dodge) The Co. continued to hold the lines until the evacuation of Petersburg when it commenced the March doing Packet duty on the South Side R.R and by Road a distance of 25 miles from Petersburg on the 8 of April orders were read to march to Washington D.C that point being reached camp was established at Fennelly Louis D.C about five miles from the Capital Washington D.C.

L B Sayer

11
+

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C., 59th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17026076	26
2	17026077	27
3	17026078	28
4	17026079	29
5	17026080	30
6	17026082	31
7	17026083	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., 59 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. H. Chipman*
Company (*C*), in the *59th* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. P. Gould*, called
into service of the United States by *the President of U.S.*
from the *14th* day of *January*, 1864,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three* years unless sooner discharged

from this *14th* day of *January*, 1864.

Robt P. McKibbin
102^d 4th Inf Mustering Officer.

Date *14th January 1864*

Station *Readville, Mass.*

General Notation :

Calloway
Copyist.

C Co., *59* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 14 to Feby 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Mills, Readville, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File June 1864.

Calloway

C Co., 59 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of note has transpired during the two months.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Callaway

C Co., 59 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Beeke. Tennallytown. D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No ops in p. here

Crossway

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D*, 59th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17026084	26
2	17026085	27
3	17026086	28
4	17026087	29
5	17026088	30
6	17026084	31
7	17026090	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., 59 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "H" was
engaged in action
near Peebles Farm
Va. Sept. 30. 1864. It
also took part in
the reconnaissance in
force near the South
Side Rail Road Oct.
27. & 28. 1864.

W M Martin

A Co., 54 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Georgetown D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company were engaged in repulsing the enemy in his attack on Fort Steadman Mch 25. Loss in prisoners two commissioned officers and six privates. Were engaged in picketing S.S.R. until Apr 20, when they took up line of march for Washington Encamped at Tennallytown near Georgetown Apr. 27th.

No balance

W H Martin

D Co., 59 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Geo. W. Field's*
Company (.....), in the *59* Regiment
(..... Brigade), of *Mass. Vet*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *J. Parker*
Isould, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *28th* day of *January* 186*4*
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *Three*
years, unless sooner
discharged,
from this *Ninth* day of *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Robt. P. McKibbin
1st Lieut. 4. U.S. Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb. 9, 1864*
Station *Readville Mass*

General Notation :

Martin

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E.*, *59th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓ 17026091	26
2	✓ 17026092	27
3	✓ 17026093	28
4	✓ 17026094	29
5	✓ 17026095	30
6	✓ 17026096	31
7	✓ 17026097	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 59 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain _____
Company (E), in the 59 Regiment
(_____ Brigade), of Mass Vet
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
J Parker Gould, called
into service of the United States by ^{President} order of the
from the 4 day of Feby, 1864,
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of (3)
years unless sooner dis-
charged

from this 4 day of Feby, 1864.

Lt Paul Madden
6 U.S. Cav Mustering Officer.

Date Feby 4 1864

Station Readville Mass

General Notation : _____

Griffith

E Co., 59 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4 to Feb 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs Readville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File June 1864.

Griffith

E Co., 59th Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Readville Mass April
26th 1864 and joined
the 9th A C in season
for the battle of the
Wilderness May 6th 1864
and has remained
with the same corps
until the present time

Griffith

E Co., 59 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File Dec. 1864.

Griffith

E Co., 59 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company occupied the same line (near Pegram's Farm) that was occupied by them at the last muster until Nov 28 when it was ordered to the lines on the right of Fort Stedman and in front of Petersburg, marching a distance of twelve miles.

Fredrick Cochrane

Capt Comd'g Co

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Griffith

E Co., 59 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Company has occupied the same line of works in front of Petersburg Va that they occupied at last muster without a change and without attack from the enemy
Capt Frederick Cochrane

Giffith

E Co., 59 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1865,

shows station of company

Camp Parole
Fennelltown D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co participated in the defense of the lines in front of Petersburg Va when the attack was made by the rebels on the 25 of Mch / 65 but met with no loss except in 5 prisoners of war and no casualty except a contusion on the head rec'd by Lt Goldsmith. The Co continued to hold the lines until Petersburg Va was evacuated when it commenced a line of march on the So side R. R. doing picket duty on the "rail" & on the "log" roads. A distance of 28 miles from Petersburg was reached when orders were rec'd to report at City Point
over

Griffith

MAR.-7.

17026097

1892.

Va for transportation to
Wash^{tn} D.C. which point
was reached Apr 26/65
and camp established
at Tennallytown about 5
miles from the Capital

No go in @ Hall.

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. H.*, 59th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17026098	26
2	17026100	27
3	17026099	28
4	17026101	29
5	17026102	30
6	17026103	31
7	17026104	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co., 59 Reg't Mass Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States at

forwarded by Major Y. A. ...
for the Co. F. 59 Regiment of

Massachusetts Volunteers, stationed at
Readville Massachusetts

pursuant to Muster
dated Feb 20 1863

is valid for the term of three years
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the names whose names are borne on this roll and have received them into the service of the U.S. for the term of three years unless sooner discharged from the eventide day of Feb 1864

Station Readville Mass

Date Feb 20, 1864

Otis Fisher
Lt J Inf'y

[OVER] M.D. Superintendent

MAR.-7.

17026098

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

Beck?

F Co., *59* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 20 to 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs Readville Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Next Roll on file June 1864.~~

F Co., 3rd Reg't *11th Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

By the following

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Alexandria for Rappahannock
Station May 2, Marched
to Grand Station May 4,
Marched to South Bank of
Rapidan May 5, has
since participated in the
various actions at Wilderness,
Spottsylvania, North Anna River,
Cold Harbor & Petersburg
as a portion of the 1st Brig
1st Div of the 9th Army Corps*

Green

F Co., 59 Reg't *Mass.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Blick Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File Dec. 1864

F Co., 59 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of special interest
or importance has transpired
in the Company since the
last report. The Company
is now near the Appomattox
River in the Front Line and
is commanded by Capt Joseph
Church. Mustered as Capt
Oct 24 '64

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Beck

F Co., 59 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va. Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company still occupies
the same position it held at
time of last muster in
the trenches near Appomattox
River in front of Petersburg Va

F Co., 59 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp "Perke" Tennelytown D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. participated in the defense of the lines in front of Petersburg Va. when the attack was made by the rebels on the 25th of March 65 but met with no loss, except in 2 prisoners of war. The Co. continued to hold the lines until the evacuation of Petersburg when it commenced a line of march on the Southside R.R. going picked duty on the rail and on the Cox road a distance of 28 miles from Petersburg was reached when orders were rec'd to report at City Point Va for transportation to Washington D.C. which point was reached Apr 26 '65 and camp established over

O'Keefe

MAR.-7.

17026104

1892.

at Tinnallytown, about 5 miles
from the Capital.

No. 60 M. O. Hill

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G*; *37th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17026105	26
2	17026106	27
3	17026107	28
4	17026108	29
5	17026109	30
6	17026110	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

11711
G Co., 59 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States Company G.
59th Regt. Mass. V. V.
Commanded by Capt. Francis A.
Wilder for the Mass. Regiment of

Readville, stationed at
Readville, mustered
~~published in~~ the service of the U. S.
dated March 4, 1864,
to serve for the term of three years
unless sooner discharged.

Next Roll on File June 1864.

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

I certify on honor, that I have carefully examined the men whose names are on this roll, and have accepted them into the service of the U. S. for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged, from this fourth day of March 1864.

Station Readville, Mass.

Date March 4, 1864.

Otis Fisher

1st Lt. 8th U. S. Infy.

(OVER)

m. c.

MAR.-7.

17026105

892.

This Detachment of _____
_____ has been minutely inspected
this _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the _____

_____ are found to be

Station _____

Date _____

Commanding.

General Notation:

Clark

"G" Co., 59 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company, In the field near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

From Street Auditor's Roll

[Dotted lines for recording events]

[Handwritten signature]

"G"
Co., 59 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr* 1865,

shows station of company,

Tennally Town.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No to m. p. p. all

Hand

9
1
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *N.*, *59th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17026111	26
2	17026112	27
3	17026113	28
4	17026114	29
5	17026115	30
6	17026116	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., 5th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Capt Edward*
B. P. Kingale's Company H. 5th Reg't Mass. Inf. Inf.
forwarded by *Mustered into the service of the United*
States for the _____ Regiment of
_____, stationed at
Camp Meigs, Readville, Mass
pursuant to _____
dated *March 12, 64*

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of _____

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this roll, and have accepted them into the service of the U. S. from the 12th day of March, 64, unless sooner discharged.

Daryl Madden,
1st 6th U. S. Cav.
Mustered in

Station *Readville, Mass*

Date *March 12, 64*

Next Roll on file June 1864.

MAR. - 7.

17026111

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

B. A. Woodard

H Co., *59* Reg't *Mass Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Rich, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on File Dec. 1864.

S. A. Morland Copyist.

1 Co., 69 Reg't Mass Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cambleton, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of March 25, '65, we were attacked near Fort Steadman by the enemy. After having repulsed them we retired to our old position where we remained until the morning of April 0th. April 5th, we marched towards Wilson's Station S.S.R. Road where we arrived in three days, marching ten miles per day. April 20, we left Wilson's Station and proceeded to Old Point. Finding transports to Alexandria, Va.; from Alexandria we passed through Washington & Langston, D.C., camping just outside of the latter place where we still remain.

No 100 Co. D. Mass

D. A. Mordant

10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J*, *59th* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17026117	26
2	17026118	27
3	17026119	28
4	17026120	29
5	17026121	30
6	17026122	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I Co., 59 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Captain*
Esra P. Gould's Company I Fifty
Ninth Reg't Mass Infantry
forwarded by *Vol's 4 Veterans* for the _____ Regiment of
_____ stationed at
Camp Meigs Readville Mass.

pursuant to _____

dated _____

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of _____

Next Roll on File June 1864.

Station _____

Date _____

[OVER]

Superintendent

MAR.-7.

17026117

1892.

This Detachment of

Company

has been minutely inspected

this *2^d* day of *April*, 1864,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the *men*

are found to be

*free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmities,
which would in any way
disqualify them from
performing the duties of
soldiers.*

Station

Readville, Mass.

Date

April '2, 1864

*Ezra P. Gould
left.*

E. W. Norton

Asst. Surg. 79. Regt. Mass. Vols.

Commanding Co.

General Notation:

E. H. Hunter

I Co., 59 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has
been actively engaged
with the Army of the
Potomac in all its
operations since
May 1st 1864.*

E. H. Hunter

I Co., 39 Reg't *Map. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In front of Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company I was with
the Regt. while stationed
near Prebles House
Va. - since changed
base and now sta-
tioned in front of
Petersburg, Va.*

From Muster Roll

From 2d (and Roll)

E. H. Hunt

I Co., 59 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Capt. 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Georgetown D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No. 59. Co. 59. Reg't

[Empty lined area for recording events]

E. H. Hunter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K., 59th MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17026123	25
2	17026124	27
3	17026125	28
4	17026126	29
5	17026127	30
6	17026128	31
7	17026129	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K Co., 5th of Reg't Mass. Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Capt Samuel*
A. Bean's Co. No. 59 Reg't M. I. I.

forwarded by _____
_____ for the _____ Regiment of
_____, stationed at

Camp Meigs Readville Mass

pursuant to _____
_____ dated _____

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the men whose names are born on this roll and have accepted them into the service of the U.S. for the term of three years unless sooner discharged from this twenty first day of April 1864.

Station *Readville Mass*

Date *April 21st 1864*

David Madden
Sgt. 6th at Cav. Mustering office.

MAR.-7.

17026123

1892.

This Detachment of *Company*

has been minutely inspected

this *31* day of *April*, 186*4*

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the *men*

are found to be

*entirely free from all
bodily defects and men-
tal infirmity, which
would in any manner
disqualify them from
performing the duties of
Soldiers.*

Station *Readville Mass*

Date *Apr 21st 1864*

Wm Inaull

Surgeon 59th Regt Mass Inf

*Samuel A. Bean
Capt Commanding.*

General Notation:

J. H. Schooley

X¹ Co., 59 Reg't Mead's

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Alexandria
Va. May 2^d 1864
arrived at Rappahan-
ock Station same day.
to follow the line of March
for the front. Since
which time have been
almost continually
on the move, having
had very little oppor-
tunity to determine the
changes of station or
distances marched.
were engaged in the
Fattles of the wilderness
May 6th Spotsylvania
May 12th North Anna
River May 24th on

W. H. Oley

MAR. - 7.

17026124

1892.

Madly Groove Lane
3^d and near Peters
burg Va. June 17th
James Dunlop, 2^d Lt
Bond's Company

K Co., 5th Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865,

shows station of company,
Tennallytown Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Performed duty in front
of Petersburg Va 3 mos,
engaged with the
enemy Mar 25/65

Entered Petersburg
Va April 3/65, proceeded
from there to Wilson
Station G. & R. Road.

April 20/65 recd orders
to report to City Point Va
from latter place in

transporto proceeded
to Alexandria Va. Re-
maining a few days
at Alexandria Va.

recd orders to march
to present position near
Tennallytown Md, at
which place we still
remain.

No. 60. 2nd Reg't

A. H. Colly

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field ^{and} Staff.)

60th MASSACHUSETTS ^{Inf.} _{Inftry.}

(100 days. 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 17029953

2 17029954

3 17029955

4 36523414

5 36523415

6 36523416

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

See also

69 Reg't Mass. Michy (100 days, 1864)

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Carrington Indianapolis Ind.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

Field & Staff, 60 Reg't Mass

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 60 Regiment of Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Amos A. Hass

called into the service of the United States by the President, at Readville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 30 day of July, 1864, to serve for the term of 100 days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of September, 1864, (pay commencing when left Springfield) to the 30 day of Nov, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain, at

in the month of, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of : miles.

MAR. - 7.

17029955

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Boston Mass, on this *30* day of

Nov, 186*4* carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the Field and Staff for discharge; and declare them hereby honorably discharged from the

service of the United States.

Robt. P. M. Keenan

1. Lieut. 4. Inftry

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station *Boston Mass*
Date of *Nov 30. 1864*

General Notation:

Fish

60 Reg't Mass Mil Inf (100 dep 1864)

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Indianapolis

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 60 Reg't M. I. Inf. left
Readville Mass on Mond. Aug 1,
1864 en route for Washington D.C.
with orders to report to the Adj't Genl
U. S. A. for duty. We reached
New York on the 2^o inst & Balti-
more Md via Philadelphia early
on the morning of the 3^o orders from
Maj. Gen. Wallace here reached us
directing us to go into camp at
Manhams Woods three miles
beyond the city limits and we
remained there until the morn-
ing of the 8th when we occupied
the Camp Carroll Barracks (ours)

J. Merchant

JAN. 18.

36523414

896.

near the city. He received
orders from the War Dept to
proceed to Indianapolis Ind.
on the 10th of the month and
early on the morning of Thurs-
day the 11th the regiment took
the cars for this place where
we arrived via Altoona
Crestline and Belle Fontaine
at 7 o'clock A. M. Sunday
the 14th and proceeded to
our present situation, Camp
Carrington 1 mile outside
Indianapolis Ind.

60 Reg't Mass. Militia (100 days) 1864

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Burnside Barracks, Indpls, Ind

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Camp
Carrington to Burnside
Barracks Oct 12, 1864.

J. Merchant

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 60th MASSACHUSETTS
Inf. INFANTRY.

1100 days. 1864

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>17029956</i>	1
<i>17029957</i>	2
<i>17029958</i>	3
<i>17029959</i>	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

See also

[Co a 66th Mass. Vol. Infy]
— Co., — Reg't Mass. Vol. Infy

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Volunteers*
Mustered and

forwarded by *Maj. Y. A. Clark* & *others*
Co. G, 43 Reg't Mass. Vol. Infy for the *Vol. Infy of abing ton*
Regiment of *Mass. Vol. Infy*, 100 day men, stationed at

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Recruits & that*
the men have been duly sworn
as to their registered ages & mustered by me into the service of the
US for the period of 100 days, det-
ing from the completion of the
Reg't Organization in accordance
with mustering regulations *Geo. K. Pomroy*
1422 3rd St
Wash D.C.

Station

Camp Mass Mass

Date

July 18 64

MAR. - 7.

17029956

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

A Co., 60 Reg't Mass Mil Infy

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Josiah Soule, Jr*
Company (*A*), in the *60* Regiment of
Mass - Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Ansell D. Wass

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Readville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *14* day of
July, 186 *4*, to serve for the term of *100*
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 186 *4*,
(when *last paid*), to the *30* day of
Nov, 186 *4*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Josiah*
Soule, Jr, at
East Abington

in the month of *July*, 186 *4*, and marched
thence to *Readville*,
where it arrived the *14* of *July*,
a distance of *30* miles.

MAR.-7.

17029959

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Boston
Mass ———, on this 30 day of
Nov ———, 186 4, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States ———

R. P. McKibbin
1st Lt., 4 Infy. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Boston. Mass
Date of Nov 30/64

General Notation: ———
—————
—————

(479) Roe Copyist.

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *B.* 60th MASSACHUSETTS
M.B. INFANTRY.
(100 days 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17029960	26
2	17029961	27
3	17029962	28
4	17029963	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 60 Reg't Mass Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Volunteers*
Mustered *used*

forwarded by *Maj F. N. Clark*
known as Capt Bent's Company from Quincy
for the _____ Regiment of

Mass Vol Inf. (100 days men), stationed at

pursuant to _____
dated _____

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Recruits* *and that*
the men have been duly examined
sworn to by their respective agents
mustered by me into the service of the
United States for the period of one
hundred days from the completion
of the Regimental organization

Station *Camp Meigs Mass*
Date *July 16. 1861.*

(Sgd) William A. Fuller
1st Lieut U.S. Army. Mus. Officer

MAR.-7.

17029960

1892.

This Detachment of

..... has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

Y. J. Miller

B Co., 60 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain F. Edward Bent
Company (B), in the 60, Regiment of
Mass Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Unsd L. Mass

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at
Reading Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of 100
days, from the date of enrollment unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,
(when last paid,) to the 30 day of
Nov, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain F. E.
Bent, at
Quincy Mass

in the month of July, 1864, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAR.-7.

17029963

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Boston Mass., on this *30* day of

November, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

(27) R. P. McKittin
1st Lieut 4 Infy
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass.*
Date of *Nov. 30. 1864.*

General Notation:

Harmon
(479) Copyist.

H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *C. 60th* MASSACHUSETTS
Inf. INFANTRY.
(100 days 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>17029964</i>	26
<i>17029965</i>	27
<i>17029966</i>	28
<i>17029967</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

Co.,

60 Reg't

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States

Volunteers

mustered and

forwarded by

Major J. P. Clarke

and formerly known as Capt. Marcy's North
Bridgewater Company

for the

Regiment of

Mass. Vol. Infantry

stationed at

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

and that the names have been
substantiated as to their
registers and are mustered
into the service of the United
States for the period of
one hundred days commencing
with the date of their original
organization in accordance with existing regulations

Station

Date

(OVER)

Superintendent.

MAR.-7.

17029964

1892.

This Detachment of

..... has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

Co., 60 Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Aug 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,
*Camp Williamson
Indianapolis, Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Fisher

C Co., *60* Reg't *Mass. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles J. Sprague*
Company (*C*), in the *60* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, ^{*1st Mt.*} commanded by Colonel
Amos A. Smith

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Readville, Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13th* day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of *100*
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug.*, 1864,
(when *last paid*), to the *30* day of
November, 1864, *when discharged*

The company was organized by Captain
Wm. M. Macey, at
North Bridgewater

in the month of *July*, 1864, and marched
thence to *Readville, Mass.*,
where it arrived the *13* of *July*,
a distance of *30* miles.

MAR.-7.

17029967

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Boston, Mass., on this *30th* day of
November, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

J. T. M. Rubin

1st Lieut 4th Regt.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston, Mass*
Date of *November 29, 1864*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D* 60th MASSACHUSETTS
mil. INFANTRY.
(100 days 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1702968	26
2	1702969	27
3	1702970	28
4	1702971	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., 60 Reg't Mass Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Volunteers*
mustered and
forwarded by *Major F. B. Clark*
for the *3^d* Regiment of
Mass Vol Militia 100^{Days}, stationed at
pursuant to
dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Recruits*

and that the men have been duly examined & sworn to the registered ages and mustered by me into the Service of the U.S. for the period of one hundred Days dating from the completion of the organization in accordance with the military regulations.

Station *Coverts 7th Regt*
Date *Sept 21 1864*

William D Fuller
Ser't 3rd US Art'y.

[OVER] *acting officer*
Superintendent.

MAR. - 7.

17029968

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

Receved

D Co., *60* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 21 to Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

Recd

2 Co., *60* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bunker's Barracks Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rec'd

D Co., 60 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Joseph O. Keill's
Company (D); in the 60 Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Amos D. West

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at

Camp Meigs Mass
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of

July, 1864, to serve for the term of 100
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,
(when last paid,) to the 30 day of

Nov, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Joseph O. Keill
at

Fall River
in the month of Aug, 1864, and marched

thence to Camp Meigs,
where it arrived the 16 of Aug,

a distance of 62 miles.

MAR.-7.

17029971

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Boston*
Mass....., on this *30* day of
Nov....., 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

R. S. McNeill
1st Lieut 4th Regt

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mills*
Date of *Nov 30 1864*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *E. 60th* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil. INFANTRY.
(100 days 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17029972	26
2	17029973	27
3	17029974	28
4	17029975	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 60 Reg't Mass Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States Volunteers
mustered and

forwarded by Major F. N. Clark

for the _____ Regiment of

Mass. Vols. Infantry (100 days men), stationed at

pursuant to _____

dated _____

* known formerly as Co. H, 47th Regt.
Mass. V. M., of the City of Boston.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of Recruits and that the men have been duly examined, and sworn as to their registered age, and mustered by me into the service of the United States for the period of one hundred days dating from the completion of the regimental organization in accordance with mustering regulations Station Camp Meigs, Mass.

Date July 23, 1864.

Geo. N. Pomroy.

1st Lt. 3rd U.S. Infy.

[OVER] Mustering Officer.

MAR. - 7.

17029972

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

Sandoy
Copyist.

E Co., 60 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Moses W. Cornsett*
Company (*E*), in the *Sixtieth* Regiment of
Mass. Inftry. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Ansel D. Wass,

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Readville, Mass.,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20th* day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of *100*
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31st* day of *August*, 1864,
(when last paid,) to the *30th* day of
November, 1864, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *Moses*
W. Cornsett, at
Boston, Mass.,

in the month of *July*, 1864, and marched
thence to *Readville, Mass.,*
where it arrived the *20th* of *July*,
a distance of *10* miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-7.

17029975

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Boston,
Mass., on this 30th day of
November, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Robt. P. McKibbin,

1st. Lieut. U. S. Infy.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Boston, Mass.
Date of November 30, 1864.

General Notation: _____

Sandoz
Copyist.

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 60th* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil INFANTRY.
(100 days 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17029976	26
2	17029977	27
3	17029978	28
4	17029979	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F. Co., (C) Reg't *1st Mass. Militia*

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Recruits*
Mustered

forwarded by *Major J. W. Clark*

for the *100th Regt. Infantry* Regiment of
(100th Regt. Infantry), stationed at

pursuant to

dated

Proctor's Farm, Worcester
City, Second, Third Battalion
Reg't, Worcester, Mass.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true

statement of this Detachment of *Recruits*

that the same have been carefully examined, and are as they registered, and are entitled by law to the service of the United States for the period of one hundred days, counting from the completion of the Department of Organization and Organization with

Station *Camp Meigs, Mass.*

Date *July 20 1864*

William G. Fuller
1st Lieut. U.S. Army
Mustering Officer

[OVER]

Superintendent.

MAR. - 7.

17029976

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186 ,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

[Handwritten Signature]
Copyist.

F Co., 60 Reg't New York

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert H. Chamberlain's
Company (F.), in the 61st Regiment of
Mass Infantry Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Amos D. West

called into the service of the United States by The
President of the United States, at
Revere, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of 100
Days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31 day of August, 1864,
(when last paid,) to the 30 day of
September, 1864, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain David
M. Woodward, at
Worcester, Mass.

in the month of July, 1864, and marched
thence to Revere, Mass.,
where it arrived the 18 of July 1864,
a distance of 56 miles.

MAR-7.

17029979

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Boston, Mass., on this *30th* day of

November, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

(Signed) *R. P. M. Kobbie*
1st Lieut, 4th Infy.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston, Mass.*
Date of *November 30, 1864.*

General Notation:

.....
.....

(479)

[Signature]
Copyist.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G. Co.* MASSACHUSETTS
Inf. INFANTRY.
(100 days 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17029980	25
2	17029981	27
3	17029982	28
4	17029983	29
5	86523414	30
6	86523415	31
7	86523416	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G Co., *60* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Volunteers*
Musters and

forwarded by *Mag. D. N. Clark*
Capt. as an Independent Company commanded by
Capt. H. A. Carter for the _____ Regiment of

Mass Inf (100 days men), stationed at _____

pursuant to _____
dated _____

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Recruits and that*
the same have been duly examined and sworn to by
their respective superiors mustered into the service of
the United States for the period of one hundred
days dating from the completion of
the Regiment's organization in accordance
with the mustering regulations.

Station *Camp Meigs Readville Mass*
Date *July 19th 1864*

Geo Wilson Capt 11 2nd Reg
Mustering Officer

MAR - 7.

17029980

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

G Co., *60* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Baker B. Kent Jr*
Company (*G*), in the *60* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Amos I. West

called into the service of the United States by
the President, at
Readville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of *100*
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31st* day of *Aug*, 1864,
(when *last paid*), to the *20* day of
Nov, 1864, *discharged*

The company was organized by Captain
Baker B. Kent Jr, at
Boston Mass

in the month of *July*, 1864, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAR.-7.

17029983

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Boston Mass, on this *30th* day of

November, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

R. P. McElbhen
12th Regt Inf Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass*
Date of *Nov 30 1864*

General Notation:

O. U. Boeger

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *H.*, *60th* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil - INFANTRY.
(*100 days 1864*)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17029984	26
2	17029985	27
3	17029986	28
4	17029987	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., 60th Reg't Mass Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Volunteers*
Militia

forwarded by *Major F. N. Clark*
Formerly known as Capt Stephen B. Gardner Independent
for the *1st Reg't* of
Co. A. 8th M. F. M.
Mass. Vols. (100 days men), stationed at

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true

statement of this Detachment of *recruits and*
that the men have been duly examined
and found fit as to their regulated age
and mustered by me into the service
of the United States for the period of one hundred days
dated from the completion of the
Regimental organization in accordance
with mustering regulations

Station

Camp Meigs Mass

Date

July 23rd 1864

William L. Fuller
1st Lieut 3rd U.S. Artillery
Mustering Officer

[OVER]

Superintendent.

MAR. - 7.

17029984

1892.

This Detachment of _____
 _____ has been minutely inspected
 this _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
 by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
 ably to regulations; and the _____
 _____ are found to be

Station _____

Date _____

 Commanding.

General Notation: _____

Wausington

H Co., 60 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Stephen D. Gardiner
Company (H), in the 60th Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Ansel D. Wass

called into the service of the United States by The
President, at
Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19th day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of 100
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 31st day of Aug., 1864,
(when Fast Paid), to the 30th day of
November, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Stephen
D. Gardiner, at
Newburyport Mass.

in the month of July, 1864, and marched
thence to Readville Mass,
where it arrived the 19th of July 1864,
a distance of 45 miles.

11A.R.--7

17029987

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Boston Mass, on this 30 day of November, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Robt. P. McMillin
1st Lieut. 4th Light
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Boston Mass
Date of Nov. 30 1864

General Notation:

Maadinglin

(479)

Copyright.

MAR.-7.

17029987

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at — —

Boston Mass, on this *30*" day of *November*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Robt. P. Mc Kibbin
1st Lieut. 4th Infy
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass*
Date of *Nov. 30th 1864*

General Notation: _____

Waddington

10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 60th* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil. INFANTRY.
(100 days. 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17029988	26
2	17029989	27
3	17029990	28
4	17029991	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 60 Reg't Mass Mil

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States

forwarded by *Major J. W. Clark*
for the _____ Regiment of
100 days men, stationed at
Haverhill Mass.

pursuant to _____
dated _____

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Recruits* and that the same have been duly examined and sworn as to their registered ages and mustered by me into the service of the United States for the period of 100 days dating from the completion of the preparatory organization in accordance with muster regulations.

Station *Camp Meigs Mass.*

Date *July 23 1864*

William D. Fuller
1 Locat 3^d U. S. Artillery
Mustering Officer, Superintendent.

MAR - 7.

17029988

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

G M Kennedy

A Co., *100* Reg't *Mass vol Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Edward Reynolds*
Company (*A*), in the *100* Regiment of
Mass vol Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Amos G. Waps
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Readville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23* day of
July, 186 *4*, to serve for the term of *100*
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug.*, 186 *4*,
(when *last paid*), to the *30* day of
Nov., 186 *4*, when *discharged*

The company was organized by Captain
....., at
.....
in the month of, 186 , and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

MAR. - 7.

17029991

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Boston Mass., on this *30*" day of

November, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

R. D. M^c Kibbin
1st Lt Infy Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass.*
Date of *Nov. 30" 1864.*

General Notation:

Wm. Kennedy

(479)

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K.*, *60th* MASSACHUSETTS
Mil INFANTRY.
(100 days 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17029992	26
2	17029993	27
3	17029994	28
4	17029995	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

'K' Co., 60 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Volunteers*

Mustered and

forwarded by *Maj. F. N. Clark*

for the _____ Regiment of

Massachusetts as an independent Co. Comd by Maj. F. N. Clark, (100 days term) Woodville of 3rd Mass. Reg't

stationed at

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Recruits and*

that the men have been duly examined and sworn to their respective ages & mustered into the service of the U.S. for the period of one hundred days starting from the completion of the Reg't organization in accordance with the existing regulations.

Station *Camp Meigs, Mass.*

Date *July 22^d 1864*

George R. Pomroy
1st Lieut 3^d U.S. Inf

OVER

Muster Officer

MAR-7

17029992

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:
.....

A. J. Anderson

H Co., 00 Reg't *Mass Mil. Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles J. Woodward*
Company (*H*), in the *60* Regiment of
Mass. Vol. ^{*Mil*} Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Amos D. Tracy

called into the service of the United States by *Act*
President, at
Readville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15* day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of *100*
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 1864,
(when last paid,) to the *30* day of
November, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Charles*
J. Woodward, at
Shelburne Falls

in the month of *July*, 1864, and marched
thence to *Readville Mass*,
where it arrived the *15* of *July*,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 7.

17029995

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Boston*

Mass, on this *30* day of

November, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

R P Mc Kubber

1st Lieut 48 Reg

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass*
Date of *Nov 30 1864*

General Notation:

A. J. [Signature]

RECORD OF ARRESTS.
FIELD STAFF
OF MASSACHUSETTS *Infly.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15 107334	31
2	15 40035	32
3	15 40035	33
4	15 40035	34
5	15 40035	35
6	15 802331	36
7		37
8		38
9		39
10		40
11		41
12		42
13		43
14		44
15		45
16		46
17		47
18		48
19		49
20		50
21		51
22		52
23		53
24		54
25		55

See also

Field & Staff, 61 Reg't Luby

Field & Staff Muster Roll

from M.I. to Oct 31 1864,

shows station,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battⁿ was organized at "Galloup's Island" Mass during the month of Sept, 1864, for 1 yr's service & left Mass. for the field, Oct 7/64 by Transport "Chas. Thomas" & arrived at City Point, Va., Oct 12/64, where they have up to the date of this muster, been engaged in working upon the fortifications at that Point in connection with the Engineer Brigade

Roe

Field & Staff, 61 Regt Mass Infy

Field & Staff Muster Roll

from M.I. to Dec 31 1864,

shows station,

City Point, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battⁿ was organized at Galloups Isl. Mass, during the month of Sept '64 for 1 years service & left Mass for the field, Oct 7 64 by Transport "Chas Thomas" arrived at City Point, Va. Oct 12/64, where they were put on duty with Gen Ben Lums engineers brigade in erecting a line of fortifications for the defense of that Place. - since Nov 12 64, they have been charged with picket duty on the southeastern front of the defence, besides working on the fortifications - the only march of the Battⁿ was on Dec 10/64, when they pro-

(over)

Roe

MAH-7.

15909335

1892.

ceeded in company
with the Engineer, br-
gade, to the front line
opposite Petersburg; a
portion of which they oc-
cupied during the ab-
sence of the troops on
Gen. Warrner's raid on
the Wheldon R.R. They
returned to City Point
on the 12 of Dec '64

Field & Staff, 61 Reg't Mass Infy

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865,

shows station,

Defences of City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt has been engaged in picket duty & work on the fortifications of City Point Va, since last muster, Feb 5, moved to vicinity of the "Avery House", Feb 6, marched to the vicinity of Park's Station occupied a part of the line lately held by the 1st Div of the 6th Corps. Returned to Defences of City Point. Feb 11/65

Roe

Field & Staff, 6th Reg^t Mass. Infy

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 30 1865,

shows station,

Near Nottoway Ct House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt engaged in ac-
tion before Petersburg, Apr
2/65, with loss of 5 killed
& 31 wounded. Regt City
Point, Va in charge of
Recruits & convalescents
Apr 14/65 & arrived at
Burkville, Va. Apr 18/65
Was assigned to the
5 ac. & reported to Brig
Gen. Hayes, 1st Brig 2^d
Div. Apr 25/65 & is
now stationed near Notts-
way Ct House. Va

Roe

Field & Staff, 61 Reg't Mass Infantry

Field & Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30 1865,

shows station,

Near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't marched from
Mollaway Ct. Va. May
1/65 & arrived at
Arlington Heights, Va May
12/65. Having marched
about 180 miles, took
part in the Grand Review
May 23/65. Co's A, B, C
D, E & a detachment
of 3 men of F with a
portion of the F & S. mus-
tered out June 4/65
under Co. No 94. N D.
Agv. May 15/65 -

Roe

Field & Staff, 6th Reg't Mass Infy

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-out Roll of Field and Staff in the 6th ^{Battⁿ} Regiment
of ^{Rec^t} Mass Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Ebeneser W. Stone

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Galloups Id, Boston Harbor, Mass
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ^{several dates} day of
Enlistment, 186 , to serve for the term of 1 yr

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the ^{several dates} day of Enlistment, 186 ,
(when mustd in ,) to the — day of
July, 186 5, when mustd out

The ^{Reg^t} company was organized by Captain Lt Col. Chas.
F. Wadsworth, at
Galloups Id, Boston Harb. Mass
in the month of Sept, 186 4, and marched
thence to City Point, Va
where it arrived the 12 of Oct '64 -
a distance of miles.

MAH-7.

15909339

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp in
the Field, on this day of
July, 186 ⁵, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the Field and Staff ^{of class & de} for discharge; and
^{they are} ~~declare~~ them hereby honorably discharged from the
 service of the United States.....

P. H. Pond
 Lt. Colt us + acm Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Camp in the Field
 { Date of July 16 '65

General Notation:

Roe

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

A Batt'n
Reg't 61 Mass. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galloups Island Boston Harbor

except as follows: Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ballade

61 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*1*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

L. Hancock of City Point Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

51st Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Old Court House Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

61 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near City Point Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion broke
Camp Dec 10th and in
company with Gen Bea-
hams Engineer Brigade
marched seven miles to the
lines in front of Peters-
burg Va and occupied
a portion of the line
near Fort Sedgewick in
the absence of troops on
Gen Wagners raid on the
Weldon R R on the 12th
of Dec marched back to the
old camp within the defenses
of City Point Va

W. H. Mason

61 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Defences of City Point Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion Been Camped
within the Defences of
City Point Va during
the month doing Picket
duty and working on
the fortifications

W. H. Johnson

61st Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Dillman's City Point Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Kason

51 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
City Point Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. K. ...

91 Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wotoway C & Co
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was engaged in the action
of April 26th in front of Petersburg Va as
part of the Independent Brigade under
Command of Brig Gen C. H. Collins
and in charging and holding a portion
of the line of Rebel works opposite
St. Ladislaus. Suffered a loss of one
Commissioned Officer and four (4)
enlisted men killed and one
Commissioned Officer and twenty
nine (29) enlisted men wounded.

Apr 23rd 65 orders were received
from Major A. G. S. S. S. S. S.
The regiment to the 6th Army Corps
Apr 24 Gen Griffin in Command

W. H. Kinson

JAN. 18.

36524212

1896.

5th Corps issued orders assigning
the Regiment to Gen Hayes
U. S. Gen Ayres (2^d) Div
The Regt reported to Gen
Hayes at Nottoway, N. Hones
va - reported May 1st
broke camp at 6th M
and commenced march
for Alexandria -
reached the vicinity of
Ft Hamant about 3rd P. M.
of May 10th

61st Reg't Mass Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Alexandria Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt left Mattawan C. H.
Va May 1st and marched
via Petersburg Richmond and
Fairfaxburg to Arlington
Height Va, Arriving on the
12th and participated
in the Grand Review
of the Army of the Potomac
in Washington D. C. May
23 65

W. H. Mason

Battn Reg't of Mass. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Alexandria Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battalion laid in camp during the month near Alexandria Va. Cos "A." "B." "C." "D." "E." and a detachment of 3 men of "F." with a portion of the Field and Staff were mustered out June 4. 1865 under Genl order No. 94. U.S. War Dept. May 15. 1865

Saunders

Batt^{2nd} Reg't Mass. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Meigs, Mendon, Mass
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2nd Battalion Fifty-first
Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry
mustered out near Alexandria Va
July 6, 1865 under G. O. No. 2 Hd Qrs
Prov. Corps July 7, 1865. Twenty (20)
sickened men left in Civil Hospitals
near Washington D. C. No notice
has been received of their
discharge up to this date.

Sallade

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ Co. *A.*, *61st* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15909340	20
2	15909341	21
3	15909343	22
4	15909342	23
5	15909344	24
6	15909345	25
7	15909346	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49

✓ See also

A Co., 61st Reg't, 11th Mass. Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Captain*

George J. Parker's

forwarded by *Company A of a Battalion*

of *61* for the *61* Regiment of

Mass 101st Infantry Comd. stationed at

by Lt. Col. *Charles J. Walcott*, called
into the service of the U. S. by the President at
- pursuant to Galloupe Island, B. H. Sept 15 1864.

to serve for dated the term of one year from
the date of their several enlistments un-
less sooner discharged. Organized
under G. O. No. 243 Rec. Dept. Aug. dated Aug.
9 1864.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true

statement of this Detachment of *Company A of*
a Battalion of 61st Mass. Infantry, and is a
correct transcript of the rolls furnished
this Office by the *Mustering Officers* and
that the Company has been duly organiz-
ed in accordance with Regulations and
existing orders.

Station *Galloupe Island B. H.*

Date *September 30 1864.*

John Hendrickson
Col. 13th V. K. C.

OVER *land Post*

MAH-7

15909340

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186 ,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

Jan Brown
Cognat.

A Co., of a ^{Battalion} Regt ^{1st} Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enroll, to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion was organized at
Galloups Island Boston Harbor,
Mass., and took passage in the
Steamer, Charles Thomas,
for City Point Va. Oct. 7, 1864,
where they arrived on the
12th inst., and have been working
on the fortifications, since,
under Genl Benham, Com-
manding Post.

J. Brown

A Co., of a ^{Battalion} Regt 61. Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the Battalion sailed from Gallups Island P. H. Mass. Oct 7. 1864 reporting at City Point, Va. Oct 12. 1864 since which time they have been occupied in the erection of Fortifications, and doing Picket duty. On the 10. of Dec recd orders to proceed to Meadow Station & occupy the line between Fort Sedgewick & Rice at which place we remained until the 12. inst when we were relieved & returned to the defense City Point.

Jack Brown

A Co., 61 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 64, to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pottoway Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the Regiment, left camp near Old Court House, Va., on Saturday 18th March 1865, and proceeded to City Point, Va., having been assigned to Brig. Gen. Collins in command of that Post; on the 2^d of April the Brigade was ordered to report and take part in the attack on Petersburg the company having two wounded. Sengt. Kearn and private Davis on the 5th of April the Regt was ordered to escort some prisoners captured by Gen. Sheridan and marched eighty one miles on return to City Point were ordered to Bursville Station, Va. where the Brigade

Jas Brown

MAH - '7.

15909344

1892.

was broken up and the 61st Regt.
assigned to the 1st Brigade
2nd Div 5th Army Corps now here.

MAH-7.

15909345

1892.

As reported to Meade Station were ordered to charge the enemy line in front and on the left of Forts Mahone, this was done handsomely with small loss, the Co having but 2 wounded, Orderly Sgt Keam shot through the left arm since promoted to a Lt. Private Daniel Davis in head, but not serious. On the 3rd entered Petersburg Va., returning to camp at City Point same day. On the 5th received orders to guard Rebel prisoners from Burdetteville to City Point reporting on the 11th at City Point. On the 14th received orders to report at Gen. Meade's 16th Regt at Burdetteville, Va. reported on the 18th and remaining there on the 25th when we were assigned to 1st Brig., 2nd Div., 5th A. Corps then stationed at Holloway C.H., we remained there until the 30th April when we received orders to march to Alexandria via Petersburg, Richmond and Fredericksburg. Arriving at Arlington Heights Va. May 13th 1865.

A Co., 61 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George H. Barnes*
Company (*A*), in the *61* Regiment of
Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles F. Haiscott

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Galloups Island N. H. Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *15* day of
Sept, 1864, to serve for the term of *one*
Year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,
(when _____,) to the _____ day of
_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____
_____, at

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

Organized under G. O. No
143 dated War Dept
A. G. O. Aug 9. 1865

MAH - 7.

15909346

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near Alexandria
Alexandria, Va., on this 4 day of
June, 1862, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Near Alexandria
 Date of June 4. 1862

General Notation: _____

John B. ...
 (47) Copysist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 1961st, MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15909347	26
2	15909348	27
3	15909350	28
4	15909349	29
5	15909351	30
6	15909352	31
7	15909353	32
8	15909355	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B. Co., ^{1st} Reg't of the 6th Mass. Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States ^{Co.} ~~Co.~~ ^{William}
~~C. G. Murphy~~ - ~~Co.~~ ^{B. of a} ~~Det.~~
forwarded by ~~of the~~ ^{Reg't of Mass.}
~~Wols. Sully~~ for the ~~Regiment of~~
Commanded by ~~St. Cl. Chailes~~, stationed at
~~F. Walcott~~, called into the service of
~~the No.~~ by the President at
Calloupa ~~Island~~ ^{Sept. 13 1864.}
to serve for the term of one or two years
from the date of their several enlistments
now discharged, as stated in their enlistment.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of ~~Company D.~~ ^{Company D.} of a
Battalion of ~~1st Mass. Inf.~~ and in a cor-
-rect transcript of the ~~Roll~~ ^{Roll} ~~submitted~~ ^{submitted} this
Office by the ~~Military~~ ^{Adjutant} ~~System~~ ^{General} ~~and that the~~
~~Company~~ ^{has been} ~~fully~~ ^{correctly} ~~in ac-~~
~~cordance~~ ^{with regulations and existing}
~~orders~~

Station

Calloupa Island 37

Date

Sept. 30 1864

John G. Anderson
Adj. S. & A. C.
Candy Post.

MAR - 7.

15909347

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

.....
.....

Casey

B Co., 61 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for From Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1864,
shows station of company,

Defence City Point. War

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reported in the Field Oct.
12th 64. assigned to duty with the
Engineer Brigade commanded by
Gen. Benham, worked on fatigue
duty on the fortifications ordered
to break camp Nov. 11. 64. and
occupy camp of the 205th Penn.
Vol Inf. at Old Court House Va.
marched about 2 miles occupied
part of said camp by order of
Col. G. F. Walcott. Performed
picket duty and fatigue duty on
the fortifications. Part of the Co. was
ordered Dec. 10th to move with
the Bats. to the front, reached
the front and occupied position
between Ft. Sedgewick & Ft. Quin
remained until Dec. 12th was (over)

Casey

MAH-7.

15909350

1892.

ordered back to Dupont City
Point, Va reached there at 5 o'clock
the afternoon of Dec. 12. 64 where
the Co. is engaged at present
in doing picket duty. and
working on the Fortification.

D. Co., A. Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1, 1865

shows station of company,

near Alexandria. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was one of the five companies of the 1st Battalion 61st Mass. Vol. Inf. was recruited in Mass. on the 7th day of Oct. 1864. left Gallatin Island P. M. Mass. in the Transport Albatross Thomas for City Point Va on the 11th day of Oct. 1864. arrived at City Point Va. and disembarked on the 12th and reported to Brig. Gen. W. Benham Commanding the division City Point Va. the Batt. was temporarily assigned to the Eng. Brigade the Batt. remained with the Eng. Brigade from the 12th day of Oct. 1864 to Feb 7th 1865 when it was assigned to Bat. Brig. Gen. Collier Independent Brigade during the time the Batt. was under command of Brig. Gen.

Carey

MAH-7.

15909352

1892.

In Benham they were employed in
 building Fortification the Det. went
 to the front trench under Brig.
 Gen. Benham and picketed the
 line in front of the 6" Co. remaining
 3 days each time on the 2^d day of
 April 65. the Regt. were ordered to
 the front arriving in front of the
 machine line at 11 A.M. at 12 P.M.
 the Regt. were ordered to charge on their
 line of works which was a steady close
 this Company taking the lead. from
 12 P.M. till 10 A.M. the Company and
 Regt. laid in the machine line
 keeping them at bay at 3 A.M. April
 3^d 65. the Regt. were ordered to form
 line of battle this Company was thrown
 out in a skirmish and led the advance
 being the 1st Company of the Regt. in the City
 of Petersburg Va. on the morning of the 5th
 of April 65. the same day the Regt. left
 Petersburg, Va. for City Point Va. arriving
 in the evening. left City Point with Regt.
 & Co. under command of Brig. Gen.
 L. H. on the 8th of April 65. left
 Station Va. arrived there on the 1st morning
 8 P.M. had provisions to guard to City Point
 Va. arrived there on the 13th the Regt. and-
 (Continued)

(Record of events continued)

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for....., 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

- Drig on the 14th day of Apl. 1865 -
took 6,000 recruits to Barboursville Va.
arriving there on the 18th of Apl. 65 -
on the 25th of Apl. 65 the Regt. was
assigned to the 1st Brig. 2nd Div. 5th
Cape commanded by Brig. Gen. Proyle.
May 1st 65 the Company & Regt. left Nat -
-taway Court house Va. with the
Cops for mandata Va. arriving there
on the 6th left Mandata for Alexan -
-dria Va. arriving there on the 12th
making the distance in 5 1/2 days on
the 23rd of May 65 took part in the
Grand review of the Army of Peto -
-mas at Washington D.C.

Carly

B. Co., 6. Reg't, Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ^{1st Lieut} Captain Edw. C. Merrill late Capt. 2nd Mass. Inf.
Company (B.), in the 61 Regiment of
Mass. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles C. Talbot.

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at
Salmon Island, Boston Harbor, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ^{date of actual enlistment} 1 day of

Jan, 1862, to serve for the term of one

Year, from the date of ^{enlistment} enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 1 day of Jan, 1862,

(when 1), to the 1 day of
Jan, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain under Gen. Order
242, 2nd Dept. Mass. dated Aug. 9, 1861, at

in the month of Jan, 1862, and marched

thence to City Point, Va.,

where it arrived the 1 of Oct. 1861,

a distance of 100 miles.

MAR - 7

15909355

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Alex

Alexandria Va, on this 4 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

W. G. Bentley
Bot. Maj. Gen.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Alex Alexandria Va
Date of June - 7, 1865

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

02264

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 61st MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15909354	26
2	15909356	27
3	15909357	28
4	15909358	29
5	15909359	30
6	15909360	31
7	15909361	32
8	15909362	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 61 Reg't Maine

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States

forwarded by *Company C of a Bat-*
-alion of for the *61* Regiment of

Mass Vol Infantry Comd at
by Lt Col. Chas. D. Walcott, Comd
the piece of the roll by the
President of Galloups Island B.H.
Sept 24/61 to the formation of one or
more years as stated in the Exhibit
from the roll of 1861 with 50 names
discharged. Organized under General
order 243. W. D. pt. 100. Oct 2 Aug 9/61.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of *Company C*
of a Battalion of 61 Mass Infantry
and is a correct transcript
of the rolls furnished this
office by the Mustering officers
and that the Company has been
duly organized in accordance with
regulations and existing orders
Station *Galloups Island B.H.*
Date *September 30. 1861*

John Hendrickson
Col. 13th R.C.
Comdg. Pub.

MAH-7.

15909354

1892

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

Fish

Co., 61 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for From Enlistments to act 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion
was organized at
Gallows Island Boston
Harbor Mass, and took
passage on the steamer
'Charles Thomas' for
City Point Va Oct 7/64
where they arrived on
the 12th and have been
working on the fortification
since under Gen. Banks
Commanding post

Fish

C Co., 64 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

From Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Old Fort House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized at Galliniers Island, Boston Harbor Mass. and took passage on the steamer

"Charles Thomas"

for City Point Va Oct 7/64. When they arrived Oct 12 and have been working on the fortifications, and doing picket duty under command of Gen Beauregard, commanding post.

On the 10 of Dec the Company received orders to march

Fish

MAH-7.

15909357

1892.

to Meades Station
and occupy the line
between Fort Rice and
Fort Sedgewick and
on the 12th of December
ordered back to the
defenses of City Point

C. Co., 61 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Nottoway Court House, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left its former camp near old Court House Va. March 15, 1865 having been assigned to a provisional Brigade under command of Brig. Gen. C. S. Collins and encamped at City Point Va. where it did guard duty till April 2, 1865 when it was engaged in the assault on the enemy's advanced line in front of Petersburg which resulted in the capture of that line including Ft. Mahone. The next morning it entered Petersburg, Apr 5 to

W. Harper

MAH-7.

15909359

1892.

To Apr 13, it marched over
100 miles in going after and
guarding prisoners from Lee's
Army to City Point, Va. Apr.
14th to Apr. 18 engaged in
guarding troops from
Camp of Distribution at
City Point, Va to Hd Qrs
Army of the Potomac
at Bunkersville, Va remain-
ed there till the 25th inst
when having been assigned
to 1st brigade 3rd Division
5th Army Corps it marched
to near Nottawamus Court
House where it is now
encamped.

Co., 61 Reg't Mass

^{out}
Company Muster Roll

Near Alexandria June 4, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the
first five companies as a
Battalion left Galloupe
Island Boston Harbor
Mass in the steamer Ches-
ter on the 7th of Oct
1864, arriving at City Point
Va on the 12th and immediately
reported to Brig Gen Berham
commanding defenses of City
point and were attached to
the Engineer Brigade and
employed in breaching for-
tifications and picketing
the left of the works
with two exceptions of
doing picket duty in
place of a Brigade of the
over

15909360

26

Sixth Corps of about three
days each time) till

March 1865 when having
been joined by five other
Companies, the Regiment
was assigned to the
Independent Brigade
of Commanded by Brig
Gen Collins, Remaining
on Provost and Guard
duty at City Point
until April 2 when the
Brigade was ordered to
the front, and took
part in the attack on
the Enemy's line near
Fort Mahone which
resulted in the capture
of that line including
Fort Mahone, over

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS. *continued.*

The Company had five
men wounded.

The next morning we entered
Petersburg and returned
to City Point the same day.
Apr 8 to Apr 13 Marched
over 100 miles in Escorting
prisoners from Lee's Army
to City Point Apr 14 to 18
guarding troops from
Camp Distribution City
Point Va to Hdqrs of
Potomac at Burksville
Va. Remained there
till 25th when having been
assigned to 1st Brig 2nd
Division 6th Army Corps
Marched to Hottoway C. H.

Fish

MAY-7.

15909361

1892.

May 1. 1865 was ordered
to Alexandria, Va. via
Ft. Stenberg Richmond
and Fredericksburg.
arrived at Arlington
Heights May 12. 1865
and took part in the
Grand Review at Wash-
ington D. C. May 23/65

Co., 61 Reg't Mass

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Asaph Wheeler

Company (

Co)

, in the

61

Regiment of

Mass

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Charles F. Walcott

called into the service of the United States by

The President

, at

Galloups Ind B. H. Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

day of

September

, 1864, to serve for the term of

one

Year

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

day of

, 1864,

(when

), to the

day of

, 186

The company was organized by Captain

Galloups Ind B. H. Mass

, at

in the month of

September

, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

Organized under General

Orders no 243 War Dept

A. G. C. dated Aug 9/64

see roll,

(OVER)

MAH-7.

15909362

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Near
Alexandria Va, on this 4th day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

N. D. Gentry
Ret. Major U.S.A

Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station Near Alexandria Va
Date of June 4, 1865

General Notation: _____

Fresh

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D, 61st MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15909363	26
2	15909364	27
3	15909365	28
4	15909366	29
5	15909367	30
6	15909368	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., 60 Reg't Mass Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States ^{Captain}
Simon M. Eldridge

forwarded by Co D of a Battalion

for the 60th Regiment of

Mass Inf Commanded by Lt Col
Charles F. Walcott, stationed at
Seward of the U.S. by the President
at Gallups Ind. P.O. Sept 20/64.
to serve for the term of one year
from the date of their several
enlistments under former U.S. Reg't
organized under G.O. 2345 W-
- Spt. 14. 0. 1864 and 9/64.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true

statement of this Detachment of Co D of a bat-

alion of 60 Mass Inf and is

a correct transcript of the

rolls furnished this office

by the Mustering officers and

that the Cohos been duly

organized in accordance with

regulations existing orders

Station Gallups Ind. P.O.

Date Sept 30. 1864.

John Kendrick
Col 13. V. M. C.
Comdg Post.

[OVER]

Superintendent.

MAH-7.

15909368

1892.

This Detachment of

..... has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

Fish

.....
Coppid.

10 Co., 61 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

shows station of company,

Old Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Dec
10 for the front arriving
there about night and
Camped near Port Rice
and returned to Camp
near old Court House
Dec 12, and have since
been to work on the
Defences of City Point
and doing picket
duty in front of old
Court House.

Fish

D Co., 61 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Old Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with
the Battalion has been at
work on the defenses
of City Point, and
doing picket duty
since last winter,
with one exception,
and then they were
at the front from Feb
4th until Feb 11th,
occupying a part
of the line occupied
by the 1st Div 6th Corps.

Fish

D Co., *61* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Dimeon W Edridge*
Company (*D*), in the *61* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles B. Wolcott

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Dallous J. Bell

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the _____ day of

_____, 1864, to serve for the term of *one*
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186 ,

(when _____,) to the _____ day of

_____, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain _____, at _____

in the month of _____, 186 , and marched

thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,

a distance of _____ miles.

MAR-7.

15909368

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at near
Abandua Va, on this 4 day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States under Genl Order
No 26 Hd Qu A C

McGinty

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station near Abandua Va
 Date of June 11. 1865

General Notation: _____

R. M. Fish

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E., 61st MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15909369	26
2	15909370	27
3	15909371	28
4	15909372	29
5	15909373	30
6	15909402	31
7	15909374	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C. Dalton
Co., *Reg't* *Kearney*

Muster and Descriptive Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Captain*
James B. Moore's Company & of
a Battalion of the
Forwarded by
for the *Co.* Regiment of

Mass. Vol. Inf. stationed at
Commanded by *1st Lt. Charles F. Walcott*, called into the service of the
pursuant to *order* by the President
at *Galloups Island B.N.*
Mass. Sept. 30. 1864. to serve for
the term of one year from the
date of their several enlistments
under arms discharged
organized under Genl Order No. 248.
Mar. 24th 1860. CERTIFICATE dated Aug. 9 1864.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of *C. E. of a*
Regt. Co. Mass. Inf and is a correct
manuscript of the same fur-
nished thro' office by the memo-
ring officer and that the compa-
ny has been duly organized
in accordance with Regula-
tions & existing orders.

Station *Galloups Island B.N.*
Date *Sept 30. 1864.*

(Sd) John Kendrickson
Col. 13. V.R.C.

OVER | *Comdy Post.*

MAH-7.

15909369

1892.

This Detachment of

..... has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

.....
Garrison

of a Bartⁿ
Co., 61 Regt Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1864

shows station of company,

City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Gallows
Island Boston Harbor Mass
Oct 7, 1864, and arrived
at City Point Va. Oct 12.
1864. Since which time it
has been engaged with
the Engineer Brigade in
erecting fortifications
at said place.

Harrison

E
Co., 61 Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Northway Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at City Point Va on
the morning of Dec 28, 64 for the
front, took part in the assault
on the enemys fortifications on the
2^d of Dec 64 in which privates
Edwin J. Bigelow & Henry A
Hamm were killed & Privates
Thomas Harrington, William
O'Brien & Corp. Horatio W.
Boyd were wounded.
Went into Petersburg on the
morning of the 3^d of April
1865. Left Petersburg for
City Point Va on the afternoon
of the 3^d April and arrived at
Camp same date. The Co with
the Regt and rest of Brigade under
Command of Brig Gen (Gen)

Hamm

MAH-7.

15909373

1892.

C. H. T. Collis left City Point Va. on the morning of the 8. of April 1865 for Wilson Station to guard about 8,000 rebel prisoners. Received them at Fordo Station on the 11 of April 1865. Returned to Camp on the evening of the 12. of April 1865. The next left Camp at City Point Va for Buckersville Va on the morning of the 14. of April Guarding some 8000, recruits arrived at Buckersville Va on the 18. of April and went into Camp. Left Buckersville Va. on the 25 of April 1865 for Astorway C. House and arrived there same day. Assigned to the 1. Brig 2. Div. 5 Army Corps. Distance marched 200 miles.

E Co., *61* Reg't *Mass Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Amos B. Moore's*
Company (*E*), in the *61* Regiment of
Inf Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles F. Walcott

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Galloups Island B.H. Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

..... day of

....., 186, to serve for the term of *one*

Year, from the *11th* date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

(when,) to the

..... day of

....., 186,

The company was organized by Captain

Organized under G.O.No. 148, at

dated War Dept. Aug 9. 1861

in the month of

thence to

where it arrived the

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAH-7.

15909374

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Near*
Alexandria Va., on this *4* day of
June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *Under Genl Order No*
26 Ad Gen A. O. J.

(Sgd) W. T. Gentry

Bot Maj U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Near Alexandria Va*
Date of *June 4 1865*

General Notation:

.....
.....
.....

Harmon

E Co., 61 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

dated ^{at} *Newlynnria Va.* June 4th, 1865,

for *shows station of company,*

History of Company
RECORD OF EVENTS

The Company with the first
of the Company of the 61 Mass
Vol. Infy. left Yellow Springs Island
Boston Harbor on the transport
Chas. Thomas on the 7 day
of October 1864 & arrived at
City Point Va. on the 11th
day of October 1864. Disem-
barked on the 12 day of
October 1864 & reported to
Brig Gen. A. W. Penhance
Comdg Wf. City Point Va.
Temporarily assigned to
Eng. Brigade. The Battalion
remained with the Eng. Brig.
from the 12 day of October
1864 until the 7 day of March
1865. when it was assigned to

Harmon

MAR-7.

15909402

1892.

to the Independent Brig-
ade under command of
of Brig. Genl. C. H.
Collins. During the time
the Battalion was under
the command of Brig. Gen.
Benham it was employ-
ed in erecting fortifica-
tions & doing picket duty.
The Battalion went to the
front three while under
the command of Brig
Gen. Benham & picketed
the line in front of the 6
Corps. Remaining about
3 days each time. Left
Camp at City Point Va. on
the 2^d day of April 1865.
for the front. Took part
in the assault on the
mud fortifications on

Write nothing above this line.

The 2 day of April 1865, Cas-
ualties of the Company.
Privates Edwin J. Bequest
& Henry A. Harrow killed.
& Corporal Horatio H. Boy-
den & Private Thomas
Harrington & William
O'Brien wounded.
Went into Petersburg on
the morning of April
3, 1865. Left Petersburg
on the 3^d of April 1865, ar-
rived at City Point on
the afternoon of the 3^d of
April 1865. The Regt left
City Pt. with the Brigade
under command of Brig
Gen. Collins on the 8th of
April 1865 for Ford's
Station Va. Arrived at
Ford's Station on the 11 day
of April 1865. & received
under guard about 8000
rebel prisoners. Return-
ed to City Pt. on the 12, 1865.
The Regt with Brigade left
City Pt. for Curran's Va. on
the 14 day of April 1865 (over)

Having under guard about
800 recruits, Arrived at
Berksville on the 8 April
1865. On the 25 of April
1865, the Regt was assigned
to 1st Brig 2nd Div. 5th Corps
under Command of Brig Gen.
Hayes. May 1 1865 left
Kottaway Va. with Corps for
Manchester Va. Arrived at
Manchester Va. on the 4 of
May, 1865. Left Man-
chester Va. for Alexandria
Va. on the 5 of April 1865 &
Arrived at Alexandria Va.
on the 12 of April 1865. On
the 20 of April the Regt took
part in the Review at
Washington D. C.

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 61st MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15909375	26
2	15909376	27
3	15909377	28
4	15909378	29
5	15909379	30
6	15909380	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F. Co., 61 Reg't Mass Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States ^{Captain}
Sebastian R. Steeter
~~authorized by~~ Company F of
the 61st Reg't of

Mass. Volunteer Infantry ~~commanded~~
by Lieut. Col. Charles J. Halcott,
~~was~~ called into the service of the
U.S. by the ~~date~~ President at Galloups Is-
land, B.H. Mass., Nov. 4, 1864 to serve
for the term of one year from the
date of enlistment unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of Company F
of the 61st Mass Vols, and is a
correct transcript of the rolls fur-
nished the office by the mustering
officers, and that the Company
has been duly organized in ac-
cordance with regulations and ex-
isting orders.

Station Draft Rendezvous, Galloups Island, B.H. Mass.
Date November 12, 1864.

John Kendrick,
Col. 13th M. G.
Company Post.

MAP-7.

15909375

1892.

This Detachment of *Volunteer Recruits*

has been minutely inspected

this *12th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the *men*

are found to be

*fully qualified to perform
the duties of a soldier.*

Station *Draft Rendezvous, Galtop Island, B. H. Mass.*

Date *Nov. 12, 1864*

Col. 13th V. M. C.

Commanding Post

General Notation:

C. A. Woodland

F Co., 6th Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Galloupees
Island to Ft. H. Nov. 12 -
1864 on Transport
America for City Point
Va. and reported for duty
Nov. 17 - 1864 to Lt. Col.
Chas. F. Walcott comd'g
Batt.

I Co., 61 Reg't Mac Int.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Defence of City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster Ticket duty
at work on fortifications
Defence of City Point Va. Feb
5th marched to Avery House
Meade's Sta. 6 miles Feb 6th
marched to Parkers Sta Relieved
1st Div 6th corps on Ticket
Feb 7th Returned to Def. of
City Point Va.

L. J. Brock

J. ^{W. C.} Co., 6 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 1864 to June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this company left Northway Co Va. May 1st 1865 for Richmond Va via Petersburg arrived at Petersburg May 3 arrived near Manchester May 5 passed through Richmond May 7 arrived at Fredericksburg May 9 arrived at Arlington Va. May 12 & went into camp near Fort Barnard D.C. South of the Potomac May 23 the company paraded in the review by the President in great condⁿ. Then returned to camp where we remain at this present muster.

Brook

I Co., 1 Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Albert C. Tucker
Company (I), in the 6th ^{Battalion} Regiment of
Mass Inf - Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Charles W. Flower

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at

Gallops Island I. O. Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

September, 1864, to serve for the term of

One Year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ^{several dates} day of Enrollment, 186

(when Mustered,) to the 16 day of

July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Sebastian H. Tucker, at

Gallops Island I. O. Mass

in the month of Nov, 186

thence to City Point Va,

where it arrived the 17 of

a distance of miles.

MAH-7

15909380

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Camp in the Field No. 1, on this *16* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

W. H. Bond

Brvt Capt U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Camp in the Field No. 1*
Date of *July 16 1865*

General Notation:

.....
.....
.....

W. H. Bond

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G. 61st* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15709381	26
2	15909382	27
3	15909383	28
4	15909384	29
5	15909385	30
6	15909386	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C
C Co., 61 Reg't Mass.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of a Detachment of United States *Captain*
Edward G. Tuttle

forwarded by *Company G* of
the *61* Regiment of

Infantry Mass. This command
by Lieut Colonel ~~is called~~ *is called* into the
~~service~~ *service* of the U.S. by the President at
Yallop's Island Boston Harbor Mass.
Dec. 9-1864. To serve in the term of one
year - from the date of their arrival
unless in case unless sooner discharged.
Organized under General Order No.
243 War Department D.C. Oct. 9-1864

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Company G,*

61 Reg't Infantry Mass. This roll is
a correct Transcript of the rolls
furnished this office by the
Muster Officer and that the
Company has been duly organized
in accordance with Regulations
and existing orders.

Station *Camp* *Yallop's Island B. Harbor Mass.*

Date *December 15-1864.*

John Kendrick
Col. 13th R.C. Land Co. Post

MAH-7.

15909381

1892.

This Detachment of *Volunteers*
Recruits has been minutely inspected

this _____ day of _____, 186 _____,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the *Men*

_____ are found to be
fully qualified to perform
the duties of a soldier.

Station *Capt. Leach's Co. 1st Regt. Mass. Inf.*
Fort Mifflin, Philadelphia

Date _____

Col. J. G. Smith
Commanding Det.

General Notation:

J. G. Smith

J Co., 61 Reg't Mass.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 15 1863* 1864,

shows station of company,

Gallups Island Fort Mifflin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

New Organization
Mustered as per dates
on roll and lettered Co.
of 614 Mass. Regiment
Tols. The first
instalment of \$33.33
of Govt. Bounty
received by each
enlisted man Dec.
16-1864 Dec 31-1864
Company entered on
board transport

C. J. Smith

Y Co., 61 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for February to Feb 25 1865,

shows station of company,

City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with
Special order No 310
dated Dec 31. Ed Geo Craft
Rendez. Saloups, So. Ill. Mass.
Y Co embarked on board
transport A. Scott as Guard
over conscripts at City Point
Va. Arrived at City Point Va.
Jan 5/65 after reporting to
Capt Potter and the men being
properly turned over proceeded
to join my Regt. Arrived at
Camp at 6 1/2 o'clock PM on
the morning of Feb 5.
received orders to march to
Meades Station and
 bivouacked for the night
Feb 6 marched about 15
miles to the left and showed
a position of the 6 Co's and
held the position until 10/2

C. Smith

MAH-7.

15909383

1892.

The morning of the 11th
when we were ordered
to Camp about 15 miles
1st Lt Isaac P. Gragg
Transferred from F. Co
Feb. 13-1865.

Y Co., 61 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment 2 April 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Northway Court House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp left Garrison Island N. Mass
Jan 1st on guard over conscript
recruits on board Trans. Co. boat
arrived City Point Va Jan 5th did
recruits and joined the Regt. Feb 1st
Marched to Yamunee & Meads Station and
occupied position Yamunee in front of
Petersburg until Feb 16th when marched
to City Point Va distance marched
23 miles Reg. assigned to defend
for Garrison duties at City Point Feb 16th
Apr 2^d Marched to the front line before
Petersburg. Company engaged in defense
of Fort Kabane loss 2 privates. Company
entered Petersburg Apr 3^d returned to
City Point same day distance marched
20 miles Apr 8th Company marched
towards Burkesville at night and
guarded Gen Furl and 7200
Prisoners back to City Point Va
arrived Apr 12th distance marched 70

C. G. Smith

MAH-7

15909384

1892

90 miles Apr 14/65. - Marched
from City Point to Burksville Va.
over recruits delivered them at
Army Hd. Qrs. near Burksville
Apr. 18/65. distance marched 67
miles Apr. 25/65. - assigned to
5th Army Corps marched 8
miles to Stokaway Court House
Va. attached to 1st Brig. 2d Div.
5th Corps.

J. G. F. G. F. G.
Gator
Co., 61 Reg't Mass Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for *Existence To June 30*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster left
Wethersfield Ct. May 1-1865
enroute for Richmond Va. via
Petersburg Va. arrived at Petersburg
Va. May 9. 65 and at Manassas
on the 6th On the 7th marched
through Richmond enroute
for Alexandria Va. via
Fredericksburg Va. the marches
being hard and long so as
not to enable the men and
Officers to keep with their
Companies arrived at Alexandria
Va. Wed. 12/65 about 4.30 P.M.
Camped near Fort Bernard
Defenses South Potomac on the
23rd May was reviewed by
President and General Schuyler
U.S. Army in Washington (and)

C. G. Smith

MAH - 7.

15909385

1892.

D. G. returning to camp
same night where we
remain at present

Co., 51 Reg't 100th

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edward G. Tutin

Company (C), in the 61 Regiment of

Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

and by Brigadier General C. T. Stone, Jr.

called into the service of the United States by

President

at Gallows Island Boston Harbor Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ^{from their several} day of

date of Enlistment, 1864, to serve for the term of one

year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the ^{several dates of Enlistment} day of, 1864,

(when Mustered) to the day of

July, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain Edward

G. Tutin, at

Gallows Island Boston Harbor Mass

in the month of Dec, 1864, and marched

thence to City Point Va.

where it arrived the 5 of January,

a distance of miles.

MAH-7.

15909386

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp
in the Field Va, on this 16 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

R. K. Pond
Act Capt U.S.A. — — Mustering Officer.
a.c.m.

Muster: { Station Camp in the Field Va
Date of July 16 - 1865

General Notation: _____

W. J. Smith
Copyist.

9

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. H., 61st MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15-909 387	26
2	15-909 388	27
3	15-909 389	28
4	15-909 390	29
5	15-909 391	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., 61 Reg't Mass Infty

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States ~~Infantry~~ ^{Co} ~~Company~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~61st Reg't~~ ^{61st Reg't} ~~Mass Infty~~ ^{Mass Infty} ~~Mass Infty~~ ^{Mass Infty} forwarded by ~~organized~~ ^{organized} under G.O. No 243 Mar Dept. ~~also dated Aug 9 1864~~ ^{also dated Aug 9 1864} for the 61st Regiment of ~~Inftry~~ ^{Inftry} Mass Infty ~~commanded by~~ ^{commanded by} ~~stationed at~~ ^{stationed at} ~~St Paul~~ ^{St Paul} ~~Maline~~ ^{Maline} called into the service of the ~~pursuant to~~ ^{pursuant to} United States ~~by~~ ^{by} the President at ~~Galena~~ ^{Galena} ~~dated~~ ^{dated} Boston Harbor, Mass, Aug 13 1865 to serve for the term of one year from date of their several enlistments as stated in their enlistments, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of ~~this Detachment~~ of Company "H" 61st Reg't of Infty, Mass Infty and as a true transcript of the Rolls furnished this Office by the Mustering Officers, and that the Company has been ~~only~~ ^{only} organized in accordance with Regulations and existing orders.

Station ~~Craft~~ ^{Craft} ~~Concord~~ ^{Concord} ~~Mass~~ ^{Mass} ~~dated~~ ^{dated} February 7th 1865

John A. Endrecher
Lieut. Colonel

OVER

MAH - 7

15909387

1892.

This Detachment of _____
 _____ has been minutely inspected
 this _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
 by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
 ably to regulations; and the _____

_____ are found to be

Station _____

Date _____

Commanding.

General Notation: _____

H. Co., 61 Reg'l Mass Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlist to July 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Defence City Point, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked at Draft Rendezvous Gallapagos Island Boston Harbor Mass July 9, 1865 on Steam Transport Mississippi in accordance with special order No 31 as guard for Fort Monroe, Va In accordance with Special Order No 31 reported at Fort Monroe Va for transportation to City Point Va and accordingly embarked on Steam Thomas Nelson July 13 1865 and arrived at City Point Va July 14 1865 from which place in accordance to orders then received proceeded to Bermuda Hundred as guard when being relieved from duty as such reported at City Point July 15 1865 to keep Cotton Barr Marshal for transportation to the Regiment where the company reported for duty July 15 1865

H. Friday

H Co., 61 Reg't Mass's Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

camp near Tolsonway Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at City Point Va April 2/65 and
participated in the engagement before Petersburg
Va on the same day in which Lieut Thomas B.
West and Private Robert Gilford were killed
and Corporal Gerrick J. Moore, Private John
Barnes, Frank J. Holland, Michael Tollen
were wounded. Marched into the city of
Petersburg Va on the evening of next day upon
the evacuation by the enemy and in rendering
assistance in endeavors to save bridge over
the Appomattox river from fire of the enemy
on their retreat 1st Regt Mass's Infy
was ordered on roads. Left the city on the
same day and arrived at camp at City Point
on the evening of the same date. Left
camp at City Point Va April 8/65 with
Independent Brigade. Bvt. Maj. Genl. Ordley

Ordley

MAH-7

15909389

1892

Company and marched to Luthersland
Station, Va from thence to Williams Station
and back to Luthersland Station thence
to Ledy Point Va. as guard over prisoners
& was reaching Camp at Ledy Point, Va
April 12 '65 April 14 '65 broke camp
at Ledy Point, Va and with Independent
Brigade as guard over Recruits for the
Army marched to Bucksville Station, Va
arriving there April 18. 1865 Left
Bucksville Station for Gateway Court
House April 25 '65 arriving there the
same date. Whole distance marched
since April 1. 1865 estimated at 200 miles

Co., 61 ^{Call} Reg't 61 Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for from March 10 to June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 1865 H Army been assigned to the
5. Army Corps. Both Camp and marched
from Potomac Court House Va for
Petersburg arriving there on the 3rd day of May 1865
Thence to Manchester Va arriving there on
the 5th day of May 1865. halting overnight
marched through Manchester and Richmond Va
Fredericksburg to Arlington Heights near
Alexandria Va arrived at the latter place on
the eve of the 12th day of May 1865 and
encamped near Fort Barnard and
participated in the Grand review of the Army
of the Potomac. First Battalion Irish Camp
and started for home June 5, 1865 leaving
the 1st Company which now constitutes the
Second Battalion. Estimated the number of miles
marched since the 1st of May 1865 to date June 10,
1865 about 200 miles

F. H. H. H.

H Co., 61 Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Linus L. Clark*
Company (*H*), in the *61* ^{Battalion} Regiment of ^{Mass} Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Ebenezer H. Stone*

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Gallup Island Boston near Mass
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ^{same date} day of
Enlistment, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *One*

Year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the ^{same date of enlistment} day of *Enlistment*, 186*5*,
(when Mustered in,) to the *16* day of
July, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *Linus L. Clark*, at
Gallup Island Boston Mass
in the month of *January*, 1865, and marched
thence to *Fort Point Va*,
where it arrived the *15* of *February*,
a distance of miles.

MAH-7.

15909391

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp in*
the field in , on this *16th* day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

R. H. Bond

Cor. Capt. USA

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Camp in the field in*
Date of *July 16 1865*

General Notation:

10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. 61st MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15 709 392	26
2	15 909 393	27
3	15 909 394	28
4	15 909 395	29
5	15 909 396	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 61 Reg't *Mass Inf*

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Captain Wilson*
Adjutant

forwarded by *Company D*
for the *61st* Regiment of

Inf Mass *Vol* commanded by *Wilson* stationed at
of the United States by the President at *Washington*
Island
pursuant to *July 15/65* to serve for the
term of *one year* from the date
of *their several enlistments* as stated
in *their enlistment contracts* *under*
the Act of

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of *Company D*
61st Reg't. Inf Mass Vols.

Station *Draft Rendezvous Gallows Island* *B. N. Mass*
Date *Mar 10th 1865*

John Hendrickson
of 13th VRC

OVER
Amby Post

MAH - 7
15909392
1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

.....
.....

File

I Co., 61 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Hatting Court House &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated in the engagement before
Petersburg Va Apr 2^d 1865, where Third
Vaingham was severely wounded in
the shoulder and private Burroughs
Pomeroy & Powell slightly wounded
From Apr 8th to Apr 13th was on march
from City Point Va to Williams station
Va & return guarding prisoners
of war. From Apr 14th to Apr 19th
was on march guarding recruits
to Army Hd Qrs at Petersburg
Va Apr 24th Regt assigned to
1st Brigade 2^d Div 5th Army Corps
& was ordered in this station
whole distance marched
during month estimated at
200 miles

Pills

Co.,

Battal

Reg't 61

Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment & Muster in to June 30, 1865*,
shows station of company,

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated in engagement before Petersburg Va Apr 2 1865, where Lt Vaughan was severely wounded in the shoulder and privates. Brownoughs, Brown, & Powell slightly wounded. From Apr 8th to Apr 13 was on march from City Point Va to Wilsons Station Va and returned guarding prisoners of war. From Apr 14th to Apr 19th on march guarding recruits to Army N.C. Dep at Parkville Va. Apr 24th Regt assigned to 1 Brig 2 Div 5th A.C. and were ordered to Hatteras C.H. Va - whole distance marched during month 200 - May 1st 1865. Started from Hatteras C.H. and marched to our present

Pills

MAH-7.

15909395

1892.

encampment near
Petersburg, Richmond
- Fredericksburg a
distance of over 200 miles

May 20. 1865 Participated
in the grand review of
the army of the Potomac
at Washington D.C June
4th a portion (5 companies)
of the Regt. were mustered
out of the service being
in a Battalion under
command of Lt Col
E. B. Stone

Co., *Battn Reg't of Mass Infy*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alanson V Ward*

Company (), in the *21* ^{*Battn*} Regiment of

Mass Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Ebenzer H Stone

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at

Yallahs Island Boston Harbor

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *several dates* day of

Enlistment, 186 , to serve for the term of *one*

year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *several dates* day of *enlistment*, 186 ,

(when *mustered in*), to the day of

July, 1865, when *discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

Alanson V Ward, at

Yallahs Island B. A.

in the month of *Feb*, 1865, and marched

thence to *City Point Va*,

where it arrived the *5th* of *March*,

a distance of _____ miles.

MAR-7

15909396

1892

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Campo
in the field, on this 6 day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

R. H. Pond
Brigadier General
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station In the Field
Date of July 16. 1865

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K., 61st* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	15909317	26
2	15909398	27
3	15909399	28
4	15909400	29
5	15909401	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K Co., 61 Reg't Mass

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States Captain

Henry S. Shelton

forwarded by Company K

for the 61 Regiment of

Mass Vols Comd by Lt. Col. Walcott, stationed at
Called into the service of the United States by the President
pursuant to at Gallenport Feb 13th Mass Feb 8/65 to
have the term dated of one year from the date of their
several enlistments. As stated in their medical records
and as never discharged Org. under Gen Ord. No
43, War Dept A. G. O. Dated Aug 9th 1864

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true

statement of this Detachment of Co K of the 61 Reg't
Mass Vols and is a correct transcript of
the rolls furnished by the Muster
Officer and that Company has been
duly organized in accordance with
with regulations and existing orders

John T. Endrickson

Lt Col 13 Reg't Mass Comd'g Draft Rendezvous

Station Draft Rendezvous Gallenport Feb 13th Mass

Date March 10, 1865

MAH-7.

15909397

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

Forrest
Corporal

K Co., 61 Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865,
shows station of company, near

Wottaway Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 15 assigned Provisional Brigade commanded by Brewster King
from 6/6 to 6/11/65
duty till April 8/65.

in action in front of Petersburg Va on the 2 of April/65.

April 8 marched to within 5 miles of Wilson station with 8000 Rebel prisoners and turned them over at City Point Va.

April 14/65 took up line of march for Army Va in attack on Millfield Va with recruits

Parrest

MAH-7.

15909399

1892.

8 convalescents.

April 23. marched
to near Ottawa
Court House and
were assigned to
1st Brigade 2^d Division
5 Army Corps.

marched in all
about 200. miles

76 Co., 61 Batt Mad. Inf.
Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlist to June 30, 1865,
shows station of company;

Arlington Heights Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1/65 Started &
took up the line of march
from Nettaway Court
House Va. Va Petersburg
Va to Arlington Heights
Va. There we arrived
May 13/65. distanced
Marched 200 miles

Forrest
Copyist.

H Co., *61* Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James S. Shelton*
Company (*K*), in the *61* Regiment of *Buttinton*
Mass Volunteers, commanded by ^{*Brigadier*} Colonel
Sturges & Stone

called into the service of the United States by *Pres.*

President at
Hallowell *Me*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *16* day of *July*
of enlistments, 186 *5*, to serve for the term of *one*
Year

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *16* day of *July*, 186 *5*,

(when *Mustered in* to the *16* day of
July, 186 *5*, *Me*)

The company was organized by Captain *James S. Shelton*
Hallowell *Me* at

in the month of *July*, 186 *5*, and marched

thence to *City Point*

where it arrived the *15* of *July*

a distance of *15* miles.

MAR - 7

15909401

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
in the Field Va, on this *16* day of
July, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

R. W. Pond
Lieut. Col. U.S. A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Camp in the Field Va*
Date of *July 16/65*

General Notation:

Forrest

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Doiv's.

Co. *62^d*

MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7131031</i>	25
2	<i>6131031</i>	27
3	<i>1031000</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Capt. Morris

Co., 62 Reg' *Mass. Inf.*

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Company
Of a Detachment of United States *mustered*
into service

forwarded by *Major T. H. Clark*
Supt. of *Mass.* for the *62.* Regiment of

Massachusetts Volunteers, stationed at
Readville Mass.

pursuant to *organized at Read-*
vill dated *Mass April 20,*
1865.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this *Company of the 62^d*
Detachment of

Regiment of Massachusetts
Volunteers and that
the men have been duly
mustered into the ser-
vice of the United States for
one year from the date of
enlistment in accordance with
muster regulations.

Station *Readville, Mass.*

Date *April 20, 1865*

T. H. Moroney
1st Lieut. U.S. Army

MAR. - 7.

17031630

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

E. N. Lipscomb

Capt. Dow's

Co., 62 Reg't Mass. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 20 to Apr 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs, Readville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Linscomb

Capt. Dow's

Co., 62 Reg't Mass Inf

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George C. Dow's Company (A) in the 62^d Regiment of Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at Readville, Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20th day of

April, 1865, to serve for the term of one and three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 20th day of April, 1865,

(when last mustered) to the 5th day of

May, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain George C. Dow, at

Readville

in the month of April, 1865, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. - 7.

17031632

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Meigs Readville Mass, on this *Fifth* day of
May, 18*65*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

P. H. Moroney,
1st Lieut U.S. Army
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Camp Meigs Readville Mass*
Date of *May 5th 1865*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Hanley's
Co. ———, 62^d MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	170.31624	26
2	17031625	27
3	17031626	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 62 Reg't Mass Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Company *7th Mass*
Of a Detachment of United States *into service*

forwarded by *May F. Clarke Sup't* *Rec'd*
service for *Mass* for the *62* Regiment of
Mass. Inf., stationed at

Readville Mass.

~~formed~~ *to* organized at *Readville Mass*
April 17th 1865

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this ~~Detachment~~ *Company* of the *62* Reg't

Mass. Inf. and that the men have been duly mustered into Service of the U.S. for *1 year* from date of Enrollment in accordance with *military* regulations.

Station *Readville Mass*

Date *April 17-1865*

P. H. Moroney

1 Lt. U.S. Army

OVER

Superintendent.

MAR-7.

17031624

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Readville Mass

Date

Apr. 17. 1865.

Commanding.

General Notation:

Stub

Hanley's
Capt. Co., *67* Reg't *Mass Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *C. J. Hanley's*
Company (.....), in the *67* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Readville, Mass
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17* day of

Apr, 1865, to serve for the term of *one*
Year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *17* day of *Apr*, 1865,
(when *organized*), to the *5* day of

May, 1865, when mustered out
The company was organized by Captain *C. J.*

Hanley, at
Readville Mass

in the month of *Apr*, 1865, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of,
a distance of miles.

MAR. - 7.

17031626

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp

Meigs Readville Mass on this 5 day of

May, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

P. H. Maroney
1 Lt. USA

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Readville Mass
Date of May 5-1865

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Potter's
Co. -----, *62^d* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1703162-1	26
2	1703162-2	27
3	1703162-3	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 62 Reg't Mass Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a ^{Company} Detachment of United States ^{Vol's} Mustered into Service

forwarded by ^{Mej. F. M. Clarke} ^{Supt. Ad. Recruiting} ^{Service} for the 62 Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, stationed at Readville Mass

~~present~~ to Organized at Readville Mass dated April 17 1865

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this ^{Company} Detachment of the 62 Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers and that the same have been duly mustered into Service of the United States for one year from date of enlistment in accordance with existing regulations.

^{3rd} ^{Regt} ^{Mass} ^{Inf}
1st Lieut. M. W. ...
Mustering Officer

Station Readville Mass
Date Apr 17 1865

Recd. Cash P. M. Co. }
62 Regt Mass Inf

OVER

Superintendent.

MAR.-7.

17031621

1892

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186 ,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

H. H. Merrill

Copyist.

Co., 6th Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain ...
Company (...), in the 6th Regiment of
Missouri Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by
the ... , at
Pettit's Mill

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 17th day of
April, 1865, to serve for the term of one
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 17th day of April, 1865,
(when organized,) to the 5th day of
May, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain
James J. Potter, at
Pettit's Mill

in the month of April, 1865, and marched
thence to
where it arrived the ... of
a distance of ... miles.

MAR. - 7.

17031623

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp Meigs*

Reid's Regt, on this *7th* day of

July, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

P. H. Morone

1st Lieut US Army

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *1st Lieut US Army*
Date of *July 5 1865*

General Notation:

H

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company).

Winthrop's
Co. *62^d* MASSACHUSETTS
INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	170 316 27	25
2	170 316 28	27
3	170 316 29	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 62 Reg't Mass.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a ^{Company} Detachment of United States ^{Vol's}, mustered
into Service

forwarded by Maj. J. N. Clarke, Supt. V.
A. S. in Mass. for the 62 Reg't of
Massachusetts Volunteers, stationed at
Readville, Mass. Organized
~~at~~ at Readville, Mass.
dated April 20, 1865

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this ^{Company} Detachment of the 62^d Reg't
of Mass. Vol's, & that the men have
been duly mustered into service
of the United States for one year
from date of enlistment in
accordance with Mustering
Regulations.

Station

Readville, Mass.

Date

April 20, 1865

J. W. Meroney
1st Lt. U. S. Army, Mustering Officer

OVER.

Superintendent

MAR. - 7.

17031627

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agreeably to regulations; and the

are found to be

I certify, on honor, that this Recapitulation & Remarks set opposite the names of this Detachment of Recruits by me, are correct.

Station *Readville, Mass*

Date *April 20. 1865*

Thomas F. Winthrop
Capt. 62^d Regt. Mass. Vol.
Commanding &
Company

General Notation:

H. A. Smith

Capt. Winthrop
Co., 62 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Readville, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(A series of horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

H. A. Smith

Capt. Winthrop's
Co., 62 Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas F. Winthrop's*
Company (.....), in the *62* Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Readville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the day of
....., 186 , to serve for the term of *one*
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *20th* day of *April*, 1865,
(when *organized*.) to the day of
....., 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain *Winthrop*
....., at
Readville

in the month of *April*, 1865, and marched
thence to
where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

11AR.-7.

17031629

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Wigginsville, Miss., on this *fifth* day of
May, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

P. H. Moroney
1st Lieut. U. S. Army
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Camp Wigginsville, Miss.*
Date of *May 5, 1865*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

H. A. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

1st Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
(90 Days, 1934.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16533732	2
2	16533732	3
3	16533731	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

Unattached
Co.,

Reg't Mass. Mil.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a ~~Detachment of United States~~ Company of
Mass. Volunteer Militia
forwarded by Commanded by Captain
Lewis A. Bird the Regiment of
billed into service U.S. by, stationed at
President, - put muster in
the service of the U.S. & a-
pril 29, 1864.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this ~~Muster and De-~~
~~scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true~~
~~statement of this Detachment of~~

I have
fully examined the names and borne on this roll
and have accepted them into the service
of the U.S. for the term of ninety days,
unless sooner discharged from
this weekly must day of April 1864,
Daul Madden, St. - "H. S. East
military office

Station

Boston, Mass.

Date

April 29, 1864.

MAR. - 8.

16533731

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

E. Powell

1 Unattached

Co.,

Reg't Mass. Mil

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Independence Boston Harbor, Mass.
June 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No records of events given.

Cy. Powell

1st unattached

Co., Reg't Mass. Vol. Militia

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Lewis Bird
Company (1st unattached), in the Regiment of
Mass Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by order
of President - , at
Boston,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29th day of
April, 1864, to serve for the term of ninety
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 29th day of April, 1864,
(when) to the 27th day of
July, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain Lewis
J. Bird , at
Boston

in the month of April, 1864, and marched
thence to Fort Independence N. H.,
where it arrived the 3rd of May,
a distance of five miles.

MAR. - 8.

16533733

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Boston, on this *1st* day of *Aug.*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

William L. Fuller
1st Lieut U. S. Army
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston*
Date of *Aug, 1st 1864*

General Notation:

C. J. Powell

✓ 24 *Unpublished Co.*
Massachusetts Mill. Inf.
(90 Days, 1884.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1/6	107	1
2/1	110	2
3/1	111	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

See also

(90 days)
2nd Co. 1st Regt. Mil. Eng.
Co., of Reg't Mass. Mil. Eng.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States Company
of Mass. Vol.
forwarded by Militia, Mustered
for the into the Regiment of
Service of the U. S., stationed at
at Nashville on the thirty May 1864.
pursuant to the order for the
dated term of 90 Days
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

Station

Date

MAR. - 8.

16534409

1862

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agreeably to regulations; and the

are found to be

I certify on Honor that I have carefully examined the men whose names are given on this roll and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of ninety days unless sooner discharged from this date

Station *Readville, Mass.*

Date *May 3^d 1862*

*Saml. W. Mendenhall
Sgt. U. S. A. Cav.
Mustering Officer*

General Notation:

C. T. Taylor

(90 days 1864)

Adriatic Co.,

Reg't

Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 30* to *June 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Eastern Point Fort Gloucester Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

O. T. Taylor

2nd Massachusetts Co.,

Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Francis E. Porter
Company (), in the 2nd Massachusetts Regiment of
Company Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Capt. Francis E. Porter
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Readville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28th day of
April, 1864, to serve for the term of ninety
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 28th day of April, 1864,
(when Enlisted,) to the 27th day of
August, 1864, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Francis
E. Porter, at
Beverly,

in the month of April, 1864, and marched
thence to Readville,
where it arrived the 2nd day of May,
a distance of 30 miles.

(OVER)

1
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

2^d Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
(100 Days, 1864.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1653 4037</i>	26
<i>1653 4038</i>	27
<i>1653 4039</i>	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ See also

2nd Unattached Co. 100 days 1864 Reg^t Mass. Mil.

ⁱⁿ
Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States 2nd Unattached
Co. Mass. Vol. Mil.

forwarded by Capt. Francis E. Porter

for the _____ Regiment of

_____ , stationed at
Gloucester, Mass.

pursuant to _____

dated

Aug 7th 1864

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of _____

Station

Date

MAR. - 8.

16534037

1862.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

*I certify on honor,
that I have carefully
examined the men whose
names are borne on this
roll, and have accepted them into
the service of the United States for the term
of one hundred days unless sooner dis-
charged, in accordance with mustering
regulations.*

Station

Gloucester Mass

Date

August 7 - 1864

Robert M. Kibben

*1st Lieut. 4th U.S. Inf.
Musty Officer.*

General Notation:

N. N. Gibson

2 Unattached Co., 100 days 1864 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Francis E. Porter

Company (of), in the 2 Unattached Regiment of Mass. Mil. Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by the President, at Gloucester, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of August, 1864, to serve for the term of 100 days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 24th day of August, 1864, (when mustered in,) to the 15th day of November, 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Francis E. Porter, at Gloucester, Mass.

in the month of August, 1864, and was stationed at Point Fort, Eastern of Gloucester, Mass.

MAR. - 8.

16534039

1862.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Gloucester*
Mass , on this *15th* day of
Nov , 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

J. W. Meane.
1st St 8th Suftly
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Gloucester*
 { Date of *Nov 15. 64*

General Notation:

N. N. Gibson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ 2^d Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Infantry.
(1 Year, 1934-5.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17032143	1
2	17032144	2
3	17032145	3
4	17032146	4
5	17032147	5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

✓ See also

2^d Co., Unattached Reg't Mass

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

~~Of a Detachment of United States~~
First Lieut. Munsey's
forwarded by 2^d Unattached Company
for the Mass Regiment of
Volunteers, stationed at

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of Recruits and that they have been examined and mustered into the service of the United States for the period of one year from date of enlistment - unless sooner discharged by proper authority in accordance with Mustering Regulations.

Station Salem Massachusetts.

Date November 16. 1864

P. H. Moroney,

1st Lieut - Cavalry U. S. Infantry.

[OVER]

Superintendent.

MAR. - 7.

17032143

1892.

This Detachment of

Recruits

has been minutely inspected

this *81st* day of *November*, 1864,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-

ably to regulations; and the

Same

are found to be

*Free from all bodily defects,
and mental infirmities which
any way disqualify them
from performing the duties
of a Soldier.*

Station

Salem Massachusetts.

Date

November 16, 1864.

*Daniel H. Johnson,
Capt + Pro Martial Fifth Dist Mass.*

Daniel Perley

Surgeon Board Enrollment Fifth Dist Mass

General Notation:

E. H. Weston

Capt Dennis Co., 21st Mass Reg't Mass. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Leonard G. Dennis.

Company (2), in the ~~Warren's~~ ^{Waratt's} Regiment of
Mass. Inf'ty Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by ~~the~~

President, at

Gloucester Massachusetts.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of

November, 1864, to serve for the term of one

year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 16 day of November, 1864,

(when Mustered in,) to the day of

186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

J. E. Porter, at

Gloucester Mass

in the month of November, 1864, and marched

thence to Eastern Point,

where it arrived the 16 of November,

a distance of Two miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 7.

17032147

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Galloupes Island B.H.*, on this *7* day of *July*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

D. W. Hughes,
Capt + adac. U.S.C.
Sacm. Dept of the East
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Galloupes Island*
Date of *July 7. 1865*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

E. Wilson
(479) Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

3d Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
(90 Days, 1884.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	673	2
2	674	3
3	675	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

57 Unattached Co.,

Reg't Mass Mil

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Copy of*
unattached Mass Vol' Mil
forwarded by *Comd by Capt Luther*
Daniel for the ~~and Muster~~ ^{ed into} Regiment of
the service of the U.S.A. at *Rendville*, stationed at
Mass. this 3^d day of May 1864

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

Station

Date

MAR. - 8.

16534673

1892.

This Detachment of

..... has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

*healthy on horse, but have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on
this Roll and have accepted them into the ser-
vice of the United States for the term of
ninety days unless sooner discharged.
this the 3^d day of May 1864*

Station *Readville Mass*

Date *May 3^d 1864*

Paul Madden

Lt Col U.S. Cav

Mustering officer

General Notation:

E. W. Moore

Capt L. Baucus

1st Lt. Co. 1st Reg't 1st Mass Hill Art

Company Muster Roll

for May 3 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens Saline Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

E. H. Moore

Sumattash Co.,

Reg't Mass Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Luther Same*, *Sumattash*,
Company (.....), in the *Ind. Division* Regiment of
Mass. Vol. Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President

, at

Readville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *Third* day of

May

, 1864, to serve for the term of *90*

days

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *3* day of *May*, 1864,

(when *mustered*), to the *Fifth* day of

August

, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain

Luther Same

, at

Newburyport Mass

in the month of *April*, 1864, and marched

thence to *Readville Mass*,

where it arrived the *3* of *May*,

a distance of *50* miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 8.

16534675

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Boston
Mass, on this fifth day of
August, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

P. H. Moroney

1st Lt. U.S. Army
Mustering Officer.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Muster: { Station Boston Mass
{ Date of August 5 - 1864

General Notation:

E. H. Moore

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

4th Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
(90 Days, 1864.)

CARD NUMBERS.

16534983	26
16534984	27
16534985	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

Unattached Co. Mass. Mil. Inf.
4 Co., Reg't

Co. Muster, ⁱⁿ and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of ~~United States~~ Company of
Unattached M. V. M.
~~ordered by~~ Com'd by Capt. A. J.
Hillborn ~~for the~~ and ~~by~~
Mustered into the Service of ^{the} ~~the~~
U. S. at Readville, Mass., ^{stationed at}
~~puruant to~~ the third day of May, 1864.
dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That ~~this Muster and De-~~
~~scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true~~
~~statement of this Detachment of~~ I have carefully
examined the men whose names are
borne on this roll, and have ac-
cepted them into the service of
the U. S. for the term of Ninety Days
unless sooner discharged, from
this third day of May 1864.
St. G. N. O. C. V. Muster Officer,
Station Readville Mass.,
Date May 3. 1864.

MAR. - 8.

16534983

1862

This Detachment of
..... has been minutely inspected
this day of, 186 ..,
by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Station
Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:
.....
.....

Harris

U. M. Mattick Co. Mass. Mil. Inf.
A Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for May 3, to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company, Fort at Clarke

Point New Bedford Harbor,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered into the Service of
the U. S. at Readville, Mass,
May 3, 1864. Term of Service
Ninety Days. May 10, 1864
Ordered to Garrison New-
Bedford Harbor Defence,
Consisting of Fort at Clarke
Point and Fort Phoenix
Fairhaven Mass. where
the company is now
stationed.

Harris

4 Unattached Co. Mass. Mil. Inf.
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alpheus J. Hilbourn's*
Company (*4*), in ~~the~~ *Unattached* ~~Regiment of~~
Mass. *Militia* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *The*
President, at
Readville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1* day of
May, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *90*
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *3* day of *May*, 186*4*,
(when *Mustered in*.) to the *6* day of
August, 186*4*,

The company was organized by Captain *A. J.*
Hilbourn, at
Chelsea, Mass.

in the month of *April*, 186*4*, and marched
thence to *Readville*,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

From Sergeant Auditor's Roll.

(OVER)

MAR. - 8 .

16534985

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Boston, Mass., on this *6*" day of

August ..., 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

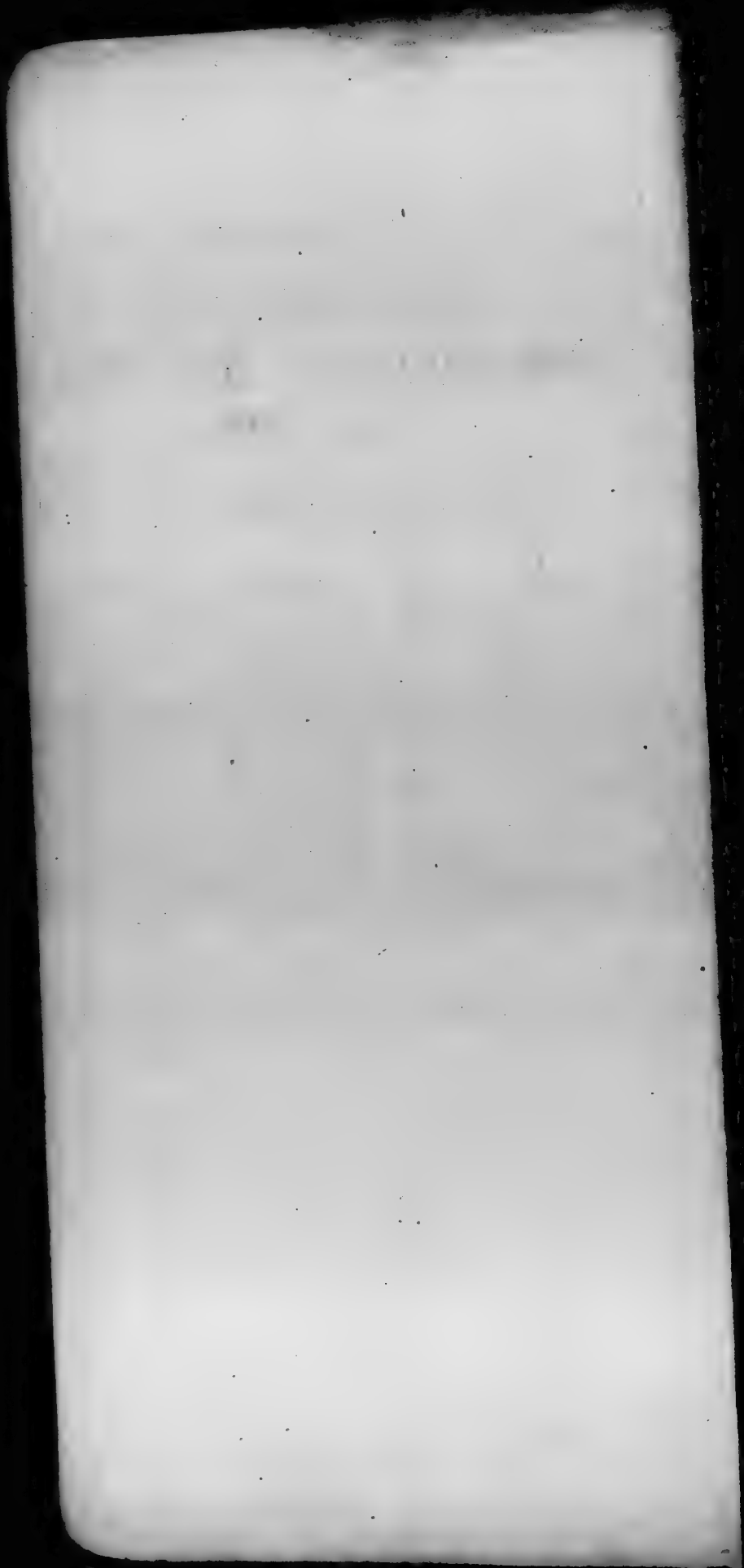
United States

P. H. Moroney
1st Lt. 14 U. S. Inf. *Mustering Officer.*

Mustering: { Station *Boston, Mass.*
Date of *August 6th 1864.*

General Notation:

Harris
Copyist.



5th Mass Co.,

Reg' Mass, Mt, Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States ~~res of Mass.~~

Vol. Militia

forwarded by *mustered into the*
Service for the ~~of the U.S. Regiment of~~
at Readville Mass for 90 days stationed at

~~payment to~~ *unless sooner dis-*
charged dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That ~~this Muster and De-~~
~~scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true~~
~~statement of this Detachment of~~

I have carefully
examined the men whose names
are born on the roll & have accepted
them into the service of the U.S. for
the term of 90 ninety days unless
sooner discharged, from this
fourth day of May, 1864.

Chas Madden
Lt. Col 10th Cav,

~~Station~~

Date *May 4, 1864*
Station Readville, Mass.

MAR. - 8.

16535289

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186 ,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station *Readville Mass*

Date *May 4/1864*

David H. Ryer,

Capt. United States Army,

Commanding.

[Signature]

General Notation:

L. H. [Signature]

5th Mass Co., Reg't Mass Mil. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beach St Barracks Boston.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By Special Order No. 574 the company marched on the 12th day of May 1864 from camp, Meigs Roadville to Beach St. Barracks Boston.

Sabin

Copied.

Unattached Co.,

Reg't Mass, Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David H. Oyer's
Company 5 (Unatt'd), in the Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, ~~commanded by Colonel~~
Militia

called into the service of the United States by

, at
Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 4 day of
May, 1864, to serve for the term of 90
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 4 day of May, 1864,
(when Mustered,) to the 12 day of
August, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain David
H. Oyer, at
Fall River

in the month of April, 1864, and marched
thence to Readville,
where it arrived the 2 of May,
a distance of 60 miles.

MAR. - 8.

16535291

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville Mass, on this *2* day of

August, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

William O. Fuller
1 Lt 3rd U.S. Artz.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville, Mass.*
Date of *August 2, 1864.*

General Notation:

Sabin

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

5th Massachusetts Co Mass. Mil. Regt.

Company Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows station of company,

Boston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By S. O. 10574 the Co
marched on the 12 day of
May 1864, from Camp near
Roslindale to Beach St
Barracks Boston

50th Madras Cavalry (M.S. Coy)

Company Return

for the month of June, 184,

shows station of company,

Bombay

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Crosby

5th Massachusetts Co Mass Regt Sept

Company Return

for the month of July, 1861,
shows station of company,
Redville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Co. in 52nd Regt Co
Massachusetts on the 18th day of
July 1861 from Barracks
Barracks Boston to Red-
ville Mass.

10
Mass. Militia
131st Co. 1st Division

Company Return

for the month of _____, 18__
shows station of company,

Port Warren.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

Sailade

Captain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6th Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
(90. Days, 1864.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16535458	26
2	16535459	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

MAR. - 8.

16535459

1864

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Boston, on this *6* day of

August, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

William D. Fuller

1st. 3rd U. S. Arty.

Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station *Boston*
Date of *Aug 6, 1864.*

General Notation:

Wm J. Prodie

6th Co., Unattached Mass. Mil. Inf. Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles P. Winslow Company (6th), in the Unattached Regiment of Independent Companies of Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by Order of the Governor of Massachusetts, at Readville Massachusetts (the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of April, 1864, to serve for the term of 90 Days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 28 day of April, 1864, (when enrolled,) to the 2 day of August, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain Charles P. Winslow, at Westboro, Mass. in the month of April, 1864, and marched thence to Readville, Mass., where it arrived the 2 of May, a distance of 42 miles.

6th Unattached Co. Mass. Mil. Inf.
Co., Reg't

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States Company of
Mass. Vol. Militia
forwarded by Mustered into the
Service for the of the Regiment of
United States at Needville Mass, ~~for the term~~
of Ninety Days
pursuant to Unless sooner Discharged
dated May 4, 1864.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

Station

Date

MAR. - 8.

16535458

11092.

This Detachment of _____
 _____ has been minutely inspected
 this _____ day of _____, 186
 by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
 ably to regulations; and the _____
 _____ are found to be

*I certify on honor that I have carefully
 examined the men whose names are
 borne on this roll and have accepted
 them into the service of the U.S. for
 the term of Ninety Days unless sooner
 discharged from the fourth day of
 May 1864.*

Station *Readville Mass.*

Date *May 4, 1864*

Dan. Madden

St. 6th U.S. Cav.
Mustering Officer

General Notation:

Wm. T. Brodie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

7th Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
(90 Days, 1882.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10
6	11
7	12
8	13
9	14
10	15
11	16
12	17
13	18
14	19
15	20
16	21
17	22
18	23
19	24
20	25
21	26
22	27
23	28
24	29
25	30

✓
See also

4 Co., 112 Reg't 11th and Vol 101st

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States ^{of G. Albert}
E. Proctor Co. G. Insty. Second Reg't
~~forwarded by~~ of 170th Militia
~~for the~~ ^{mustered into the} ~~Regiment of~~
Service of the United States, stationed at
for ninety days (90)
~~pursuant to~~ unless sooner discharged
dated Keokuk May 4 1864

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

Station

Date

MAR. - 8 .

16535768

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

I hereby Certify on Form that I
have carefully examined the measures
named above on this Roll, and they
have been mustered into the Service of the United
States for the term herein enclosed

Station *Leadville, Colo.*

Date *May 11 1892*

Geo. L. Hadden

Geo. L. Hadden

Mastering Officer

General Notation:

Hadden

Unattached

7th Co., Reg't Mass. Mil. Lt

Company Muster Roll

for March to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Galloups Island Boston Harbor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was ordered
into the Service of the United
States for 90 days by Special
Order No 591 dated Head
Quarters of Common-
wealth of Mass. went
into Camp at Readville
May 3^d 1864 Reported
at Galloups Island
May 20th 1864.

W. H. Weston

7th Mass. Co., 1st Mass. Reg't of Militia

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Albert C. Proctor*
Company (*7th Mass. Co.*), in the *1st* Regiment of
Mass Vol Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*
General, at
Readville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12th* day of
April, 1864, to serve for the term of *ninety*
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *4th* day of *May*, 1864,
(when *Mustered*,) to the *5th* day of
August, 1864, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain
Albert C. Proctor, at
Boston, Mass.

in the month of *April*, 1864, and ~~was~~
~~sent~~ to *Readville, Mass.*,
where it arrived the *2d* of *May* 1864,
a distance of *6* miles.

From Second Auditor's Roll

MAR. - 8.

16535770

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Boston*
Mass., on this *5th* day of
August, 186*4*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

P. H. Moore
1st Lieut in U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass*
Date of *August 5 1864*

General Notation:

Boston

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

8th Unattached Co.
 Massachusetts Mil Inf.
 (90. Days, 1964.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16536062	26
2	16536063	27
3	16536064	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Headquartered Co
Co., 8 Reg' Mass. Mil. Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of a Detachment of United States *Augustine Co.*
Hamilton Co. 6th Regt. Mass.
forwarded by *Vol. Militia Mus-*
tered for the *into the* ^{service} Regiment of
of the U.S. to serve for *(90)* , stationed at
unless sooner discharged
pursuant to
dated *Readville May 10 1864*

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Vol. Militia &*
that the men have been examined & Mustered into the service of the U.S. for 90 days unless sooner discharged

Station *Readville Mass.*
Date *May 10. 1864*

W. F. Arnold. 1st Lt. 18th Inf.
Mustering Officer

MAR. - 8.

16536062

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

Hawling

Unattached Co.

Co., 8th Reg^t Mass Milit^{ry}

Company Muster Roll

for May 10 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gullonps Island B. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Readville May 20, 1864 in obedience to special order No. 19 to report in Boston Mass. By order of S. P. Richmond.

Left Boston Mass. May 20, 1864 in obedience to special order No. 60 & proceeded to Gullonps Island Boston Harbor to report to Col. John Hendrickson commanding Post per orders By order of the Commander in Chief.

(Signed) William Schouler
Adj. General.

Hawling

Unattached Co.
Co., 8 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Augustine L. Hamilton*
Militia
Company *(Unattached)* in the *Mass. Vol.* Regiment of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at
Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *3^d* day of

May, 1864, to serve for the term of *90*

Days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *10th* day of *May*, 1864,

(when *Mustered-in*.) to the *11* day of

August, 1864, when *Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *A. L.*

Hamilton, at

Lawrence Mass.

in the month of *April*, 1864, and marched

thence to *Readville Mass.*

where it arrived the *3* of *May*,

a distance of *26* miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 8.

16536064

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Boston Mass, on this *11*" day of

August....., 186 *4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *by reason of expiration service*

Thos. Britton

2^d Lt. U.S. A.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass.*
Date of *August 11. 1864.*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

9th Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
(90. Days, 1864.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165-36365	28
2	165-36366	29
3	165-36367	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

Unattached Co., Mass. Mil. Inf.
Capt Smith's
CO., Unatt'd Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Unattached Company of
Mustered by Mass. Vol. Militia
Services of the United States, stationed at
Ninety (90) days unless sooner dis-
charged, at Readville,
Mass., dated May 10th 1864.

CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Company and that
the men have been duly
mustered into the Service
of the United States for 90
days unless sooner discharged
from this State.

Station Readville, Mass.
Date May 10. 1864

W. F. Arnold,
1st Lt., '8th Inf
Mustering Officer

Subsequently became 9th Mass. Mil. Inf.

9
Capt. Smith
Co., ~~Small's~~ Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Capt. ~~Smith~~ Smith
Of a Detachment of United States
~~Unattached Company of~~
forwarded by Mass. Vol. Militia
Mustered into ~~for the~~ the ~~Regiment of~~
Service of the United States, stationed at
Ninety (90) days unless sooner dis-
~~charged~~ charged, at Readville
Mass. dated May 10th 1864

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this ~~Detachment of~~ ^{Company} and that
the men have been duly
mustered into the Service
of the United States for 90
Days, unless sooner discharged
from this date.

Station Readville, Mass
Date May 10, 1864

W. F. Arnold.
1 Lt., '18" Inf

Mustering Officer.

Subsequently became ^{OVER} ~~Small's~~ Co. Mass. Mil. Inf

MAR. - 8.

16536365

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

Wiltford
Co., Reg't *Wiltford*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 15 to June 10*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Gallup's Island, Boston Harbor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was ordered into the service of the U. S. for ninety days (90) by Special Order No. 529, dated Head Quarters, Commonwealth of Mass.

Went into camp at Reachville May 15. Rejoined at Gallup's Island, May 27, 1864.

Vol. 11, 1864
Co.,

Reg't *Mass. Militia*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George W. Smith's*
Company (*7*), in the *Vol. Militia* *11th* *Mass. Co.* Regiment of
Infantry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Boston, Massachusetts

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2nd* day of

May, 1864, to serve for the term of *90*

days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *15th* day of *May*, 1864,

(when *mustered in*), to the *11th* day of

August, 1864, *when muster out*

The company was organized by Captain *Geo. W.*

Smith, at

Boston

in the month of *May*, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. - 8.

16536367

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Boston,*
Massachusetts, on this *11th* day of
August, 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States *by reason of expi-*
ration of Service.

Thos. Britton.

2nd Lieut. 6th U.S. Inf.
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass.*
 { Date of *August 11 1864.*

General Notation:

.....

.....

.....

100 1000000000
200 1000 10000000000
10000000000

10th Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Ind.
(40. Days, 1862.)

CALENDAR NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	1
8	2
9	3
10	4
11	5
12	6
13	7
14	8
15	9
16	10
17	11
18	12
19	13
20	14
21	15
22	16
23	17
24	18
25	19
26	20

See also

Unattached
10th Co., Reg't Mass. Mil.
in
Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

1st Lieut S. H. Meader's
Of a ~~Detachment of United States~~
Unattached Co. of Mass. Vol.
~~Forwarded~~ Militia Mustered
into the Service Regiment of
the United States, for, ~~continued~~
Ninety days unless sooner
~~permitted to~~ discharged,
At Readville Mass
May 10. 1864.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

Station
Date

MAR. - 8.

16536674

21
03
09
21

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

*I certify that I have carefully
examined the men whose names
are on this Roll and have accep-
ted them into the service of the
United States for 90 days unless sooner
discharged, in accordance with
mustering regulations.*

Station *Readville Mass.*

Date *May 10, 1864*

W. F. Arnold.

*1st Lieut 18th Inf
Mustering Officer,*

General Notation:

Unattached
10th Co., Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for May 10 to June 30, 1864,
shows station of company,

Fort Warren Boston Harbor,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered out by Gov. Andrew,
and reported at Readville
May 9, 1864. Mustered into
the service of the United
States for 90 days May 10,
1864, by Lieut. Arnold,
United States Mustering Officer,

Palmer.

Unattached
13th Co.,

Reg't Mass, Vol. Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George A. Perry's*
~~Company~~ (*13th*), ~~in the~~ *Unattached Co.* ~~Regiment of~~
Mass. Vol. Mil. ~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *10th* day of

May, 1864, to serve for the term of

90 days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the _____ day of _____, 186

(when _____) to the *Eighth* day of

August, 1864.

The company was organized by Captain

George A. Perry, at
Millbury Mass.

in the month of *April*, 1864, and marched

~~ordered~~ *to* *Readville Mass.*,

where it arrived the *9th* of *May*,

a distance of *60* miles.

MAR. - 8.

16536676

1392.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Boston Mass, on this *8th* day of

August, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

O. H. Moroney.

1st Lt. 12th Regt Infy. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass.*
Date of *August 8, 1864.*

General Notation:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

11th Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
(90. Days, 1864.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165-36962	26
2	165-36963	27
3	165-36964	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(11 Unattached Co. Mass. Militia
I Co., 8 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a ~~Detachment of United States~~ Co'st
Jeremiah G. Bacheiler's
forwarded by Company I,
for the 8th Regiment of
Mass. Volunteer Militia, stationed at
mustered into the service
pursuant to of the United States
for ~~dated~~ 90 days, unless
sooner discharged, at
Readville, Mass., May 16. 1864,

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of

Station

Date

MAR. - 8.

16536962

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186 ,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

I hereby certify on honor that I
have carefully examined the men
whose names are borne on this roll and
they have been mustered into the ser-
vice of the United States for ninety
days unless sooner discharged.

Station *Readville Mass.*

Date *Mar 16. 1864.*

N. F. Arnold.

*1st Lieut 18th Inf.
Mustering Officer.*

General Notation:

Palmer.

Un attached
11th Co., Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jeremiah G. Bacheller's*
Company (.....), in the Regiment of
..... Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

11th unattached Co. M. V. M. Infantry
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ~~11th~~ day of

May, 1864, to serve for the term of *90*

days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *16* day of *May*, 1864,

(when mustered in) to the *15* day of

August, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

Jeremiah G. Bacheller, at

Synn

in the month of *May*, 1864, and marched

thence to *Readville*

where it arrived the *13th* of *May*

a distance of *19* miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 8.

16536964

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Boston Mass, on this *15th* day of

August, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

John Britton
2^d Lt. 6th U.S. Inf. *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass*
 { Date of *August 15, 1864.*

General Notation:

Palmer.
.....
(479) Copyist.

12 Unattached & New Mil. Inf.
Capt. Malcott's }
Unattached } Co., Reg't New Mil. Inf.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Capt. Charles F. Malcott.
Of a Detachment of United States Unattached
Company of
forwarded by Massachusetts Volunteer Militia
mustered into for the The Regiment of
Service of the United States for the period, stationed at
of ninety days (90) unless sooner discharged
pursuant to at Readville Mass, May
No. 1864 dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

Station

Date

OVER

Superintendent.

MAR. - 8.

16537258

1862.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186 ,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

*I hereby certify that I have carefully
examined the men whose names are
borne on this Roll and they have
been mustered into the service of the
United States for ninety days
unless sooner discharged*

Station *Keeneston, Mass*

Date *May 16, 1864.*

W. F. Arnold.

Quar. 18th Inf. Mustering Officer.

General Notation:

C. T. Jones.

12th Massachusetts Co., Reg't Mass. Mil. & Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 16 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Long Point Battery, Provincetown, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was ordered out for Federal duty by Sp. Or. No. 5544 dated Commonwealth of Mass. Hd. Qu. Boston May 6th 1864 & reported in accordance with said order at Revere, Mass. May 11th 1864 when it was mustered into the U.S. service for 90 days, on the 16th day of May 1864 - and Capt. Malcott with his Company was ordered to proceed to Provincetown, Mass. to take command of the Battery at that Point by Sp. Or. No. 32 Hd. Qu. Def. Bost. Harbor. May 23 - 1864 - reported in,

O. P. Taylor.

MAR. - 8.

16537269

1892.

Obedience to said order, May
25/64.

Capt. Charles
F. Walcott Co., 12 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles F. Walcott*
Company (*12th*), in the _____ Regiment of
Mass. Mil. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*
Special _____, at
Randville, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *16th* day of
May, 1864, to serve for the term of *ninety*
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *16th* day of *May*, 1864,
(when *mustered into service*) to the *13th* day of
August, 1864, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Walcott*
_____, at
Cambridge, Mass.

in the month of *May*, 1864, and marched
thence to *Randville, Mass.*,
where it arrived the *11th* day of *May*, 1864,
a distance of *12* miles.

MAR. - 8.

16537271

292.
-1

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Boston*
Massachusetts, on this *15th* day of
August, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States *by reason of expiration*
of service

Thos. Butler
2nd Lieut. 64 U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass.*
Date of *August 15th 1864.*

General Notation: _____

O. T. Taylor

Capt. Charles Winnett Small

Co., 12 Reg't Mass. Inf.

^{cut}
Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15, 1864,

shows station of company,

Boston Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was ordered
out for Garrison duty by Sp. Or.
No. 554 dated Hd. Qrs.
Boston, Commonwealth of Mass.
May 6, 1864 and reported in
obedience to said order at Read-
ville, Mass. May 11, 1864, where
it was mustered into the U.
S. service for ninety
days on the 16. day of May
1864; and was ordered to pro-
ceed to Provincetown, Mass.
Capt. Wilcott to take Com-
mand of the Battery at that
Point by Sp. Ord. No. 32 dated
Hd. Qrs. Dep. Cont. Wash.
May 23, 1864 and reported at
Provincetown, in obedience to
said order May 25/64

C. J. Taylor.

Unattached Co.
 Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
 (90 Days, 1864.)

CARD NUMBERS

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

13th Unattached Co.
 Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
 (90 Days, 1864.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16537551	28
2	16537552	29
3	16537553	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60
34		61
35		62
36		63
37		64
38		65
39		66
40		67
41		68
42		69
43		70
44		71
45		72
46		73
47		74
48		75
49		76
50		77
51		78
52		79
53		80
54		81
55		82
56		83
57		84
58		85
59		86
60		87
61		88
62		89
63		90
64		91
65		92
66		93
67		94
68		95
69		96
70		97
71		98
72		99
73		100

See also

3 Unattached, Co Mass Mil
Manufacture Co
Co. Co., 50 Reg' Mass. Vol Mil

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Capt. Rivers Co.
Of ~~Detachment of United States~~ A. 50 Regt
Mass. Vol. Militia
Mustered into the service
forwarded by
of for the U. S. Regiment of
for ninety days, stationed at
unless sooner
~~put out to~~ Discharged
dated May 16. 1864
at Camp at Readville
Mass.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

Station

Date

MAR. - 8.

16537551

1892.

This Detachment of _____
 _____ has been minutely inspected
 this _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
 by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
 ably to regulations; and the _____
 _____ are found to be

*I hereby certify on honor that
 I have carefully examined the
 men whose names are borne
 on the roll & they have been
 mustered into the service of
 the U.S. for 90 days unless sooner
 or discharged.*

*(Station Readville Mass)
 Date May 16. 1864*

*W. F. Arnold
 1st Lieut. 18th Infy
 Mustering Officer*

General Notation: _____

Accounting

Unattached Co.
Co., 13 Reg't Mass Mil Bn

Company Muster Roll

for May 16 to June 30, 1864,
shows station of company,

New Bedford Harbor Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. ordered to report for
garrison duty to Brig. Gen.
Pierce at Readville on Thurs-
day May 12, 1864. Mustered
into the service of the U. S. on
May 16 by Lt. Arnold U. S. A.
May 27 Volunteered their
services for Garrison duty out-
side of State in need of June 2^d
Ordered to report to Capt. Al-
phon J. Heilborn at the fort
at New Bedford for duty.
Twenty seven men under com-
mand of Lt. Stevens were
ordered to Garrison Fort Phoenix
at Fairhaven the remainder
to Garrison Fort at Clarke Point
at New Bedford where they are at
present stationed

Keating

13 Unattached Co.
Co., Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain R. W. Reeves

Company (13), in the 15th Regiment of
Military designation 13th Co. unattached M. I. Inf.
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

G. B. Meeker

called into the service of the United States by

~~Government~~ the President, at
Readville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

April, 1864, to serve for the term of 90

Days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 14 day of May, 1864

(when Mustered in,) to the 15 day of

August, 1864, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain R. W.

Reeves, at

Salem Mass.

in the month of April, 1864, and marched

thence to Readville Mass.

where it arrived the 12 of May

a distance of 26 miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 8.

16537553

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Boston*
Massachusetts, on this *15* day of
August, 186*4*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States *by reason of expiration*
of service

Thos. Britten
 2^d Lt. U. S. M. & C. Inf., Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass.*
 { Date of *Aug. 15, 1864*

General Notation:

Hewling

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

15. Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
(100 Days, 1864.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 16537918
2 16537919
3 16537920
4 16537921

See also

Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
Days, 1864.

CARD NUMBERS

15th Mass. Co. Mass. Militia Infy

Co., Reg't

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States Volunteers
- Mustered and

forwarded by Major G. N. Clarke 5th
U. S. Art. for the formerly known as Co E, 3rd Regt
Mass. Vol. Militia Regiment of

Mass. Vol. Militia 100 days men, stationed at

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of Recruits, and that the men have been duly examined, & sworn in to their registered ages and mustered by me into the U. S. Service for the period of 100 days, dating from the completion of their regimental organization in accordance with mustering regulations.

Station Readville, Mass.

Date July 29, 1864

William D. Fuller

1st Lt. 3rd U. S. Artillery

Mus. Officer

15 Unatt'd Co. Mass. Militia
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Warren, Boston Harbor.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered into Camp at
Readville, Mass. July 23^d
1864. Mustered into Service
July 29, 1864. Changed
Station from Camp
Readville, to Fort Warren
B. H. in accordance with
Sp. Order No. 69 from Lt.
Col. Dr. L. Floyd Jones
Comd'g Sea Coast Defense
Head Quarters Fort Inde-
pendence, Aug. 1864.

Transportation furnished
by Capt. Am. McKim A. D.
M., Boston, Mass.

Jagan.

15 Unatt^d Co. Mass Militia Inf
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Warren, B. F.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance with Genl.
Order No. 34, August 29, 1864
the designation of the Compa-
ny was changed from the
Co. to the 15th Unatt^d Co. M. V.
M. by order of the Commander
in Chief. Wm Schouler Adj. G.
Genl.

Sagan.

MAR. - 83.

16537921

1864

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort
Warren, Mass., on this 5th day of
November, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

P. H. Remington
1st Lt. 8th Infy.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Boston, Mass.
Date of Nov. 5, 1864.

General Notation:

Forgan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

16th Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
(100 Days, 1864.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10538266	26
2	16538267	27
3	16538268	28
4	16538269	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Unattached
Co., 16 Reg't Mass. Mil. Inf

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States ~~of~~ Capt. John
D. Crofts
forwarded by unattached Company
for the from ~~Regiment of~~
East Boston Mass. of ~~stationed at~~
Mass. Volunteer Militia
pursuant to Mustered into the service of
the dated United States at
Readville Mass. Aug. 6. /64.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of Unattached
Company of Mass. Volunteer
Militia from East Boston
Mass.

Station Camp Meigs Readville Mass.
Date August 6" 1864.

Unattached

Co., 16 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Galloups Island B. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
East Boston its Ren-
derous of organization
Aug 1st 1864 for Camp
Meigs Readville Mass.
and proceeded from there
to Galloups Island B. H.
Aug 13th /64, in pursu-
ance of S. O. No. 1. State
Hd. Quarters.

H. French.

Unattached

Co., 16 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain / Lieut. Fiske's

Company (.....), in the 100 day Regiment of
Mass. Mil. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by the
President thereof, at
East Boston Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21 day of
July, 1864, to serve for the term of 100
days, from the date of ^{muster} enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 6 day of Aug., 1864,
(when ^{service of the U.S.} mustered into it) to the 14 day of
November, 1864, Mustered out Nov. 14/64

The company was organized by Captain
John F. Croff, at
East Boston Mass.

in the month of July, 1864, and marched
thence to Readville Mass.,
where it arrived the 1st of Aug. 1864,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 8.

16538269

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Boston Mass., on this *14* day of

Nov., 1864, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

P. H. Remington

1st Lieut & " U.S. Army

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Boston Mass.*
Date of *Nov. 14. 1864.*

General Notation:

H. J. French

1750

1750
1750
(100)

CARD NUMBERS

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

✓
See also

100 days 1864
Unmustered
Capt. Co., of Reg't Mass. Mill Infs.
(100 days 1864)

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Capt John G.*
James Co. V. Unattached

forwarded by *Major F. B. Clarke U.S.A.*
for the *Mass. Mil. Regt.* ^{militia} of

for one hundred days, stationed at
Readville Mass
mustered into
permanently, the service of the United
States dated *Aug 5. 1864*

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

Station

Date

MAR. - 8.

19538679

1864

This Detachment of _____ has been minutely inspected this _____ day of _____, 1864 by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agreeably to regulations; and the

are found to be

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this roll & have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of 100 days in accordance with existing regulations.

*Robert M. Kiffin 1st Lt. U.S. Infantry -
Mustering Officer - Keedville Mass
Station*

Date *Aug 5. 1864*

Commanding.

General Notation

Dolly

unattached
Co., Reg't *Mass Militia*
100 days 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John G. Barnes*
unatt'd Mass. Militia
Company (.....), in the Regiment of
Vol Militia
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by
Governor of Massachusetts, at
Readville Mass
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *fifth* day of
August, 1864, to serve for the term of *100*
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *fifth* day of *August*, 1864,
(when *mustered in*,) to the *12* day of
November, 1864, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain
John G. Barnes, at
Georgetown Mass
in the month of *July*, 1864, and marched
thence to *Readville Mass*,
where it arrived the *2nd* of *August*,
a distance of *38* miles.

MAR. - 25

16538682

1862.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*

Pickering Salem Mass., on this *12* day of *November*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

P. H. Remington

1. Lieut. S. L. Ledy

Mustering Officer.

Muster Station *Fort Pickering Salem Mass.*
Date of *Nov. 12, 1864.*

General Notation:

.....
.....

Post

17th Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Infantry.
(1 Year, 1862-63)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	103	1	*
2	103	2	*
3	103	3	*
4	103	4	*
5	103	5	*
6	103	6	*
7	103	7	*
8	103	8	*
9	103	9	*
10	103	10	*
11	103	11	*
12	103	12	*
13	103	13	*
14	103	14	*
15	103	15	*
16	103	16	*
17	103	17	*
18	103	18	*
19	103	19	*
20	103	20	*
21	103	21	*
22	103	22	*
23	103	23	*
24	103	24	*
25	103	25	*

See also

(1 year 1864-5)

17th Unattached Co., Reg't Mass.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Capt John G Barnes' Company*

Forwarded by *of Serjeant's Unattached* for the *Mass* Regiment of *Volunteers*, stationed at

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Recruits and* that the same have been examined and mustered into the service of the United States for the period of one year from date of enlistment unless *in* discharged by proper authority in accordance with the Mustering regulations

Station *Salem Mass*

Date *Nov 13 1864*

Robert McKibbin
1st Lieut & US Insp Mustering Officer

MAR. - 7.

17032681

1892.

This Detachment of Recruits

has been minutely inspected
this 13 day of November, 1864,
by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the Same

are found to be
free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmities which in
any way disqualify them from
performing the duties of a soldier

Salmon Mass

Dec. 13. 1864

Daniel H. Johnson

Capt. & Co. Marshall 5th Dist Mass

Daniel Foley
Surgeon Dept of Enrollment 5th Mass Dist

General Notation:

Hilton

Unattached
17th Co., 1 year 1864-5
Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

from November 13 to December 1864,

show station of company,

Fort Pickens Saline Mass

RECORDS OF EVENTS.

✓

Hillier

(1 year 1864-5)

Unattached
17th Co.,

Reg't *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1865

Hilton

(year 1864-5)

Unattached

17 Co., Reg't Mass

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering Salem Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal lines.

Hilton

Unattached

(1 year 1864-5)

17 Co., Reg't Mass

out
Company Muster Roll

at Galloups Island B. H. June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pursuant to special order No 20
dated Hd Qrs Mass Sea Coast
Defences Fort Independence
Boston Harbor Mass June 21st
1865. This company left Fort
Pickering Salem Mass for Galloups
Island rendezvous B. H. June 27th
1865 to be mustered out of service.
Arrived at Galloups Island
rendezvous Boston Harbor June
29th / 65

Hittai

Unattached

(1 year 1864-5)

17th Co.,

Reg't

Mass

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

John G. Barnes

Company

(17th),

in the

unattached

Regiment of

Mass

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Capt. John G. Barnes

called into the service of the United States by

the President

, at

Salem Massachusetts

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

19th day of

November, 1864,

to serve for the term of

one

year

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

11th day of

November, 1864,

when mustered in, to the

20th day of

June, 1865,

when mustered out

the company was organized by Captain

John G. Barnes

, at

Salem Mass

in the month of November, 1864, and marched

thence to Fort Pickens Salem Mass

where it arrived the

19th of

November,

a distance of _____ miles.

1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

18th Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
(100. Days, 1864.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16539025	25
2	16539026	26
3	16539027	27
4	16539028	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

18 unattached Co Mass. Mil. S. g. (100 days 1864)

Capt. A. Baker's
unattached
Co.,

100 days Mass. Mil. Inf.
Reg't 100 days 1864.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Detachment of United States~~ *Capt. A. Baker's*
A. Baker

~~formed by~~ *unattached Com-*
pany ~~from Rehoboth~~
~~for the~~ *Regiment of*

Mass. Mass Volunteer, stationed at

Militia, mustered into

~~service to~~ *the service of the United*

States dated *August 6,*

1864, at Readville Mass.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

Station

Date

MAR. - 8.

16539025

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

I certify on honor that I have
carefully examined the men whose
names are borne on this
roll, and have accepted them
into the service of the United
States for the period of 100 days
* ~~from the completion of the Reg-
imental Organization in
accordance with mastering
Regulations~~

* As appears on Roll.

Station Readville Mass.

Date Aug. 6, 1864

W. F. Arnold
1st Lt. 18th U. S. Inf.
M. O.

General Notation:

F. A. Steigler

8 Unattached Co. Mass Mil. Inf (100 days 1864)
Cap. Baker's 100 days Mass. Mil.
Unattached Co., Regt (100 days 1864)

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 6 to Aug. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Galloup's Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
Camp Meigs, Read-
ville, Mass. Aug. 13th.
for Galloup's Isl-
and, Boston Har-
bor, where it is now
stationed & doing
garrison duty.

T. A. High

(186 unattached)
(100 Days 1864)

Co.,

Reg't ^y Mass. Mil.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Otis A. Baker's*
Company (*18th.*), in the *unattached* ~~Regiment~~ of
Mass. Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at
Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1st.* day of

Aug., 1864, to serve for the term of *100*

days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *first 6th.* day of *Aug.*, 1864

(when *mustered in*), to the *14th* day of

Nov., 1864, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Otis A. Baker, at
Rehoboth, Mass.

in the month of *July*, 1864, and marched

thence to *Readville Mass.*,

where it arrived the *first* of *Aug.* 1864,

a distance of *40* miles.

x As appears on Roll

MAR. - 8.

16539028

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Boston, Mass., on this 14th day of Nov., 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

J. H. Means.
Mustering Officer.
1st Lt. 5th. Inf.

Muster: { Station Boston Mass.
Date of Nov. 14, 1864

General Notation: _____

F. A. Wright

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

18th Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Infantry.
(1 Year, 1864-5.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0797	2
2	0798	3
3	0799	4
4	0800	5
5	0801	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

18th Co. Detached Map. Inf.
Co., Reg't (1. War. 1864-5)

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Detachment of United States~~ ^{Capt. Pitts A.}
Baker. 18th Detached Co.
~~Company~~ ^{Maps. 1. War.} Called
into the service of the ~~the~~ Regiment of
United States.
By the President for the term
of One Year, unless
sooner ~~and~~ discharged from
the 10th of December 1864.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of ^{Recruits and}
that the men have been duly
examined and consigned
into service of the United States
for a year or during the war
from date of enlistment in
accordance with ~~various~~
legislations.

Station Boston Map.
Date Dec 10. 1864

Robt. J. McKeon
1st Lt. & Subj. Musterine Officer

MAR. - 7.

16530797

1892

This Detachment of *3rd Cavalry* has been minutely inspected

this *7th* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agreeably to regulations; and the *men*

are found to be free from all bodily defects and infirmities which would in any way disqualify them for performing the duties of a soldier.

Station *Clinton, Va.*

Date *Dec. 7, 1864.*

J. H. White
Capt. & Surg. Major & Surgeon

H. B. Hubbard
Dr. *John ...*
General Notation: *... on leave ...*

J. H. White

18th Co. Unattached, Map. Det.
Cor, Reg't (U. S. 1864. S.)

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 10th to Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs, Readville, Map.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized
at Beach St. Barracks, Boston,
Map. Dec. 10, 1864, by J. R. C.
McKillop, U. S. A.

Dec. 13th the Co.
left Beach St. Barracks for
Camp Meigs, Readville, Map.
where it is now stationed
doing Guard duty at the
U. S. General Hospital.

J. R. C. McKillop

18th Co. Unattached, 4th Inf. Inf.
Co., Reg't (1st Reg't 1864-5.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs, Readville, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company doing guard
duty at U. S. A. General
Hospital, Readville, Miss.

J. H. White

18th Co. Unattached. Maj. G. W. [unclear]
Co., Reg't (1864-5)

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Meigs, Readville, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company doing guard
duty at U. S. General
Hospital, Readville, Mass.

[Signature]

18- Co. Unattached, 4th Mass. Inf.
Co., Reg't (Jan. 1864-5)

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Chris. M. Baker
Company (18), in the unattached ~~Regiment of~~
Mass. Volunteers, ~~commanded by Colonel~~

called into the service of the United States by The
President, at
Boston, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10 day of
Dec., 1864, to serve for the term of one
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 10 day of Dec., 1864,
(when mustered in), to the 12 day of
May, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Chris
A. Baker, at
Danvers, Mass.

in the month of Dec., 1864, and marched
thence to Boston, Mass.,
where it arrived the 10 of Dec.,
a distance of 40 miles.

MAR. - 7.

16530801

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp
Miss Leadville, Miss on this 12 day of
May, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

D. L. Morrison
U. S. Army Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station Camp, Miss Leadville, Miss
 { Date of May 12, 1865.

General Notation:

D. L. Morrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

19th Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
(100 Days, 1864.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	153-2-3	2
2	153-2-4	3
3	153-2-5	4
4	153-2-6	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

19th Mass. Inf. Co. Mass. Inf. Regt. (100 Days 1864)
Capt. Mason's
Mass. Unassigned Co., Mass. Regt. (100 Days 1864)

ⁱⁿ
Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

~~Of a Detachment of United States~~ Capt. J. H.
Mason's Unassigned Company of
~~formed by Massachusetts Militia (Infantry)~~
Volunteers ~~for the~~ 100th Regiment of
into service, stationed at
Reading Mass. for the term of one hundred days
authorized by the President of
the United States.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of

Station

Date

9
-
11

2
0
0
1

16539363

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations: and the

are found to be

*I certify on honor that I have carefully
Examined the men and officers whose
names are borne on this roll and
have accepted them into the service
of the United States for a term of a
thousand days unless sooner dis-
charged from the ninth day of
August 1864.*

Station *Readville - Mass.*

Date *August ninth 1864.*

Thomas Britton

2d Lieut U.S. Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Commanding.

General Notation

William G. Fossett

19. ...
Battal Co., Mass. ^{1st} Regt. (1st June 1864)
Mil. Regt. (1st June 1864)

Company Muster Roll

for August 9 to 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Warren

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Beagville Aug 20/64 and
reported to Major Cabot Fort
Warren by special order 65
from Head Quarters M.S.C.
Fort Independence Col De L
Floyd Jones.

William H. Foster.

19th Miltl Co., Mass ^{Mil.} ^{Regt} (Oct 20 1864)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Warren

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head Quarters M. S. C. S.,
Fort Independence B. T. C.

General Order
No. 37.

Pursuant to Genl.
order No. 34. Aug 29/64 from Head
Quarters Commonwealth of Mass.
the following companies will be
designated as follows 19th Miltl
Co. M. V. M. Capt. J. M. Mason
stationed at Fort Warren

By Command of
Lt. Col. J. A. Floyd Insp. 19th Inf.
To Capt. James M. Field
Mass. M. V. M. 1st Lt. Adj. 11 Inf.
Thompson Major Capt. Adj. Defence
Fort Warren.

William H. Fossett.

19 Co. Unattached Reg't Mass. Mil.
(108 Days, 1864).
Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James M. Mason's
Company (), in the ^{19th Reg't} ~~the~~ Regiment of
Mass. Vol. Militia ~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at
Rensselaerville

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 4th day of
August, 1864, to serve for the term of ~~One~~
~~hundred~~ Days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 9th day of August, 1864,
(when Mustered) to the 16th day of
November, 1864, when Muster out

The company was organized by Captain James
M. Mason, at
Rensselaerville

in the month of August, 1864, and marched
thence to Fort Warren,
where it arrived the 20th of August,
a distance of 20 miles.

AR. - 9.

16539366

392.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*
Warren B. H., on this *16* day of
November, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

J. A. Means
1st Lt. 8th Regt. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Fort Warren*
Date of *Nov. 16. 64.*

General Notation:

William H. Fossett.

19th United Col.
Massachusetts Infantry.
(1 Year, 1864)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	X
10	O
11	E
12	T
13	E
14	B
15	O
16	A
17	C
18	O
19	X
20	O
21	O
22	O
23	O
24	O
25	O

See also

11 years 1864-5

19th Co., Attached. Reg't Mass. Inf.^y

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Volunteers*

forwarded by *Lieut. Moroney*
for the *19th* ~~Reg't~~

Attached Co. Mass. Vols, stationed at
Fort Warren

pursuant to
dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Recruits and*

that these men have been duly examined and sworn as to their respective ages and enlisted by me into the service of the U.S. for the period of one year dating from the completion of the company organization in accordance with existing regulations

Station *Fort Warren Boston Harbor*

Date *November 25th 1864*

P. H. Moroney
1st Lieut U.S. Inf'ty
Mustering Officer

MAR. - 7.

16531350

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

Waddington

Quattit
19th Co., Mass. Reg't. Inf. (1864-5)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 25th to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Winthrop B.F.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance with Spec.
order No. 90, Dec. 3rd 1864
Hd. Qrs. Mass. Sea Coast
Defense Capt. Johnson
with one Officer and sixty
enlisted men proceeded to
this fort Dec. 5th 1864

Waulington

unatt'd
19th Co., Mass Reg't. 4th (11th 1864-5)

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Frank A. Johnson's*
Company (*19th Co.*), in the Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Capt. Frank A. Johnson
called into the service of the United States by *The*
President

at *Fort Warren Boston Harbor Mass*
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19th* day of
Nov., 1864, to serve for the term of *one*
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *25* day of *Nov.*, 1864,
(when *mustered in*) to the *27th* day of
June, 1865, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Frank*
A. Johnson, at
Milford Mass.

in the month of *Nov.*, 1864, and marched
thence to *Fort Warren B.H. Mass.*,
where it arrived the *22nd* of *November*,
a distance of *40* miles.

MAR. - 7.

16531354

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Galloups*
Island B. H., on this *27th* day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

A. N. Kroutinger
Capt. 2^d U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Galloups Island B. H.*
Date of *June 27 1865*

General Notation:
.....
.....

Waddington

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

20th Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
(100. Days, 1864.)

CARD NUMBERS.

165-39728	26
165-39729	27
165-39730	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

20 Unattached Co. Mass. Mil. Inf.
(100 days 1864)

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Ft. Sewall, Marblehead, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Wasson

20 Unattached Co. Mass. Mil.
~~Co.~~ Reg't (100 days, 1864)

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Lewis' Doule's
Company (20th), ~~in the Unattached Regiment of
Mass. Vol. Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel~~
called into the service of the United States by The
President, at
Readville, Mass.
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 4th day of
August, 1864, to serve for the term of 100
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 11th day of August, 1864,
(when Mustered in,) to the 18th day of
November, 1864, when discharged.
The company was organized by Captain Lewis
Doule, at
Readville, Mass.
in the month of August, 1864, and marched
thence to _____,
where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

(OVER)

1864-9.

16539730

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Marblehead, Mass., on this 18th day of
November, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

O. H. Remington,

1st Lieut. & U.S. Infy
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Marblehead, Mass.
Date of November 18, 1864.

General Notation:

B. S. Nasson

20 Unatt's Co. (100 days 1864) Mass. Mil.

K Co., 3 Reg't Mass. Mil. Unatt's

⁻ⁱⁿ
Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster and Descriptive Roll

Of a Detachment of ~~United States~~ Unattached
Comp'y.

~~formed by~~ Mass. Vol. Militia
called into the service ~~for the~~ of the U.S. ~~Regiment~~ of

for one hundred days unless sooner discharged.
The Detachment was mustered into the service
of the U.S. ~~at~~ at Readville, Mass.
Aug. 11/64

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this ^{Company} ~~Detachment~~ of K of the 3^d Regiment of Massachusetts Militia, and that the men have been duly examined and mustered into the U.S. service for one hundred days unless sooner discharged.

Station: Camp Meigs, Readville, Mass.
Date: August 11th, 1864.

P. H. Moroney
1st Lt. 14 U.S. Inf.
Mustered Officer.

1892-9.

16539727

1892.

Company

This ~~Detachment~~ of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

Masdon

CARD NUMBER

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

See also

Capt Louie's
20th Unattached Co., Mass Reg'l (1 year 64-5)

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of ~~Detachment of United States~~ *Capt Lewis*
Louie's 20th
forwarded by *Unattached Co -*
~~for the Mass Regiment~~
Volunteers, stationed at

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this Detachment of *Recruits and* that the same have been examined & mustered into the service of the U.S. for the period of one year from date of enlistment unless sooner discharged by proper authority in accordance with mustering regulations.

Station *Salem, Mass*

Date *Nov 19, 1864 -*

J. H. Moroney

Co 14th US Infy -

OVER *Musty offr -*

MAR. - 8

16531881

1892

This Detachment of *Recruits*

has been minutely inspected
this *19* day of *Nov*, 186*4*

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the *same*

are found to be
free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmities which in
any way disqualify them
from performing the duties
of a soldier

Station *Salem, Mass*

Date *Nov 19, 1864*

Daniel H Johnson Jr -
Capt & Pro Marshal, 5th Batt Reg
Daniel Peck, Surgeon, 5th Batt Reg
Surgeon-Board impanelled 5th Batt Reg

General Notation:

Roe

20 ^{Mustering} Co., Mass Reg't ^{Subj} (1 yr - 64 - 5)

out
Company Muster Roll

for June 29th, 1865,

shows station of company,

Galloups Id, B.H., Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance
with P.O. No 20. dated
Feb 2nd. Mass Sea Coast
Defenses. June 21/65,
this Co left Ft Jewell,
Marblehead, Mass June
24/65, for Galloups Is-
land Rendezvous to
be mustered out of
service - Arrived at
Galloups. Island Rendez-
vous, June 28/65 at
5 P.M. -

Roe -

20 *Musters* Co., Mass Reg^t (1 yr - 64-5) *Suby*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Lewis Soule's* - *20th*
Unattached Company
Company (), in the Regiment of

Mass Suby Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Capt Lewis Soule.

called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at

Ft Jewell, Marblehead, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of
Nov, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *1*

yr, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *19* day of *Nov*, 186*4*,

(when *mustered in*), to the *29* day of
June, 186*5*, *when mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Lewis*
Soule, at
Ft Jewell, Mass.

in the month of *Nov*, 186*4*, and marched
thence to _____,

where it arrived the _____ of _____,
a distance of _____ miles.

MAR. - 8.

16531886

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Galloups
Island, Boston Harbor, Mass., on this 29 day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Geo Kroutinger
 Capt. 2 us. Subj. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Galloups Island, B.H. Mass.
 Date of June 29, 1865.

General Notation: _____

Roe

RECORD OF SERVICE.

(Continued)

21st Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
(100 Days, 1891.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

✓ See also

I. Matthews Co.
Oyer's Co., Reg't *Mass. Mil. Suff. Reg't*
1864

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Company
Of a Detachment of United States *Mass. Vol.*
Militia
forwarded by *Capt. D. H. Oyer*
for the _____ Regiment of
_____, stationed at
Readville Mass.
pursuant to *orders from the*
dated *Governor of Mass.*

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true statement of this *Company* Detachment of *Mass. Vol. Militia* and that the men have been duly examined and mustered into the United States service for 100 days from the date of muster-in, in accordance with Mustering Regulations

Station *Readville Mass.*

Date *Aug. 1, 1864.*

L. J. Moron, 12th U.S. Infy.
Musterg. Officer

128-19.

16540135

1892.

This Detachment of

..... has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

21 must-
tached Co.,

Mass. Mil. Inf.
Reg't (100 days 1864)

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David H. Dyer*

Company (^{must-}~~tached~~), in the Regiment of

Mass. Vol. Militia Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

....., at
Readville Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11* day of

August, 1864, to serve for the term of *100*

days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *11* day of *August*, 1864,

(when *mustered in*.) to the *18* day of

November, 1864, when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain *D. H. Dyer*

Fall River Mass., at

.....
in the month of *August*, 1864, and marched

thence to *Readville*,

where it arrived the *tenth* of *August* 1864,

a distance of *45* miles.

MAR. - 9.

16540138

1392.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Boston
Mass., on this 18 day of
November, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

B. L. Moroney 1st Lt. 14 Infy.
Mustering Officer

Muster: { Station Boston Mass.
Date of November 18, 1864.

General Notation:

Schenck

1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100

See also

Capt Thayer's 21 Unattached Co.
(Year 1864-5)
Co., Reg't Mass.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Capt Royal W. Thayer
Of a Detachment of United States 21st Unattached
Co. (Infy. Mass. Vols.)

forwarded by called into the service of
the United States by the Regiment of
President to serve for the, stationed at
term of one year, unless sooner
pursuant to discharged from
the dated twenty-third day of
November 1864.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of recruits and
that the men have been duly ex-
amined and mustered into
service of the United States for
the term of one year from
date of enlistment, in accordance
with mustering regulations.

Station Fall River Mass.

Date Nov. 23^d & 26^d 1864.

R. P. McKibben
1st Lieut 4th Infy.
Mustering Officer.

MAH-7.

15909907

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

Hearst

2d Col, 1st Reg't (year 1864-5) Mass.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan to Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Provincetown, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of multiple horizontal dashed lines.

Hearst

21 Co. Unattached Reg't 1 year, 1864 Mass

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Royal W. Thayer's
21st Unattached Co., in the Infantry Regiment of
Massachusetts Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Captain Royal W. Thayer
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Provincetown, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the Twenty third day of
November, 1864, to serve for the term of One
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the Twenty third day of November, 1864,

(when Mustered in,) to the Twenty eighth day of
June, 1865, when Mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain
David H. Dyer, at
Fall River, Mass.

in the month of November, 1864, and marched
thence to Provincetown, Mass.
where it arrived the Twenty eighth of November, 1864,
a distance of One hundred miles.

MAH - 7.

15909911

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

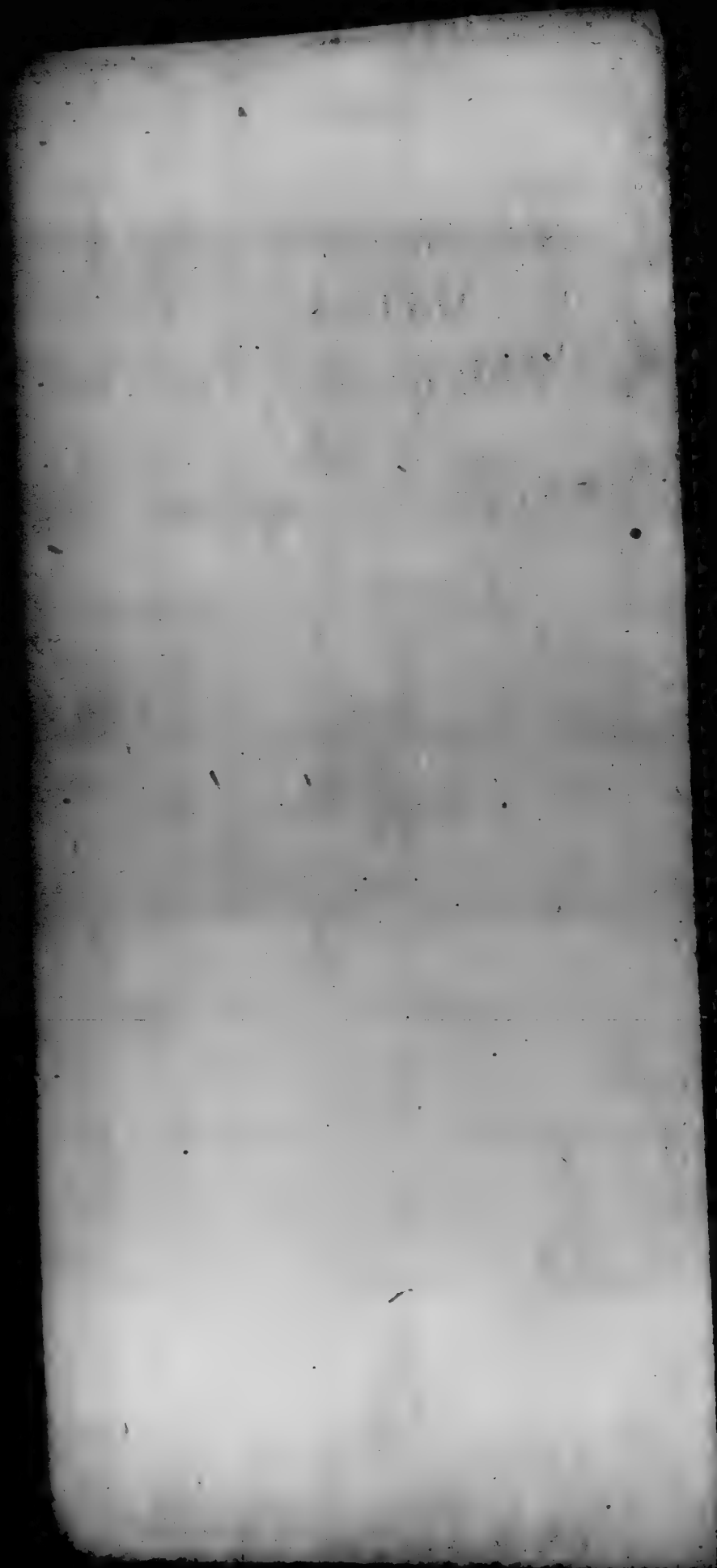
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Galloups Island Boston Harbor*, on this *twenty eighth* day of *June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

W. Kroutinger
Capt 2nd U. S. Drift.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Galloups Island B. H.*
Date of *June 28. 1865.*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

Hearst



Sub. became 22 Unattached Mass Militia
Co., 3 Reg't Mass. Mil.

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States

Mobile Company

forwarded by

for the 3rd Regiment of

Mass. Volunteer Infantry Mil., stationed at
Readville called out to the President
of the United States for one hundred days
pursuant to *order* *sooner discharged*

dated at *Readville* August 18th

1864

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this ~~Muster and De-~~
~~scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true~~
~~statement of this Detachment of~~ *I have carefully*

examined the men whose names are
signed on this Roll and have accepted
them into the service of the United
States for the term of one hundred days
from the Eighteenth (18th) day of August
1864

Station *Camp - Hoige - Readville Mass.*
Date *August 18th 1864*

John - 18th - 1864
Mastering Officer

AR. - 9.

16540491

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of , 186

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

are found to be

Station

Date

Commanding.

General Notation:

R. H. ...

Copyied.

22 Co., ~~4th~~ Reg't Mass Mil

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John W. Macle* ~~22nd~~ ~~Mass~~ ~~Mil~~
Company (.....), in the ~~4th~~ ~~Reg't~~ Regiment of
Mass ~~Mil~~ Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by ~~the~~
President of the United States, at
Camp Wiggins ~~Headville~~ ~~Mass~~
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11th* day of
August, 1864, to serve for the term of *one*
hundred days from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *18th* day of *August*, 1864,
(when *mustered*.....) to the *25th* day of
November, 1864, *then discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *John W.*
Macle....., at
Freetown

in the month of *August*....., 1864, and marched
thence to *Camp Wiggins* ~~Headville~~ ~~Mass~~,
where it arrived the *11th* of *August*.....,
a distance of *17* miles.

MAR. - 9.

16540494

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Meigs Knoxville Tenn on this *25* day of
November, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

Robert L. McWhorter 4th Lt. 4th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Camp Meigs Knoxville*
Date of *November 25th 1864*

General Notation:

Hoyberger

RECORD OF SERVICE

(Company)

23^d Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Mil. Inf.
(100. Days, 1894.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100	25
2	101	26
3	102	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

23rd Unatt^d Co., Mass. Mil. Inf.
Co., Reg't

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Detachment of United States~~ Capt. Jabez
M. Lyle's - Co.

forwarded by _____
for the 3 Regiment of

Mass. Vol. Inf. Militia, stationed at
Leadsville, called out by the President of
the United States pursuant to _____
for One Hundred days
unless sooner
discharged.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true

statement of this Detachment of Recruits, and
I have carefully examined the
men whose names are borne
on this Roll and have accepted
them into the Service of the United
States for the term of One Hundred
days - on this eighteenth day of
August 1864.

Station Leadsville, Mass.

Date August 18th 1864

Robt. P. McKim

1st Lieut. 4th U.S. Infy
Muster Officer

MAR. - 9.

16540900

1892.

This Detachment of

has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

Jagan.

Copyist.

23^d Unatt^d Co., Mass. Mil. Inf.
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 18 to 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Readville, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jagow

23^d Unatt^d Co. Mass. Mil. Inf
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jabez M. Lyle's 23^d*
Company (), in the *unattached* Regiment of
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at
Readville, Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of
Aug., 1864, to serve for the term of *100*
days, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *18* day of *Aug.*, 1864,
(when *mustered in*), to the *26* day of
November, 1864, *Discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

J. M. Lyle, at
Fair Haven

in the month of *Aug.*, 1864, and marched

thence to *Readville*,

where it arrived the *11* of *August*,

a distance of *43* miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 9.

16540903

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Readville, Mass., on this *26* day of
November, 1864, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

P. H. Moroney

1st Lt. 14th U. S. Infantry

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Readville Mass.*
Date of *Nov. 26, 1864*

General Notation:

Jagan

MASSACHUSETTS INFANTRY

(Company)

21st Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Infantry.
(1 Year, 1864-5.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

See also

24 Co., Unatt'd Reg't Mass Infy

ⁱⁿ
Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~a Detachment of United States~~ Lt. George
C. Fairbank's Jr

forwarded by 24 Unattached Co
Mass Infy for the Regiment of

Mustered into service, stationed at
of the United States for
~~pursuant to~~ one year or during
the war from the 16 day
of Dec 1864.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true

statement of this Detachment of Recruits
and that they have been
duly examined & mustered in-
to the service of the U.S.
for one year or during
the war from date of
enlistment, in accordance
with mustering regulations

Station New Bedford Mass

Date Dec 21. 1864.

C. C. Hatch, capt
Pos. Rec. 1st Dist Mass

MAR.-7.

17033207

1892.

This Detachment of *Recruits*

has been minutely inspected

this *21* day of *December*, 186*9*,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agreeably to regulations; and the

are found to be

free from all bodily defects & mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify them for performing the duties of a soldier.

Station

Date

*Q. O. Hatch, Capt
& Dep Quar. / sent 72 hrs
J. M. Hooper Surg. Commanding.*

General Notation:

J. M. Hooper

24 Co., ^{unattached} Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 19 to 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Readville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was mustered in at Beach St-Burys the Boston Mass on the 19 day of December by Lieut Mc Gibbon U.S.A. On the same day the company was sent to Readville where they are now stationed doing guard duty.

Sants

24 ^{Unattached} Co., Reg't ^{Mass Infy}

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,
shows station of company,

Readville Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company is
at Vertum Camp
Meigs Readville
Mass doing guard
duty

Sams

24 ^{Unall's} Co., Reg't Mass Infy

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Readville Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company is
at Camp Meigs
Readville Mass do-
ing guard-duty.

Sachs

24 ^{Unalt'd} Co., Reg't *Mass Infy*

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Joshua N. Wilkins*
Company (*24 Unalt'd*), in the Regiment of
Mass Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President , at

Roadville Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *16* day of

Dec , 1864, to serve for the term of *one*

year , from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *date* day of *August*, 1864,

(when organized) to the *12* day of

May , 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by *Serjt Geo Q.*

Fairbanks Jr , at

Boston

in the month of *Dec* , 1864, and marched

thence to *Roadville* ,

where it arrived the *19* of *Dec* 1864,

a distance of *8* miles.

MAR. - 7.

17033211

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

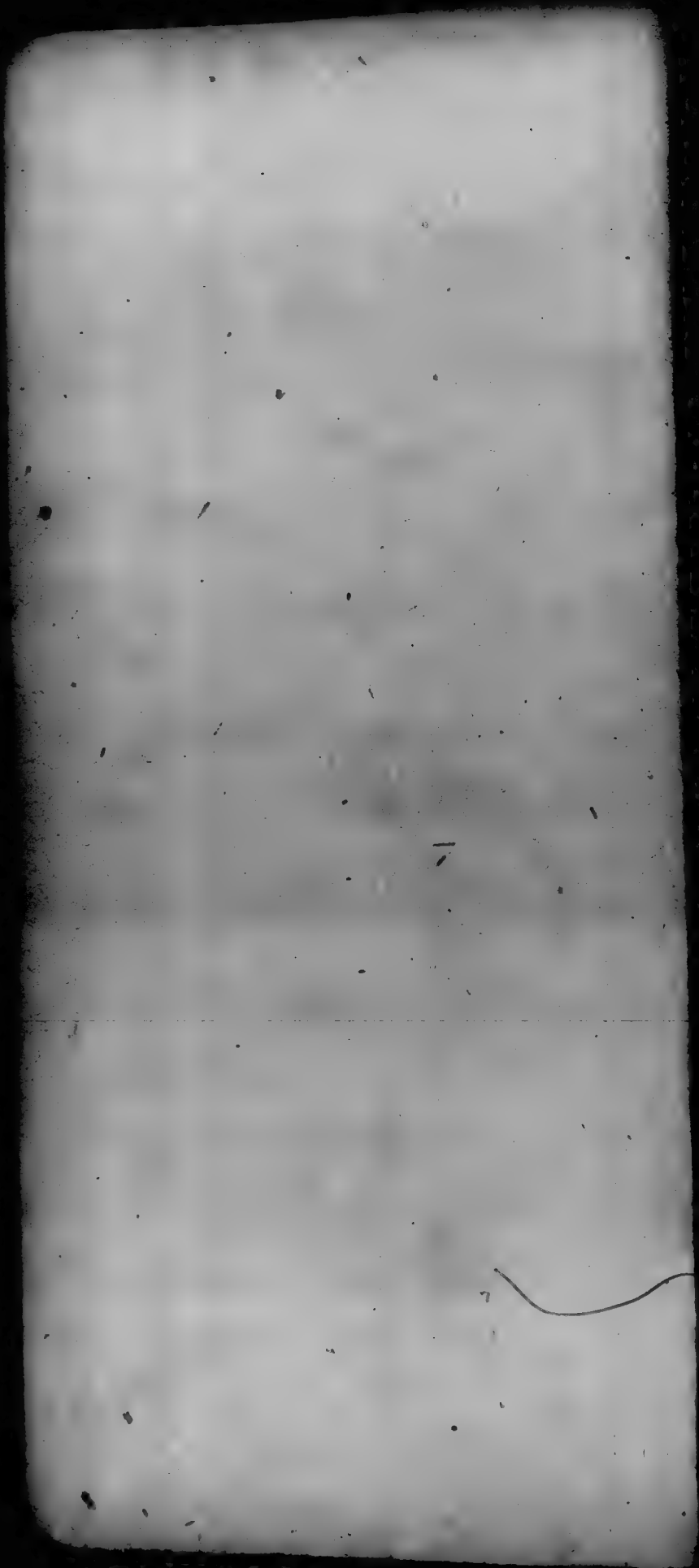
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Camp*
Meigs Readville Mass, on this *12* day of
May, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

P. T. Mooney
Mustering Officer.
Sgt U S Army

Mustering Station: *Camp Meigs*
Readville Mass
Date of: *May 12. 1865.*

General Notation:

Sams



25th Co., Unattached Mass
Regt

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States

Recruits

forwarded by *Pro. Mar. & Lieut. Ware from Salem*
Wharf till Boston Harbor
for the *25* ~~Regiment of~~

Unattached Co Mass Isl Regt, stationed at

pursuant to

dated

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and Descriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true

statement of this Detachment of *Recruits and*
that the same have been examined
and mustered into the service of
the United States for one year from
date of enlistment unless sooner
discharged by proper authority
in accordance with mustering Reg-
ulations

Station *Salem Mass.*

Date *Dec 9th 1864.*

Wm. H. Johnson
Proper Provost Marshal for the 25th Mass
Mustering Officer

MAR. - 8.

16532403

1892.

This Detachment of

Recruits

has been minutely inspected

this *9th* day of *Dec*, 18*94*,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agreeably to regulations; and the

same are found to be free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which in any way disqualifies them from performing the duties of a soldier

Station *Salem Mass*

Date *Dec 9 - 94*

Daniel W Johnson
Capt Regt Marshal 5th Ind Mass
Post *Postley*
Surg Board Enrollment

General Notation:

Breyer

25 Co. ~~Regt~~ ^{Regt} Inf Mass

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft Maller Marblehead Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 25 Small Co Mass Inf Co's having been recruited per S. O. No 1225 11th Regt Boston State House Mass were organized at Galloups Island ordered to report to Ft Warren Boston Harbor per S. O. No 201 11th Regt Draft Rendezvous Galloups Island B. H. where they remained until January 23 '65 when in accordance with S. O. No 3 11th Regt Mass Sea Coastal Defense they proceeded to Marblehead Mass to occupy Ft Maller a fort situated two miles from Marblehead used for the defence of Salem Harbor.

Bryce

25 Co., ~~Unattached~~ *Unattached* *Mass*

Company Muster Roll

for *Me 4 Apl* 1865.

shows station of company,

Fort Miller Marblehead Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Baeger

25 Co., Innatt Reg't Mass Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Fitz J. Babson*
Company (*25*), in the *Innatt* Regiment of
Mass Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Capt Fitz J. Babson

called into the service of the United States by *the*

President, at
Salem Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *9th* day of

Dec, 1864, to serve for the term of *one*
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *26* day of *Feb*, 1865;

(when last paid,) to the *29th* day of
June, 1865, when *Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Fitz*
J. Babson, at
Gloucester Mass

in the month of *Dec*, 1864, and marched

thence to *Ft Miller Marlborough Mass*,

where it arrived the *22* of *Jan*, 1865,

a distance of *20* miles.

MAR. - 8.

16532407

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Galloups
Sale Boston Harbor, on this 29th day of
June, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. H. Houghton
Capt. & Ad. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Galloups Sale B. H. Mass.
Date of June 29, 65

General Notation:

Boggs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

26th Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Infantry.
(1 Year, 1894-5.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

26th Unattached Co., Mass. Inf.
Co., Reg't

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Volunteers*
Recruits,

forwarded by *Capt. A. D. Hatch Pro.*
Mar. *Capt. Walter D. Keck* *26 Unat-*
for the *Regiment* of

tached Co. of Massachusetts, Volunteer Militia,
Mustered into service of the United States
~~for~~ *for one year, or during the*
war, from the 13th day of Decem-
ber, 1864.

CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of *Recruits,* and
that *these men have been duly exam-*
ined and mustered into the service of
the United States for one year, or during
the war, from date of enlistment, in ac-
cordance with mustering regu-
lations.

Station *New Bedford, Mass.*

Date *Dec. 13th, 1864.*

A. A. Hatch, Captain,
Provost Marshal, 1st Dist. Mass.

MAR. - 8.

16532917

1892.

This Detachment of

Recruits

has been minutely inspected

this *13* day of *December*, 186*4*,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the ^{Board} ~~Regt~~, agreeably to regulations; and the *men*

are found to be

free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify them for performing the duties of soldiers.

Station *New Bedford, Mass.*

Date *December 13, 1864.*

A. A. Hatch, Capt. Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mass.

J. H. Hooper, Surgeon Board, 1st Dist. Mass.

~~Commanding~~

General Notation.

Searched

Copyist.

26 Unattached Co, Mass Inf.
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 13/64 to Feby. 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Readville, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company are
doing Guard duty at
Camp Meigs, Readville,
Mass.

Sandy

App'd.

26 Unattached Co., Mass. Inf.
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Walter D. Keith*, 26th
~~Unattached~~ Company (.....), in the Regiment of
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel
Mass. 5th Regt. Volunteers,
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Readville, Mass.,
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *13th* day of
December, 1864, to serve for the term of *one*
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *date of* day of *Enlistment*, 1864,
(when *organized*), to the *12th* day of
May, 1865, when *mustered out*.
The company was organized by Captain *Walter*
D. Keith, at
New Bedford, Mass.
in the month of *December*, 1864, and marched
thence to *Readville, Mass.*,
where it arrived the *14th* of *December*, 1864,
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. - 8.

16532921

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Read-
ville, Mass., on this 12" day of
May, 1865, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

P. H. Moroney,
1st Lieut, U.S. Army,
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Readville, Mass.
Date of 12th May, 1865.

General Notation:

Sandage
Copyist.

RECORD OF MEMBERS.

(Company)

27th Unattached Co.
Massachusetts Infantry.
(1 Year, 1864-5.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	165-342	
2	165-342	
3	165-342	
4	165-342	
5	165-342	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

See also

27 Co., *Reg't*

Muster and Descriptive Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of a Detachment of United States *Capt.*
Samuel C. Graves

Unattached ~~for the~~ *Co.* *Regiment of*
Infantry Mass. Vols. *stationed at*
Call Point, the service of the U. S.
by the President at
Gale Point Island Boston Harbor,
Mass., Jan'y 4/65 to serve for the term
of one year from the date of their several
enlistments as stated in their enlist-
ments unless sooner dis charged.
CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That this Muster and De-
scriptive Roll is correct, and that it exhibits the true
statement of this Detachment of *27 unattached Co.*
of Inf. Mass. Vols. *is a correct*
transcript of the rolls furnished
this office by the Muster Officer
that the company has
been duly organized in accordance
with regulations and existing orders.

As appears on roll.
Station *Draft Rendezvous, Gale Point, Mass.*
Date *Jan'y 15, 1865.*

John H. Endrickson
Comdg Post *Col 13 V.R.C.*
[OVER]

MAR. - 8.

16533426

1892.

This Detachment of

..... has been minutely inspected

this day of, 186 ..,

by the undersigned, and the surgeon of the Post, agree-
ably to regulations; and the

..... are found to be

Station

Date

.....
Commanding.

General Notation:

W. H. Hastie

2^d *Regt* Co., *Regt* *1st Regt*

Company Muster Roll

for *March 25/65*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Sandwich, Plymouth Harbor, Mass.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company left Fort
Merrill Boston Harbor
for Fort Sandwich, Plymouth
Harbor, Mass. March 25/65
by reason of special order
No 4 Head Quarters Mass.
Sea Coast & Defenses dated
March 25/65. Arrived
same day*

W. H. ...

27 Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for June 3, 1865,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left
Standard, Pennsylvania
on June 27, 1865
to Galveston, Tex. via
Galveston, Texas
left June 27, 1865
and arrived at Galveston
Island, B.H. June 27, 1865.

11 months
27, Co., Reg't 114th Regt.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Samuel Graves
Company (27), in the 114th Regiment of
Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Samuel Graves
called into the service of the United States by The
President, at

Yllops and Boston Harbor
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 4 day of

Jan, 1865, to serve for the term of one
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 30 day of April, 1865,
(when last paid,) to the 30 day of
June, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Samuel
Graves, at
Marblehead

in the month of Jan, 1865, and marched
thence to Fort Warren B H,
where it arrived the 16 of Jan'y,
a distance of 21 miles.

* As appears on roll,

(OVER)

MAR. - 8.

16533429

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Jacob's Island*
Island, Boston Harbor, on this *30* day of
June, 186*5*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

W. K. Krombinger
Capt. 2^d U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Jacob's Island, B.H.*
Date of *June 30, 1865*

General Notation:
.....
.....
.....

W. K. Krombinger

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boston Cadet Co.

1st Div. MASSACHUSETTS *Mil Regt*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6541853	26
2	6541354	27
3	6541355	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

Boston Cadet Co., First Division
Mass. Militia Inf.
Co., Regt

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Boston Cadets*
Company (.....), in the *First* Division
(~~.....~~ Brigade), of *Massachusetts Militia*
Lieutenant
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel
Christopher C. Holmes, called
into service of the United States by *The President*
from the *26th* day of *May*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *as under Act of*
July 29, 1861, Congress approved
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term *as stated*
under the act of Congress, approved July 29
1861, unless sooner discharged
from this *26th* day of *May*, 1862.

John M. Goodhue
Capt. 11th Infantry and Mustering Officer.

Date *June 10, 1862,*

Station *Boston, Mass.*

General Notation :

Lyage
Coyist.

Boston Cadet Co., First Division
Mass. Militia Inf.
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for from May 26 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Warren, Boston Harbor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered to meet at their Armory in Boston on the 26th May, 1862 by Gov. Andrew. After being "Mustered-in" they were ordered to report to Col. Dimick at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, which order was duly complied with.

Boston Cadet Co, First Division
Mass. Militia Inf.
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ Boston Cadet
Company (), in the ^{First Division} ~~Regiment~~ of
Massachusetts ^{militia} ~~Volunteer~~, commanded by ^{Lieut} Colonel
Christopher G. Holmes

called into the service of the United States by
The President, at
Boston, Mass ^{Ms}

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 26th day of
May, 1862, to serve for the term of ^{as per} ~~in the~~ ^{of}
~~Congress~~ ^{suppl.}

July 29, 1862, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 26th day of May, 1862,
(when ~~mustered~~ ^{mustered into service}), to the 2nd day of
July, 1862, when discharged

The company was organized by ~~Captain~~ ^{Lieut}
Col. C. G. Holmes, at
Boston, Mass

in the month of May, 1862, and marched
thence to

where it arrived the of
a distance of miles.

MAR. - 9.

16541355

1862.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at
Boston, Massachusetts, on this *2nd* day of
July, 186*2*, carefully examined this
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
United States

John M. Goodhue
Captain 11th Inf. N.S.A., & Chief Mustering Officer.

Mustering Officer: { Station *Boston, Mass.*
Date of *July 27/62.*

General Notation:

John M. Goodhue
Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Salem Cadets.

2^d Div. MASSACHUSETTS *Nil Drifty*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16541873	25
2	16541874	27
3	16541875	28
4	16541876	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Salem Cadets Second Div Mass. Mil. Inf.
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Company Salem Cadets*
Company (), in the *Second* ^{Division} ~~Regiment~~
(^{Brigade}), of *Massachusetts*
^{Militia} Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Major*
John Louis Weeks, called
into service of the United States by *the President*
from the *26* day of *May* *26*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Act of*
Congress App. July 29. 1861
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *60*
stated in the Act of Congress passed
July 29. 1861, unless sooner discharged
from this *26* day of *May*, 1862.

John W. Goodhue
Capt U. S. Infantry and *Mustering Officer.*

Date *June 16th 1862*

Station *Boston Mass*

General Notation :

C. C. Parker

Salmon Gadsden, Second Div. Mass. Mil. Inf.
Co., **Regt**

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Company~~ *Salmon Gadsden*
Company (.....), in the *Second* ^{Division} ~~Regiment~~ of
Massachusetts ^{Militia} Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~
Maj John Lewis Marks
called into the service of the United States by *the*
President, at
Boston Mass

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *26th* day of
May, 1862, to serve for the term of *En-*
listment, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the *26th* day of *May*, 1862,
(when first mustered,) to the day of
October, 1862,

The ~~company~~ ^{*Gadsden*} was organized by ~~Captain~~ *Mustard*
into service, at
Boston Mass

in the month of *May*, 1862, and marched
thence to *Fort Warren*,
where it arrived the *26th* of *May* 1862,
a distance of *Seven* miles.

MAR. - 9.

16541876

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*

Harrison

, on this *Eleventh* day of

October

, 1862, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Joe B. Collins
Capt 2 Inf 1 Chf

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Fort Harrison Boston Harbor*
Date of *October Eleventh 1862*

General Notation:

C. C. Parker

(479)

Copyist.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Salem Co. 2nd Div. Mass Mil. Regt.

Company Return

for the month of *June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Warren Boston Harbor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Salem Circuit 2nd Div. Mass. Mt. 1862

Company Return

for the month of *July*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Fort Warren N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Salisbury 2nd in Mass Milit Sept

Company Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Co. B 10th Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Ruled lines for recording events]

[Signature]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Staten's Company.

MASSACHUSETTS *Vol Infty*
(6 Mos. 1862)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	16542383	26
2	16542384	27
3	16542385	28
4	16542386	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*Staton's Co.,
Capt. E. H.*

Co.,

Reg't Mass Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *E. H. Staton's*
Company (), in the _____ Regiment
(_____ Brigade), of *Mass Vols.*
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel _____

_____, called
into service of the United States by *the President.*
from the *1st* day of *July*, 1862,
(date of this muster,) for the term of *6 months.*,
unless sooner discharged. *For Spl. duty at Fort
Warren, Boston Harbor*

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~houses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the United States for the term of *6 months*
unless sooner discharged.

from this *1st* day of *July*, 1862,

J. W. Goodline
Capt 11th Inf USA and Mustering Officer.

Date *July 9/62*

Station *Boston, Mass.*

General Notation : _____

B Co., 7 Reg' Mass Eng'n. U.S.A.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 186 2

shows station of company,

Ft Warren

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This area contains multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

J. M. Stewart

B Co., *7* Reg't *Mass. Inf. M.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Ft. Warren

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Street

B Co., 7 Reg't Inf. Mass.

Company Muster-out Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John H. Staten's
Company (B), in the 7 Regiment of
Inf. Mass. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by the
President, at
Salem, Mass.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1st day of
Feb., 1862, to serve for the term of 6
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner
discharged; from the 1st day of July, 1862,
(when embodied,) to the 1st day of
Jan., 1863,

The company was organized by Captain John
H. Staten, at
Salem,

in the month of June, 1862, and marched
thence to Boston,
where it arrived the 1st of July,
a distance of 20 miles.

(OVER)

LIAR. - 9.

16542386

1892.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Ht*
Warren, on this *31st* day of
Dec, 186*2*, carefully examined this
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,
 stoppages; and remarks to be justly and properly stated,
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the
 United States

Joseph Mallins
 Capt & *Chief* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station
 { Date of

General Notation:

E. W. Stewart
 Copyist.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Co B 7 Regt Mass Vol. Inf^x

Company Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows station of company,
Fort Warren Boston Harbor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was mustered into the service of the U S July 1/62 for six months Garrison duty at Fort Warren Boston Harbor this Co is known as Co B 7 Regt Mass Vol. Militia: Colonel Charles P. Messer Commanding and detached from said Regt for this special duty

Presently at Fort Warren Boston Harbor

B. Harrison

Co B 7th Mass Mil Inf

Company Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Warren

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten notes in the record section]

[Signature]

Co B 7 Regt Mass Mil Inf

Company Return

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Fort Warren

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Formerly Capt Stearns Co
Mass Inf*

B Harrison

Co B 7 Regt Mass Mil Inf

Company Return

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Warren

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next RETURN ON FILE Dec 1862

*formerly Capt. Adams Co
Mass Inf*

J. Harrison

Co B 7 Regt Mass Mil Inf

Company Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Fort Warren, B.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Formerly Capt. Hutton's Co,
Mass. Inf*

Harrison

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

82